

MINEOLA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

AGENDA

REGULAR SESSION - MONDAY, JULY 16, 2018 - 6:00 PM

**MINEOLA ISD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
1695 W LOOP 564
MINEOLA, TX 75773**

| | |
|--|------------|
| A. Call to Order | 4 |
| Roll Call, Establishment of Quorum | |
| B. Invocation, Pledges and Introductions | 5 |
| C. Budget Workshop | 6 |
| D. Information Items | |
| 1. Financial reports for June | 22 |
| 2. Tax collection report | 64 |
| 3. Instructional Reports | |
| a. Preliminary STAAR scores for 2017-2018 | 65 |
| b. Math Innovation Zone Grant | 78 |
| 4. Revised budget planning calendar | 79 |
| 5. 18-19 Student Handbook | 80 |
| E. Public Forum (Public Comments) | 214 |
| F. Action Items | |
| 1. Consent Agenda | |
| a. Minutes of meetings held by the Mineola ISD Board of Trustees | 215 |
| b. 2018-2019 T-TESS Appraisers | 219 |
| c. 2018-2019 Student Code of Conduct | 221 |
| 2. New and Unfinished Action Items | |

- | | | |
|----|--|-----|
| a. | Consider approval of revisions to Policy CKC(LOCAL) SAFETY PROGRAM / RISK MANAGEMENT EMERGENCY PLANS | 263 |
| b. | Consider approval of revisions to Policy DH(LOCAL) EMPLOYEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT | 265 |
| c. | Consider approval of revisions to Policy EIA(LOCAL) - ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT GRADING / PROGRESS REPORTS TO PARENTS | 270 |
| d. | Consider approval of revisions to Policy EIC(LOCAL) - ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT - CLASS RANKING | 271 |
| e. | Consider approval of Resolution to Consider Alternative Graduation Requirements | 276 |
| f. | Open nominations to elect a Board of Trustees secretary | |
- G. Executive Session**
held for the purposes authorized by the Texas Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code Section 551.071 et seq. concerning any and all purposes permitted by the Act including:
1. Consultation with school attorney for legal advice concerning personnel matters. (Tex.Gov't. Code §551.071).
 2. Discuss personnel or to hear complaints against personnel. (Tex. Gov't Code §551.074).
 3. Discussion of purchase exchange or lease of real property. (Tex. Gov't Code §551.072).
 4. Discussion of Board and Superintendent Goals - AE(LEGAL), BJCD(LOCAL).
 5. Discussion concerning personnel resignations, probationary contract terminations, proposed contract terminations, proposed contract modification, proposed nonrenewal of all district employees, terminations, and retirement. (Tex. Gov't. Code §551.074).
- H. Reconvene from Executive Session**
- I. Consider Information and Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session**
- | | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Resignations | 278 |
| 2. | Professional Contracts for 2018-2019 | 279 |
| 3. | Consider appointing a replacement for Board of Trustees member Holly Mischnick | |
- J. Upcoming District Events and Announcements**
- K. Adjournment**

Call to Order

Roll Call (Establishment of Quorum)

Dr. John Abbott

Mr. Carlist Brinkley

Dr. Kyle Gully

Mr. Daniel Louderman

Mr. Jay McGough

Mrs. Holly Mischnick

Mr. Kellam Newell

Invocation and Pledges

Invocation

Pledge of Allegiance to the United States flag and the Texas State flag

United States of America

"I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Texas State Flag

"Honor the Texas flag; I pledge allegiance to thee, Texas, one state under God, one and indivisible."

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | PROPOSED 2018-2019 BUDGET | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | GENERAL FUND | | | | | APPROVED | PROPOSED | INCREASE/ | |
| 8 | FUND 199 | | | | | 2017-2018 | 2018-2019 | DECREASE | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 11-INSTRUCTION | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | COMMENTS |
| 13 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE-HS | | | | | 17,119.00 | 15,000.00 | (2,119.00) | red ink,turnitin |
| 16 | EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE-HS ALLOTMENT. | | | | | 36,520.00 | 36,152.00 | (368.00) | avid,edgenuity |
| 17 | EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE-CT | | | | | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | electude,agnet |
| 18 | EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE-MS | -8600 *** | | | | 24,902.00 | 20,004.00 | (4,898.00) | memb,dbox |
| 19 | EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE-PS | -8600 *** | | | | 23,182.00 | 9,400.00 | (13,782.00) | esgi,a-z |
| 20 | EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE-ES | -8600 *** | | | | 21,582.00 | 12,400.00 | (9,182.00) | maps |
| 21 | STUDENT TUITION-HS | -30,000 *** | | | | 35,700.00 | 30,700.00 | (5,000.00) | more students |
| 22 | CONT SERV-TECHNOLOGY-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | repairs |
| 23 | CONT SERV-TECHNOLOGY-MS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | chromebooks |
| 24 | CONT SERV-TECHNOLOGY-PS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | projectos |
| 25 | CONT SERV-TECHNOLOGY-ES | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | printers |
| 26 | COMPUTER/COPIER REPAIR/MAINT-HS | | | | | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 27 | COMPUTER/COPIER REPAIR/MAINT-MS | | | | | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 28 | COMPUTER/COPIER REPAIR/MAINT-PS | | | | | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 29 | COMPUTER/COPIER REPAIR/MAINT-ES | | | | | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 30 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-HS ALLOTMENT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 31 | GENERAL REPAIR-HS | | | | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 32 | CONT SERV/DRAMA-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 33 | CONT SERV/CAREER/TECH | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 34 | BAND INSTRUMENT REPAIR-HS | | | | | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 35 | BAND INSTRUMENT REPAIR-MS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 4,000.00 | 500.00 | older instru |
| 36 | VO AG-MAINT-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| 37 | HOMEMAKING MAINT-HS | | | | | 750.00 | 0.00 | (750.00) | nlo |
| 38 | AUTO MECH MAINT-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | |
| 39 | MAINT/REPAIR-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 40 | TOTAL | | | | | 209,255.00 | 179,156.00 | (30,099.00) | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | INST SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 14,000.00 | 14,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 43 | INST SUPPLIES-HS-GT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 44 | INST SUPPLIES-HS-ST COMP | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 45 | INST SUPPLIES-HS-AFTER SCHOOL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 46 | INST SUPPLIES-HS-ESL | | | | | 300.00 | 300.00 | 0.00 | |
| 47 | INST SUPPLIES-HS ALLOTMENT | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 48 | INST SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 49 | INST SUPPLIES-MS-G/T | | | | | 1,600.00 | 1,600.00 | 0.00 | |
| 50 | INST SUPPLIES-MS-ST COMP | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 51 | INST SUPPLIES-MS-AFTER SCHOOL | | | | | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| 52 | INST SUPPLIES-MS-ESL | | | | | 300.00 | 300.00 | 0.00 | |
| 53 | INST SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 54 | INST SUPPLIES-PS-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 55 | INST SUPPLIES-PS-G/T | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 56 | INST SUPPLIES-PS-AFTER SCHOOL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 57 | INST SUPPLIES-PS-ESL | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 58 | INST SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 59 | INST SUPPLIES-ES-G/T | | | | | 400.00 | 500.00 | 100.00 | more studnets |
| 60 | INST SUPPLIES-ES-ST COMP | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,200.00 | 200.00 | more studnets |
| 61 | INST SUPPLIES-ES-AFTER SCHOOL | | | | | 500.00 | 600.00 | 100.00 | more students |
| 62 | INST SUPPLIES-ES-ESL | | | | | 300.00 | 500.00 | 200.00 | more students |
| 63 | INST SUPPLIES-DISTRICT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 64 | GENERAL SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 65 | GENERAL SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 66 | GENERAL SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 67 | GENERAL SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 68 | TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | ink toner |
| 69 | TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 9,000.00 | 9,000.00 | 0.00 | lamps |
| 70 | TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 71 | TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 9,000.00 | 9,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 72 | ENGLISH-HS | | | | | 1,300.00 | 1,300.00 | 0.00 | |
| 73 | ENGLISH/READING-MS | | | | | 3,950.00 | 2,265.00 | (1,685.00) | |
| 74 | BLENDED LEARNING-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| 75 | SPEECH-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 76 | RST-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 370.00 | 370.00 | |
| 77 | JOURNALISM-HS | | | | | 1,100.00 | 1,100.00 | 0.00 | |
| 78 | DRAMA-HS | | | | | 3,100.00 | 3,100.00 | 0.00 | |
| 79 | DRAMA-MS | | | | | 350.00 | 350.00 | 0.00 | |
| 80 | READ 180-MS | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 81 | SPANISH-HS | | | | | 200.00 | 400.00 | 200.00 | |
| 82 | CHOIR-MS | | | | | 600.00 | 600.00 | 0.00 | |
| 83 | CHOIR-HS | | | | | 800.00 | 800.00 | 0.00 | |
| 84 | BAND-HS | | | | | 10,100.00 | 10,100.00 | 0.00 | |
| 85 | BAND-MS | | | | | 5,200.00 | 5,200.00 | 0.00 | |
| 86 | HISTORY-HS | | | | | 1,150.00 | 1,750.00 | 600.00 | |
| 87 | HISTORY-MS | | | | | 800.00 | 400.00 | (400.00) | |
| 88 | MATH-HS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 89 | MATH-MS | | | | | 3,050.00 | 3,050.00 | 0.00 | |
| 90 | ART-HS | | | | | 1,600.00 | 1,600.00 | 0.00 | |
| 91 | ART-MS | | | | | 1,550.00 | 1,550.00 | 0.00 | |
| 92 | ART-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 93 | ART-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 94 | SCIENCE-HS | | | | | 7,400.00 | 8,000.00 | 600.00 | |
| 95 | SCIENCE-MS | | | | | 2,300.00 | 2,500.00 | 200.00 | |
| 96 | SCIENCE-ES | | | | | 2,250.00 | 1,500.00 | (750.00) | |
| 97 | MUSIC-PS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 98 | MUSIC-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 99 | PE-HS | | | | | 1,100.00 | 1,000.00 | (100.00) | |
| 100 | PE-MS | | | | | 850.00 | 850.00 | 0.00 | |
| 101 | PE-PS | | | | | 900.00 | 900.00 | 0.00 | |
| 102 | PE-ES | | | | | 1,600.00 | 1,000.00 | (600.00) | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| 103 | INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY-HS | | | | | 1,100.00 | 5,000.00 | 3,900.00 | | |
| 104 | KEYBOARDING-MS | | | | | 725.00 | 0.00 | (725.00) | | |
| 105 | HEALTH SCIENCE-HS | | | | | 1,600.00 | 5,000.00 | 3,400.00 | new class | |
| 106 | PRE-K-PS | | | | | 600.00 | 600.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 107 | PRE-K-HEAD START | | | | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 108 | KINDERGARTEN-PS | | | | | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 109 | FIRST GRADE-PS | | | | | 4,200.00 | 4,800.00 | 600.00 | rti | |
| 110 | SECOND GRADE-PS | | | | | 4,200.00 | 4,800.00 | 600.00 | rti | |
| 111 | THIRD GRADE-ES | | | | | 3,600.00 | 4,200.00 | 600.00 | 7 teachers | |
| 112 | FOURTH GRADE-ES | | | | | 3,600.00 | 4,200.00 | 600.00 | 7 teachers | |
| 113 | FIFTH GRADE-ES | | | | | 3,600.00 | 3,000.00 | (600.00) | 5 teachers | |
| 114 | COMPUTER LAB-MS | | | | | 725.00 | 1,000.00 | 275.00 | | |
| 115 | COMPUTER LAB-PS | | | | | 900.00 | 900.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 116 | COMPUTER LAB-ES | | | | | 600.00 | 0.00 | (600.00) | | |
| 117 | CAREER/TECH-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 118 | WELDING/RANCH MGMT-HS | | | | | 4,100.00 | 14,000.00 | 9,900.00 | new class | |
| 119 | EDUCATION-HS | | | | | 3,100.00 | 2,700.00 | (400.00) | new class | |
| 120 | AUTO MECH-HS | | | | | 4,100.00 | 4,100.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 121 | FLORAL DESIGN -HS | | | | | 1,100.00 | 3,000.00 | 1,900.00 | | |
| 122 | SPECIAL ED-HS | | | | | 1,200.00 | 750.00 | (450.00) | | |
| 123 | SPECIAL ED-MS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 124 | SPECIAL ED-PS | | | | | 850.00 | 850.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 125 | SPECIAL ED-ES | | | | | 2,700.00 | 3,000.00 | 300.00 | 2 teachers | |
| 126 | TOTAL | | | | | 239,400.00 | 259,235.00 | 19,835.00 | | |
| 127 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | GENERAL TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 129 | TRAVEL-VO AG-HS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 130 | TRAVEL-FCCLA/TAFE-HS | | | | | 2,400.00 | 1,000.00 | (1,400.00) | | |
| 131 | TRAVEL-BPA-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 132 | TRAVEL-NON-EMPLOYEE-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 133 | GRADUATION EXP-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 5,000.00 | 2,500.00 | | |
| 134 | TRAVEL-DE-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | (1,000.00) | nlo | |
| 135 | TOTAL | | | | | 14,400.00 | 14,500.00 | 100.00 | | |
| 136 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | FURN/EQUIP-DISTRICT WIDE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 138 | FURN/EQUIP-HS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 139 | FURN/EQUIP-HS-VO AG/WELDING | | | | | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | (10,000.00) | | |
| 140 | FURN/EQUIP-HS ALLOTMENT | | | | | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | (5,000.00) | | |
| 141 | FURN/EQUIP-MS | | | | | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 142 | FURN/EQUIP-PS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 143 | FURN/EQUIP-ES | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 144 | BAND INSTRUMENTS-HS | | | | | -5,000 *** | 0.00 | 11,000.00 | 4 french horns | |
| 145 | BAND INSTRUMENTS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | set of bells | |
| 146 | FURN/EQUIP-TECHNOLOGY-HS | | | | | -9,500 *** | 12,000.00 | 2,500.00 | (9,500.00) | new cbooks |
| 147 | FURN/EQUIP-TECHNOLOGY-MS | | | | | 12,000.00 | 2,500.00 | (9,500.00) | replacements | |
| 148 | FURN/EQUIP-TECHNOLOGY-PS | | | | | -2,500 *** | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | (2,500.00) | |
| 149 | FURN/EQUIP-TECHNOLOGY-ES | | | | | -2,500 *** | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | (2,500.00) | |
| 150 | TOTAL | | | | | 82,000.00 | 54,000.00 | (28,000.00) | | |
| 151 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 | TOTAL INSTRUCTION | | | | | 545,055.00 | 506,891.00 | (38,164.00) | | |
| 153 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 154 | 12-LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 | PAYROLL COSTS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 157 | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | CONTRACTED SERV-HS | | | | | 2,200.00 | 2,138.00 | (62.00) | |
| 159 | CONTRACTED SERV-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 160 | CONTRACTED SERV-PS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 161 | CONTRACTED SERV-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 162 | TOTAL | | | | | 5,200.00 | 5,138.00 | (62.00) | |
| 163 | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 | MAGAZINES/BOOKS-HS | | | | | 7,000.00 | 2,000.00 | (5,000.00) | |
| 165 | MAGAZINES/BOOKS-MS | | | | | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 166 | LITERACY LIBRARY-PS | | | | | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 167 | MAGAZINES/BOOKS-PS | | | | | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 168 | LITERACY LIBRARY-ES | | | | | 6,000.00 | 4,500.00 | (1,500.00) | |
| 169 | MAGAZINES/BOOKS-ES | | | | | 5,200.00 | 4,500.00 | (700.00) | |
| 170 | AUDIO VISUAL/OTHER INST SUPPLY-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,500.00 | |
| 171 | AUDIO VISUAL/OTHER INST SUPPLY-MS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 172 | AUDIO VISUAL/OTHER INST SUPPLY-PS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 173 | AUDIO VISUAL/OTHER INST SUPPLY-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 2,000.00 | e readers |
| 174 | TOTAL | | | | | 40,700.00 | 37,000.00 | (3,700.00) | |
| 175 | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 600.00 | 0.00 | (600.00) | |
| 177 | TRAVEL-MS | | | | | 50.00 | 0.00 | (50.00) | |
| 178 | TRAVEL-PS | | | | | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | |
| 179 | TRAVEL-ES | | | | | 600.00 | 600.00 | 0.00 | |
| 180 | PUBLIC LIBRARY FEE-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 0.00 | (500.00) | |
| 181 | TOTAL | | | | | 1,800.00 | 650.00 | (1,150.00) | |
| 182 | | | | | | | | | |
| 183 | FURN/EQUIP-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 184 | FURN/EQUIP-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 185 | FURN/EQUIP-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 186 | FURN/EQUIP-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 187 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 188 | | | | | | | | | |
| 189 | TOTAL LIBRARY | | | | | 47,700.00 | 42,788.00 | (4,912.00) | |
| 190 | | | | | | | | | |
| 191 | 13-STAFF DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| 192 | | | | | | | | | |
| 193 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 194 | | | | | | | | | |
| 195 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT-REGION VII | | | | | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 196 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT-HS ALLOTMENT | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 197 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT-HS-C/T | | | | | 3,900.00 | 3,900.00 | 0.00 | |
| 198 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT-REGION VII-G/T | | | | | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 199 | WRITING ACADEMY-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | |
| 200 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT | | | 12,000 *** | | 10,000.00 | 22,000.00 | 12,000.00 | Literacy |
| 201 | TOTAL | | | | | 34,900.00 | 47,350.00 | 12,450.00 | |
| 202 | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 | SUPPLIES-IN SERVICE | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 204 | TOTAL | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------|
| 205 | | | | | | | | | |
| 206 | TRAVEL-HS-REG | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 207 | TRAVEL-HS ALLOTMENT | | | | | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 208 | TRAVEL-MS-REG | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 209 | TRAVEL-PS-REG | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 210 | TRAVEL-ES-REG | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 211 | TRAVEL-CURRICULUM DIRECTOR | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 212 | TRAVEL-TECHNOLOGY | | | | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 213 | TRAVEL-ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 214 | TOTAL | | | | | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 215 | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 | TOTAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT | | | | | 75,400.00 | 87,850.00 | 12,450.00 | |
| 217 | | | | | | | | | |
| 218 | | | | | | | | | |
| 219 | | | | | | | | | |
| 220 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 221 | | | | | | | | | |
| 222 | SUPPLIES | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 223 | | | | | | | | | |
| 224 | TRAVEL/FEES & DUES | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 225 | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 | TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP | | | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 227 | | | | | | | | | |
| 228 | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 231 | | | | | | | | | |
| 232 | PRINTING-HS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 233 | PRINTING-MS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 234 | PRINTING-PS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 235 | PRINTING-ES | | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 | (1,000.00) | |
| 236 | FINGERPRINTING-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 237 | FINGERPRINTING-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 238 | FINGERPRINTING-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 239 | FINGERPRINTING-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 240 | TOTAL | | | | | 8,000.00 | 7,000.00 | (1,000.00) | |
| 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| 242 | SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 243 | SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 244 | SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 245 | SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 246 | DISTRICT SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 247 | DISTRICT SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 248 | DISTRICT SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 249 | DISTRICT SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,200.00 | 200.00 | |
| 250 | POSTAGE-HS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 251 | POSTAGE-MS | | | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 252 | POSTAGE-PS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 253 | POSTAGE-ES | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 254 | TOTAL | | | | | 26,000.00 | 26,200.00 | 200.00 | |
| 255 | | | | | | | | | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| 256 | TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 257 | TRAVEL-MS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 258 | TRAVEL-PS | | | | | 1,875.00 | 1,875.00 | 0.00 | |
| 259 | TRAVEL-ES | | | | | 1,875.00 | 2,700.00 | 825.00 | |
| 260 | TRAVEL-ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 261 | TOTAL | | | | | 8,750.00 | 9,575.00 | 825.00 | |
| 262 | | | | | | | | | |
| 263 | FURN/EQUIP-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 264 | FURN/EQUIP-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 265 | FURN/EQUIP-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 266 | FURN/EQUIP-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 267 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 268 | | | | | | | | | |
| 269 | TOTAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION | | | | | 42,750.00 | 42,775.00 | 25.00 | |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 | | | | | | | | | |
| 272 | | | | | | | | | |
| 273 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 274 | TOTAL PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 275 | | | | | | | | | |
| 276 | REGION VII COOP | | | | | 1,600.00 | 1,600.00 | 0.00 | |
| 277 | TEST SCORING-HS | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 278 | TEST SCORING-MS | | | | | 200.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | |
| 279 | TEST SCORING-PS | | | | | 200.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | |
| 280 | TEST SCORING-ES | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 281 | CONTRACTED SPEAKER-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | speaker |
| 282 | SOFTWARE CONTRACTS-HS | | | | | 2,625.00 | 3,266.00 | 641.00 | career, testh |
| 283 | SOFTWARE CONTRACTS-MS | | | | | 2,625.00 | 3,266.00 | 641.00 | spotit, suced |
| 284 | SOFTWARE CONTRACTS-PS | | | | | 2,625.00 | 1,294.00 | (1,331.00) | |
| 285 | SOFTWARE CONTRACTS-ES | | | | | 2,625.00 | 4,921.00 | 2,296.00 | kickb |
| 286 | TOTAL | | | | | 13,000.00 | 17,247.00 | 4,247.00 | |
| 287 | | | | | | | | | |
| 288 | TEST MATERIALS-HS | | | | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 0.00 | |
| 289 | TEST MATERIALS-MS | | | | | 500.00 | 750.00 | 250.00 | |
| 290 | TEST MATERIALS-PS | | | | | 700.00 | 700.00 | 0.00 | |
| 291 | TEST MATERIALS-ES | | | | | 700.00 | 700.00 | 0.00 | |
| 292 | SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 1,250.00 | 1,250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 293 | SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 700.00 | 700.00 | 0.00 | |
| 294 | SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 295 | SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 750.00 | 750.00 | 0.00 | |
| 296 | TOP TEN BANQUET-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,200.00 | 200.00 | |
| 297 | COLLEGE FAIR-HS | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 298 | POSTAGE-HS | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 299 | POSTAGE-MS | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 300 | TOTAL | | | | | 8,550.00 | 9,000.00 | 450.00 | |
| 301 | | | | | | | | | |
| 302 | TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 2,700.00 | 3,700.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| 303 | TRAVEL-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 304 | TRAVEL-PS | | | | | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | |
| 305 | TRAVEL-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | |
| 306 | COLLEGE DAY-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| 307 | TOTAL | | | | | 4,700.00 | 6,700.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 308 | | | | | | | | | |
| 309 | FURNITURE-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 310 | FURNITURE-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 311 | FURNITURE-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 312 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 313 | | | | | | | | 0.00 | |
| 314 | TOTAL COUNSELING | | | | | 26,250.00 | 32,947.00 | 6,697.00 | |
| 315 | | | | | | | | | |
| 316 | <i>33-HEALTH SERVICES</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 317 | | | | | | | | | |
| 318 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 319 | | | | | | | | | |
| 320 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES-ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 321 | CONT SERVICES-HS | | | | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | |
| 322 | CONT SERVICES-MS | | | | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | |
| 323 | CONT SERVICES-PS | | | | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | |
| 324 | CONT SERVICES-ES | | | | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | |
| 325 | TOTAL | | | | | 400.00 | 400.00 | 0.00 | |
| 326 | | | | | | | | | |
| 327 | SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 328 | SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 329 | SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 330 | SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 331 | TOTAL | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 332 | | | | | | | | | |
| 333 | TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 300.00 | 300.00 | 0.00 | |
| 334 | TRAVEL-MS | | | | | 300.00 | 300.00 | 0.00 | |
| 335 | TRAVEL-PS | | | | | 300.00 | 300.00 | 0.00 | |
| 336 | TRAVEL-ES | | | | | 300.00 | 300.00 | 0.00 | |
| 337 | TOTAL | | | | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 0.00 | |
| 338 | | | | | | | | | |
| 339 | EQUIPMENT-ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 340 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 341 | | | | | | | | | |
| 342 | TOTAL HEALTH SERVICE | | | | | 6,600.00 | 6,600.00 | 0.00 | |
| 343 | | | | | | | | | |
| 344 | <i>34-STUDENT TRANSPORTATION</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 345 | | | | | | | | | |
| 346 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 347 | | | | | | | | | |
| 348 | CONT SERVICES-DRUG TESTING/PHYSICALS | | | | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 349 | CONT SERVICES-REGION VII | | | | | 1,700.00 | 1,700.00 | 0.00 | |
| 350 | CHARTER BUSES-RENTAL-MS/HS | | | | | 8,000.00 | 0.00 | (8,000.00) | no trip |
| 351 | CONT SERVICE-BUS REPAIRS | | | | | 6,000.00 | 30,354.00 | 24,354.00 | |
| 352 | CONT SERVICE-MISC | | | | | 7,000.00 | 18,825.00 | 11,825.00 | |
| 353 | TOTAL | | | | | 27,200.00 | 55,379.00 | 28,179.00 | |
| 354 | | | | | | | | | |
| 355 | GAS,OIL,GREASE,TIRES | | | | | 90,000.00 | 85,000.00 | (5,000.00) | |
| 356 | PARTS & SUPPLIES | | | | | 45,000.00 | 72,570.00 | 27,570.00 | |
| 357 | TOTAL | | | | | 135,000.00 | 157,570.00 | 22,570.00 | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| 358 | | | | | | | | | |
| 359 | INSURANCE | | | | | 13,072.00 | 13,072.00 | 0.00 | |
| 360 | MISC OPERATING COSTS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 361 | TOTAL | | | | | 15,072.00 | 15,072.00 | 0.00 | |
| 362 | | | | | | | | | |
| 363 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 364 | BUSES | | | | | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | (25,000.00) | |
| 365 | | | | | | | | | |
| 366 | TOTAL STUDENT TRANSPORTATION | | | | | 202,272.00 | 228,021.00 | 25,749.00 | |
| 367 | | | | | | | | | |
| 368 | | | | | | | | | |
| 369 | | | | | | | | | |
| 370 | FINGERPRINTING/TRANSFER OUT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 371 | | | | | | | | | |
| 372 | | | | | | | | | |
| 373 | | | | | | | | | |
| 374 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 375 | | | | | | | | | |
| 376 | PRINTING | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 377 | HUDL-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,900.00 | 400.00 | hudl track |
| 378 | REPAIR-ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 379 | REPAIR-ATHLETICS-MS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 380 | DRUG TESTING-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 381 | DRUG TESTING-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | |
| 382 | ATHLETIC TRAINER-HS/MS | | | | | 9,000.00 | 0.00 | (9,000.00) | add to payroll |
| 383 | CONT SERVICES-DRAMA-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 384 | CONT SERVICES-DRAMA-MS | | | | | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | |
| 385 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-CHOIR-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | pianist |
| 386 | CONT SERVICES-BAND | | | | | 12,300.00 | 12,300.00 | 0.00 | |
| 387 | RENT PLAYOFF GAMES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 388 | GAME OFFS-HS | | | | | 21,000.00 | 23,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 389 | GAME OFFS-MS | | | | | 6,000.00 | 6,500.00 | 500.00 | |
| 390 | GAME WORKERS-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,250.00 | 250.00 | |
| 391 | GAME WORKERS-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 392 | GAME CONTRACTS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 393 | TOTAL | | | | | 64,350.00 | 59,750.00 | (4,600.00) | |
| 394 | | | | | | | | | |
| 395 | BAND/COLORGUARD UNIFORMS | | | | | 11,625.00 | 11,625.00 | 0.00 | |
| 396 | DRAMA COSTUMES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,200.00 | 200.00 | |
| 397 | UIL SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 398 | UIL SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 399 | UIL SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 400 | UIL SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 800.00 | (200.00) | |
| 401 | ATHLETIC NEWSLETTER | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 402 | CHEERLEADERS-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 403 | CHEERLEADERS-MS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 404 | ALL ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 405 | ALL ATHLETICS-MS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 406 | UNIFORMS-VBALL-G BSKB-G TRACK | | | | | 6,000.00 | 6,500.00 | 500.00 | |
| 407 | TRAINER-HS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 408 | FOOTBALL-HS | | | | | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 0.00 | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| 409 | FOOTBALL-MS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 410 | BASKETBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 411 | BASKETBALL-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 412 | TRACK-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 413 | TRACK-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 414 | BASEBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 415 | VOLLEYBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 416 | VOLLEYBALL-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 417 | GIRLS BASKETBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 418 | GIRLS BASKETBALL-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 419 | GIRLS TRACK-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 420 | GIRLS TRACK-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 421 | TENNIS-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 422 | GOLF-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 423 | WEIGHT TRAINING-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 424 | SOFTBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 425 | SOCCER-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 | major sport |
| 426 | OFF SEASON-HS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 427 | CROSS COUNTRY-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 428 | TOTAL | | | | | 98,375.00 | 100,875.00 | 2,500.00 | |
| 429 | | | | | | | | | |
| 430 | TRAVEL-DRAMA-HS | | | | | 900.00 | 450.00 | (450.00) | |
| 431 | TRAVEL-BAND-HS | | | | | 900.00 | 450.00 | (450.00) | |
| 432 | TRAVEL-CHOIR-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | |
| 433 | TRAVEL-BAND-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | |
| 434 | TRAVEL-CHOIR-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | |
| 435 | MUSIC-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | |
| 436 | MUSIC-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | |
| 437 | COACHING SCHOOL | | | | | 14,000.00 | 14,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 438 | MEALS-HEALTH SCIENCE-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | new |
| 439 | MEALS-TECH HONOR SOCIETY-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 750.00 | 750.00 | new |
| 440 | STUDENTS/REP DISTRICT-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 441 | STUDENTS/REP DISTRICT-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 442 | MEALS-DRAMA-HS | | | | | 2,550.00 | 2,550.00 | 0.00 | |
| 443 | MEALS-DRAMA-MS | | | | | 420.00 | 420.00 | 0.00 | |
| 444 | MEALS-BAND-HS | | | | | 8,300.00 | 10,500.00 | 2,200.00 | more students |
| 445 | MEALS BAND-MS/HS STATE | | | | | 13,000.00 | 0.00 | (13,000.00) | no trip |
| 446 | MEALS-BAND-MS | | | | | 4,655.00 | 2,000.00 | (2,655.00) | |
| 447 | MEALS-CHOIR-HS | | | | | 100.00 | 750.00 | 650.00 | |
| 448 | MEALS-DEBATE-HS | | | | | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | |
| 449 | MEALS-JOURNALISM-HS | | | | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 0.00 | |
| 450 | MEALS-BPA-HS | | | | | 2,200.00 | 6,300.00 | 4,100.00 | |
| 451 | MEALS-VO AG | | | | | 1,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 12,000.00 | |
| 452 | MEALS-FCCLA/TAFE | | | | | 6,300.00 | 9,000.00 | 2,700.00 | educ club |
| 453 | MEALS-ROBOTICS | | | | | 2,200.00 | 2,200.00 | 0.00 | |
| 454 | MEALS -DE | | | | | 2,200.00 | 0.00 | (2,200.00) | nlo |
| 455 | MEALS-UIL-HS | | | | | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 456 | MEALS-UIL-MS | | | | | 2,275.00 | 2,275.00 | 0.00 | |
| 457 | MEALS-UIL-PS | | | | | 25.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | |
| 458 | MEALS-UIL-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 459 | MEALS-ACADEMICS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----|
| 460 | MEALS-PLAY-OFF ALL SPORTS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 461 | MEALS CHEERLEADING-HS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 462 | MEALS-FOOTBALL-HS | | | | | 2,450.00 | 2,450.00 | 0.00 | |
| 463 | MEALS-FOOTBALL/CHEER-MS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 464 | MEALS-BASKETBALL-HS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 465 | MEALS-BASKETBALL-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 466 | MEALS-TRACK-HS | | | | | 2,800.00 | 2,800.00 | 0.00 | |
| 467 | MEALS TRACK-MS | | | | | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | |
| 468 | MEALS-BASEBALL-HS | | | | | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | |
| 469 | MEALS-SOFTBALL-MS | | | | | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | |
| 470 | MEALS-VOLLEYBALL-HS | | | | | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | |
| 471 | MEALS-VOLLEYBALL-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 472 | MEALS-GIRL'S BASKETBALL-HS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 473 | MEALS-GIRLS BASKETBALL-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 474 | MEALS-GIRL'S TRACK-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 475 | MEALS-GIRLS TRACK-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 476 | MEALS-TENNIS-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 477 | MEALS-GOLF-HS | | | | | 550.00 | 550.00 | 0.00 | |
| 478 | MEALS-WEIGHTLIFTING-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 479 | MEALS-CROSS COUNTY-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 480 | MEALS-SOCCER-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 481 | STUDENT INSURANCE-HS | | | | | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 482 | STUDENT INSURANCE-MS | | | | | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 483 | G/T FEES-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 484 | DUES-BAND-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 485 | DUES-CHOIR-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 486 | DUES-BAND-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 487 | DUES-MUSIC-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 488 | DUES-ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 489 | STUDENT ACTIVITY-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 490 | STUDENT ACTIVITY-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 491 | FEES & DUES-DRAMA-HS | | | | | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | |
| 492 | FEES & DUES-DRAMA-MS | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 493 | FEES & DUES-BAND-HS | | | | | 7,300.00 | 6,300.00 | (1,000.00) | |
| 494 | FEES & DUES-CHOIR-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | |
| 495 | FEES & DUES-BAND-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| 496 | FEES & DUES-JOURNALISM-HS | | | | | 300.00 | 300.00 | 0.00 | |
| 497 | FEES & DUES-DEBATE-HS | | | | | 1,100.00 | 1,100.00 | 0.00 | |
| 498 | FEES & DUES-DE-HS | | | | | 300.00 | 0.00 | (300.00) | nlo |
| 499 | FEES & DUES-BPA-HS | | | | | 550.00 | 550.00 | 0.00 | |
| 500 | FEES & DUES-VO AG | | | | | 7,100.00 | 2,000.00 | (5,100.00) | |
| 501 | FEES & DUES-FCCLA/TAFE | | | | | 650.00 | 650.00 | 0.00 | |
| 502 | FEES & DUES-ROBOTICS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 503 | UIL FEES-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 504 | UIL FEES-MS | | | | | 900.00 | 900.00 | 0.00 | |
| 505 | UIL FEES-PS | | | | | 200.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | |
| 506 | UIL FEES-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 650.00 | 150.00 | |
| 507 | ACADEMIC AWARDS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 508 | ACADEMIC AWARDS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 509 | ACADEMIC AWARDS-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 510 | CHEERLEADER FEES-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------|------------|------------|----------|---|
| 511 | CHEERLEADER FEES-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 512 | DRUM MAJOR/FLAGS FEES-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 513 | DEBATE FEES-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 514 | DRAMA AWARDS/JACKETS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 515 | BAND AWARD/JACKETS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 3,150.00 | 3,150.00 | |
| 516 | CHOIR AWARDS/JACKETS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 517 | BAND AWARDS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 518 | FEES & DUES-ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 17,300.00 | 20,000.00 | 2,700.00 | |
| 519 | FEES & DUES-ATHLETICS-MS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 500.00 | |
| 520 | TROPHIES,MEDALS,RIBBONS-HS | | | | | 2,750.00 | 2,750.00 | 0.00 | |
| 521 | TROPHIES,MEDALS,RIBBONS-MS | | | | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 0.00 | |
| 522 | ATHLETICS AWARDS/JACKETS-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 523 | TOTAL | | | | | 202,475.00 | 210,820.00 | 8,345.00 | |
| 524 | | | | | | | | | |
| 525 | EQUIP-ALL ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 7,550.00 | 7,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 526 | EQUIPMENT-FOOTBALL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 527 | EQUIP-ALL ATHLETICS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 528 | EQUIPMENT-TRACK | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 529 | EQUIPMENT-HS-VOLLEYBALL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 530 | EQUIPMENT-SOFTBALL-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 531 | TOTAL | | | | | 7,550.00 | 7,500.00 | (50.00) | |
| 532 | | | | | | | | | |
| 533 | TOTAL COCURRICULAR/EXTRACURRICULAR | | | | | 372,750.00 | 378,945.00 | 6,195.00 | |
| 534 | | | | | | | | | |
| 535 | | | | | | | | | |
| 536 | | | | | | | | | |
| 537 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 538 | | | | | | | | | |
| 539 | ATTORNEY FEES | | | | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 540 | AUDIT EXP | | | | 235 *** | 21,000.00 | 21,735.00 | 735.00 | |
| 541 | BOARD BOOK/SALARY REVIEW | | | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 542 | STRATEGIC COORDINATOR | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 543 | PRINTING-SUPT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 544 | PRINTING-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 545 | PRINTING-TAX OFFICE | | | | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 546 | PRINTING-ADM | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 547 | SHARS BILLING | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 548 | REGION VII | | | | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 549 | LEASE-EQUIP | | | | | 2,868.00 | 2,868.00 | 0.00 | |
| 550 | COPIER REPAIR/MAINT | | | | | 1,250.00 | 1,250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 551 | TOTAL | | | | | 47,118.00 | 47,853.00 | 735.00 | |
| 552 | | | | | | | | | |
| 553 | MAGAZINES | | | | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | |
| 554 | SUPPLIES-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 555 | SUPPLIES-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 556 | SUPPLIES-TAX OFFICE | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 557 | SUPPLIES-ADMINISTRATION | | | | | 3,250.00 | 3,250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 558 | SERVICE PINS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 559 | POSTAGE-TAX | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 560 | POSTAGE-ADM | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 561 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

41-GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 562 | TOTAL | | | | | 10,850.00 | 10,850.00 | 0.00 | |
| 563 | | | | | | | | | |
| 564 | TRAVEL-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 565 | TRAVEL-TAX | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 566 | TRAVEL-BUS OFF | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 567 | TRAVEL-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 568 | INSUR-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 4,860.00 | 4,860.00 | 0.00 | |
| 569 | BONDING-TAX | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 570 | BONDING-ADM | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 571 | ELECTIONS | | | | | 2,750.00 | 2,750.00 | 0.00 | |
| 572 | FEES & DUES-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 573 | FEES & DUES-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 574 | FEES \$ DUES-TAX OFFICE | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 575 | FEES & DUES-SCHOOL WIDE | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 576 | FEES & DUES-ADMIN | | | | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 577 | MISC OPERATING-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 750.00 | 750.00 | 0.00 | |
| 578 | MISC OPERATING-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 579 | MISC OPERATING-TAX OFFICE | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 580 | MISC OPERATING-SCHOOL WIDE | | | | | 3,750.00 | 3,750.00 | 0.00 | |
| 581 | MISC OPERATING-ADMIN | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 582 | MISC OPERATING-STRATEGIC | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 583 | ADVER-TAX | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 584 | ADVER-ADM | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 585 | FOUNDATION START UP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 586 | TOTAL | | | | | 53,110.00 | 53,110.00 | 0.00 | |
| 587 | | | | | | | | | |
| 588 | FURN/EQUIP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 589 | FURN/EQUIP-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 590 | FURN/EQUIP-TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 591 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 592 | | | | | | | | | |
| 593 | TOTAL GENERAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | | 111,078.00 | 111,813.00 | 735.00 | |
| 594 | | | | | | | | | |
| 595 | <i>51-PLANT MAINTENANCE</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 596 | | | | | | | | | |
| 597 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 598 | | | | | | | | | |
| 599 | CONT SERVICES-ELECTRICAL | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 600 | CONT SERVICES-DRUG TESTING/PHYSICALS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 601 | CONT SERVICES-EXTERIOR LIGHTING | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 602 | CONT SERVICES-EXTERMINATING | | | | | -1,550 *** | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 0.00 |
| 603 | CONT SERVICES-GARBAGE | | | | | 3,845 *** | 10,000.00 | 10,200.00 | 200.00 |
| 604 | CONT SERVICES-AIR/HEAT | | | | | -23,631 *** | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 605 | CONT SERVICES-PLAYING FIELDS | | | | | | 15,000.00 | 9,123.00 | (5,877.00) |
| 606 | CONT SERVICES-GENERAL | | | | | -27,714 *** | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 607 | CONT SERVICES-FIRE EXT | | | | | | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 0.00 |
| 608 | CONT SERVICES-PLUMBING | | | | | -1,098 *** | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 609 | CONT SERVICES-DIST RENNOVATIONS | | | | | | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 610 | CONT SERV-ROOF REPAIRS | | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 |
| 611 | CONT SERV-PA/BELLS | | | | | | 10,000.00 | 12,910.00 | 2,910.00 |
| 612 | CONT SERV-GYM FLOORS | | | | | | 9,000.00 | 9,670.00 | 670.00 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|---|---------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 613 | CONT SERV-ROAD REPAIR | | | | | 102,500.00 | 102,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 614 | PHONE-HS | | | | *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 615 | PHONE-MS | | | | *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 616 | PHONE-PS | | | | *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 617 | PHONE-ES | | | | *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 618 | PHONE-DISTRICT | | | -5,350 | *** | 19,350.00 | 14,000.00 | (5,350.00) | |
| 619 | PHONE-BUS/MAINT | | | | *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 620 | PHONE-CAFETERIA | | | | *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 621 | PHONE-HS GYM | | | | *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 622 | ELECTRICITY | | | 15,505 | *** | 250,000.00 | 253,700.00 | 3,700.00 | |
| 623 | GAS | | | | | 30,000.00 | 29,334.00 | (666.00) | |
| 624 | WATER | | | -14,719 | *** | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 625 | CABLE-INTERNET | | | 6,000 | *** | 14,160.00 | 18,000.00 | 3,840.00 | |
| 626 | TOTAL | | | | | 698,510.00 | 697,937.00 | (573.00) | |
| 627 | | | | | | | | | |
| 628 | CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES | | | | | 75,000.00 | 76,231.00 | 1,231.00 | |
| 629 | MAINT/GROUNDS SUPPLIES | | | | | 60,000.00 | 55,374.00 | (4,626.00) | |
| 630 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 631 | TOTAL | | | | | 135,000.00 | 131,605.00 | (3,395.00) | |
| 632 | | | | | | | | | |
| 633 | PROPERTY INSUR | | | | | 64,626.00 | 64,625.00 | (1.00) | |
| 634 | INSURANCE-TIMBER | | | | | 839.00 | 840.00 | 1.00 | |
| 635 | FEES-MAINT DEPT | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 636 | TOTAL | | | | | 65,965.00 | 65,965.00 | 0.00 | |
| 637 | | | | | | | | | |
| 638 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | 24,400.00 | 25,450.00 | 1,050.00 | lift, floor mach |
| 639 | | | | | | | | | |
| 640 | TOTAL PLANT MAINTENANCE | | | | | 923,875.00 | 920,957.00 | (2,918.00) | |
| 641 | | | | | | | | | |
| 642 | | | | | | | | | |
| 643 | | | | | | | | | |
| 644 | PAYROLL | | | 60,000 | *** | 0.00 | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 | new position |
| 645 | | | | | | | | | |
| 646 | CONTRACTED SERV-SECURITY | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 647 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-IN SERVI | | | 2,000 | *** | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 648 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-HS | | | | | 675.00 | 675.00 | 0.00 | raptor and |
| 649 | CONTRACTED SERVICE -MS | | | | | 675.00 | 675.00 | 0.00 | backgorund che |
| 650 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-PS | | | | | 675.00 | 675.00 | 0.00 | |
| 651 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-ES | | | | | 675.00 | 675.00 | 0.00 | |
| 652 | TOTAL | | | | | 6,200.00 | 8,200.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 653 | | | | | | | | | |
| 654 | SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | staff and studer |
| 655 | SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 656 | SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 657 | SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 658 | SUPPLIES-SECURITY OFFICER | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 659 | TOTAL | | | | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 660 | | | | | | | | | |
| 661 | SECURITY INSURANCE | | | 3,000 | *** | 0.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | |
| 662 | TRAVEL | | | 1,000 | *** | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| 663 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | |

52-SECURITY & MONITORING SERVICES

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|---|--------|-----|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 664 | | | | | | | | | |
| 665 | EQUIP-HS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | new and replac |
| 666 | EQUIP-MS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 667 | EQUIP-PS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 668 | EQUIP-ES | | | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 669 | AUTO-SECURITY OFFICER | | | 25,000 | *** | 0.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | |
| 670 | TOTAL | | | | | 40,000.00 | 65,000.00 | 25,000.00 | |
| 671 | | | | | | | | | |
| 672 | TOTAL SECURITY & MONITORING | | | | | 50,200.00 | 141,200.00 | 91,000.00 | |
| 673 | | | | | | | | | |
| 674 | | | | | | | | | |
| 675 | | | | | | | | | |
| 676 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 677 | | | | | | | | | |
| 678 | CONT SERVICES-COMPUTER | | | | | 27,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 3,000.00 | sys engineer |
| 679 | FINGERPRINTING | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 680 | CONT SERVICES-NOVEL-ASTRO-HS | | | | | 18,400.00 | 18,800.00 | 400.00 | network and |
| 681 | CONT SERVICES-NOVEL-ASTRO-MS | | | | | 18,400.00 | 18,800.00 | 400.00 | server software |
| 682 | CONT SERVICES-NOVEL-ASTRO-PS | | | | | 18,400.00 | 18,800.00 | 400.00 | |
| 683 | CONT SERVICES-NOVEL-ASTRO-ES | | | | | 18,400.00 | 18,800.00 | 400.00 | |
| 684 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-HS | | | | | 7,250.00 | 7,250.00 | 0.00 | skyward |
| 685 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-MS | | | | | 7,250.00 | 7,250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 686 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-PS | | | | | 7,250.00 | 7,250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 687 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-ES | | | | | 7,250.00 | 7,250.00 | 0.00 | |
| 688 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE-TAX | | | | | 6,000.00 | 7,000.00 | 1,000.00 | gds |
| 689 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-ADM | | | | | 14,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 1,000.00 | skyward |
| 690 | TOTAL | | | | | 149,600.00 | 156,200.00 | 6,600.00 | |
| 691 | | | | | | | | | |
| 692 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | misc supplies |
| 693 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | cables cases |
| 694 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | keyboards |
| 695 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 696 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-ADM | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 697 | TOTAL | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | |
| 698 | | | | | | | | | |
| 699 | TRAVEL | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 700 | TOTAL | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 701 | | | | | | | | | |
| 702 | COMPUTERS-HS | | | | | 6,565.00 | 6,565.00 | 0.00 | network and |
| 703 | COMPUTERS-MS | | | | | 6,565.00 | 6,565.00 | 0.00 | unfrastructure |
| 704 | COMUPTERS-PS | | | | | 6,565.00 | 6,565.00 | 0.00 | support |
| 705 | COMPUTERS-ES | | | | | 6,565.00 | 6,565.00 | 0.00 | |
| 706 | TOTAL | | | | | 26,260.00 | 26,260.00 | 0.00 | |
| 707 | | | | | | | | | |
| 708 | TOTAL DATA PROCESSING | | | | | 179,360.00 | 185,960.00 | 6,600.00 | |
| 709 | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | | | | | | | | | |
| 711 | | | | | | | | | |
| 712 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICE-HS | | | | | 2,125.00 | 2,540.00 | 415.00 | webpage and |
| 713 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICE-MS | | | | | 2,125.00 | 2,540.00 | 415.00 | auto call |
| 714 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICE-PS | | | | | 2,125.00 | 2,540.00 | 415.00 | system |

61-COMMUNITY SERVICE

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|--|---|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| 715 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICE-ES | | | | | 2,125.00 | 2,540.00 | 415.00 | |
| 716 | TOTAL | | | | | 8,500.00 | 10,160.00 | 1,660.00 | |
| 717 | | | | | | | | | |
| 718 | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | | | | | 8,500.00 | 10,160.00 | 1,660.00 | |
| 719 | | | | | | | | | |
| 720 | 71-DEBT SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| 721 | | | | | | | | | |
| 722 | PRINCIPAL PAYMENT | | | | | 101,539.00 | 104,524.00 | 2,985.00 | |
| 723 | INTEREST PAYMENT | | | | | 19,281.00 | 16,296.00 | (2,985.00) | |
| 724 | TOTAL | | | | | 120,820.00 | 120,820.00 | 0.00 | |
| 725 | | | | | | | | | |
| 726 | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | | | | | 120,820.00 | 120,820.00 | 0.00 | |
| 727 | | | | | | | | | |
| 728 | 81-FACILITIES ACQUISITION & CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | | |
| 729 | | | | | | | | | |
| 730 | FACILITY PLANNING | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 731 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-HS** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 732 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-MS** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 733 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-PS** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 734 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-ES** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 735 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-ADM** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 736 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-DST** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 737 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 738 | | | | | | | | | |
| 739 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY-DST | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 740 | SUPPLIES-BASEBALL/SOFTBALL COMPLEX | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 741 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 742 | | | | | | | | | |
| 743 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-HS/ES ROOF | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 744 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-HS/ES RENOVATION | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 745 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-PARKING/ROADS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 746 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-SECURITY ENTRANC | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 747 | SIGN | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 748 | LAND PURCHASE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 749 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-STADIUM TRACK | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 750 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-BUS BARN | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 751 | FURN/EQUIP-TECHNOLOGY-DST | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 752 | BUILDING RENOVATION-FIELDHOUSE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 753 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 754 | | | | | | | | | |
| 755 | TOTAL FACILITIES & CONSTRUCTION | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 756 | | | | | | | | | |
| 757 | 93-PAYMENTS TO FISCAL AGENTS | | | | | | | | |
| 758 | | | | | | | | | |
| 759 | SP ED FLOW OUT | | | | 8,334 *** | 420,978.00 | 429,312.00 | 8,334.00 | |
| 760 | SUPERNET II | | | | -1,859 *** | 11,000.00 | 9,141.00 | (1,859.00) | |
| 761 | RUS-DLT GRANT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 762 | | | | | | | | | |
| 763 | TOTAL PAYMENTS TO MEMBER DISTRICTS | | | | | 431,978.00 | 438,453.00 | 6,475.00 | |
| 764 | | | | | | | | | |
| 765 | 99-OTHER INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES | | | | | | | | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|---|----------------|---|------------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| 766 | | | | | | | | | |
| 767 | APPRAISAL DISTRICT | | | 5,767 *** | | 124,412.00 | 130,179.00 | 5,767.00 | |
| 768 | | | | | | | | | |
| 769 | TOTAL OTHER INTERGOVERNMENTAL | | | | | 124,412.00 | 130,179.00 | 5,767.00 | |
| 770 | | | | | | | | | |
| 771 | | | | | | | | | |
| 772 | TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET | | | | | 3,272,000.00 | 3,389,359.00 | 117,359.00 | |
| 773 | | | | | | | | | |
| 774 | DEBT SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| 775 | 599 | | | | | | | | |
| 776 | | | | | | | | | |
| 777 | BONDS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 778 | INTEREST | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 779 | FEES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 780 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 781 | | | | | | | | | |
| 782 | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 783 | | | | | | | | | |
| 784 | | | | | | | | | |
| 785 | TOTAL OPERATING FUND, TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | | |
| 786 | ALLOTMENT AND DEBT SERVICE | | | -8,535 *** | | 3,272,000.00 | 3,389,359.00 | 117,359.00 | |
| 787 | | | | | | | | | |
| 788 | | | | | | | | | |
| 789 | ***Section 29.091(b-2) of the Education Code | | | | | | | | |
| 790 | requires school districts to identify and budget | | | | | 0.00 | 30,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| 791 | funds to provide for accelerated instruction to students that have failed to perform satisfactorily on an end-of-course | | | | | | | | |
| 792 | assessment. Included in this budget for adoption is \$30,000 separately identified for this purpose. | | | | | | | | |
| 793 | | | | | | | | | |
| 794 | | | | | | | | | |
| 795 | | | | | | | | | |
| 796 | | | | | | | | | |
| 797 | | | | | | | | | |
| 798 | REFERENCE GUIDE | | | | | | | | |
| 799 | | | | | | | | | |
| 800 | HS | HIGH SCHOOL | | | | | ES | ELEMENTARY SCHOOL | |
| 801 | MS | MIDDLE SCHOOL | | | | | ADM | ADMINISTRATION | |
| 802 | PS | PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | DST | DISTRICT | |
| 803 | | | | | | | | | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MINEOLA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 2017-2018 BUDGET | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | AS OF 6/30/18 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | GENERAL FUND | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | FUND 199 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 51 | CONT SERV-COMPUTERS-PS ESL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 52 | CONT SERV-COMPUTERS-PS-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 53 | CONT SERV-COMPUTERS- ES | | | | | 21,582.00 | 4,696.37 | 2,059.75 | 14,825.88 |
| 54 | CONT SERV-COMPUTERS-ES-ESL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 55 | CONT SERV-COMPUTERS-ES-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 56 | CONT SERV-TECHNOLOGY-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 |
| 57 | CONT SERV-TECHNOLOGY-MS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 |
| 58 | CONT SERV-TECHNOLOGY-PS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 |
| 59 | CONT SERV-TECHNOLOGY-ES | | | | | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 |
| 60 | TOTAL | | | | | 209,255.00 | 96,012.18 | 17,597.25 | 95,645.57 |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | INST SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 14,000.00 | 4,006.70 | 275.00 | 9,718.30 |
| 63 | INST SUPPLIES-HS-C/T | | | | | 1,600.00 | 1,599.99 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 64 | INST SUPPLIES-HS-ESL | | | | | 300.00 | 126.05 | 0.00 | 173.95 |
| 65 | INST SUPPLIES-HS-ST COMP | | | | | 1,500.00 | 62.99 | 0.00 | 1,437.01 |
| 66 | INST SUPPLIES-HS-ENTENDED DAY | | | | | 0.00 | 197.74 | 0.00 | (197.74) |
| 67 | INST SUPPLIES-HS ALLOTMENT | | | | | 2,000.00 | 205.00 | 838.95 | 956.05 |
| 68 | INST SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 12,500.00 | 4,802.75 | 479.33 | 7,217.92 |
| 69 | INST SUPPLIES-MS-G/T | | | | | 1,600.00 | 1,502.40 | 300.00 | (202.40) |
| 70 | INST SUPPLIES-MS-ESL | | | | | 300.00 | 189.48 | 0.00 | 110.52 |
| 71 | INST SUPPLIES-MS-ST COMP | | | | | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 72 | INST SUPPLIES-MS-EXTENDED DAY | | | | | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| 73 | INST SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 18,000.00 | 10,180.59 | 0.00 | 7,819.41 |
| 74 | INST SUPPLIES-PS-G/T | | | | | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 781.80 | 218.20 |
| 75 | INST SUPPLIES-PS-ESL | | | | | 500.00 | 436.79 | 0.00 | 63.21 |
| 76 | INST SUPPLIES-PS-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 77 | INST SUPPLIES-PS-AFTER SCHOOL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 78 | INST SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 15,000.00 | 4,195.82 | 0.00 | 10,804.18 |
| 79 | INST SUPPLIES-ES-G/T | | | | | 400.00 | 390.05 | 0.00 | 9.95 |
| 80 | INST SUPPLIES-ES-ESL | | | | | 300.00 | 286.99 | 0.00 | 13.01 |
| 81 | INST SUPPLIES-ES-ST COMP | | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,897.07 | 0.00 | 102.93 |
| 82 | INST SUPPLIES-ES-AFTER SCHOOL | | | | | 500.00 | 496.82 | 0.00 | 3.18 |
| 83 | INST SUPPLIES-ESL-DISTRICT | | | | | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | (1,000.00) |
| 84 | SUPPLIES-DISTRICT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 85 | GENERAL SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 1,881.97 | 1,371.55 | 6,746.48 |
| 86 | GENERAL SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 2,534.93 | 270.09 | 2,194.98 |
| 87 | GENERAL SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 2,150.42 | 411.97 | 2,437.61 |
| 88 | GENERAL SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 5,000.00 | 553.63 | 0.00 | 4,446.37 |
| 89 | ENGLISH-HS | | | | | 1,300.00 | 1,190.07 | 0.00 | 109.93 |
| 90 | ENGLISH-MS | | | | | 3,950.00 | 4,734.00 | 0.00 | (784.00) |
| 91 | SPEECH-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 92 | SPEECH-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 93 | JOURNALISM-HS | | | | | 1,100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,100.00 |
| 94 | JOURNALISM-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 95 | DRAMA-HS | | | | | 3,100.00 | 1,942.61 | 0.00 | 547.53 |
| 96 | DRAMA-MS | | | | | 350.00 | 194.62 | 143.10 | 12.28 |
| 97 | READING-MS | | | | | 250.00 | 244.58 | 0.00 | 5.42 |
| 98 | SPANISH-HS | | | | | 200.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99 | BAND-HS | | | | | 10,100.00 | 8,480.98 | 1,007.74 | 611.28 |
| 100 | CHOIR-HS | | | | | 800.00 | 759.57 | 10.03 | 30.40 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| 101 | BAND-MS | | | | | 10,200.00 | 9,832.75 | 214.50 | 152.75 |
| 102 | CHOIR-MS | | | | | 600.00 | 488.90 | 77.93 | 33.17 |
| 103 | HISTORY-HS | | | | | 1,150.00 | 1,058.98 | 85.59 | 5.43 |
| 104 | HISTORY-MS | | | | | 800.00 | 222.94 | 0.00 | 577.06 |
| 105 | MATH-HS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 972.01 | 0.00 | 1,027.99 |
| 106 | MATH-MS | | | | | 3,050.00 | 2,045.18 | 0.00 | 1,004.82 |
| 107 | ART-HS | | | | | 1,600.00 | 1,216.24 | 0.00 | 383.76 |
| 108 | ART-MS | | | | | 1,550.00 | 1,545.23 | 0.00 | 4.77 |
| 109 | ART-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 110 | ART-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 111 | SCIENCE-HS | | | | | 8,510.00 | 7,216.34 | 1,288.49 | 5.17 |
| 112 | SCIENCE-MS | | | | | 18,200.00 | 18,797.34 | 0.00 | (597.34) |
| 113 | SCIENCE-ES | | | | | 2,250.00 | 76.50 | 0.00 | 2,173.50 |
| 114 | MUSIC-PS | | | | | 500.00 | 368.50 | 135.00 | (3.50) |
| 115 | MUSIC-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 502.81 | 0.00 | (2.81) |
| 116 | PE-HS | | | | | 1,100.00 | 630.15 | 0.00 | 469.85 |
| 117 | PE-MS | | | | | 850.00 | 722.95 | 0.00 | 127.05 |
| 118 | PE-PS | | | | | 900.00 | 668.67 | 0.00 | 231.33 |
| 119 | PE-ES | | | | | 1,600.00 | 1,666.89 | 0.00 | (66.89) |
| 120 | BLENDED LEARNING-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 121 | BUSINESS DEPT-HS | | | | | 1,100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,100.00 |
| 122 | KEYBOARDING-MS | | | | | 725.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 725.00 |
| 123 | HEALTH-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 124 | SIXTH GRADE-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 125 | KINDERGARTEN-PS | | | | | 4,200.00 | 2,743.10 | 1,439.49 | 17.41 |
| 126 | FIRST GRADE-PS | | | | | 4,200.00 | 3,795.69 | 205.13 | 199.18 |
| 127 | SECOND GRADE-PS | | | | | 4,200.00 | 1,939.19 | 733.60 | 1,527.21 |
| 128 | PRE-K/HEAD START-PS | | | | | 1,800.00 | 1,074.10 | 578.00 | 147.90 |
| 129 | THIRD GRADE-ES | | | | | 3,600.00 | 2,513.20 | 336.19 | 750.61 |
| 130 | FOURTH GRADE-ES | | | | | 3,600.00 | 1,624.84 | 260.00 | 1,715.16 |
| 131 | FIFTH GRADE-ES | | | | | 3,600.00 | 2,830.70 | 79.76 | 689.54 |
| 132 | COMPUTER LAB-MS | | | | | 725.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 725.00 |
| 133 | COMPUTER LAB-PS | | | | | 900.00 | 803.60 | 0.00 | 96.40 |
| 134 | COMPUTER LAB-ES | | | | | 600.00 | 172.16 | 0.00 | 427.84 |
| 135 | CAREER & TECH-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 136 | VO AGRICULTURE-HS | | | | | 12,100.00 | 13,428.05 | 1,000.00 | (2,328.05) |
| 137 | HOMEMAKING-HS | | | | | 3,100.00 | 1,531.47 | 0.00 | 1,568.53 |
| 138 | AUTO MECH-HS | | | | | 2,925.00 | 443.74 | 0.00 | 2,481.26 |
| 139 | FLORAL DESIGN-HS | | | | | 3,100.00 | 2,766.17 | 670.00 | (336.17) |
| 140 | SPEECH THERAPHY-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 141 | SPEECH THERAPHY-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 142 | CONTENT MASTERY-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 143 | SPECIAL ED-HS | | | | | 1,200.00 | 2,037.60 | 0.00 | (837.60) |
| 144 | SPECIAL ED-MS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,361.05 | 0.00 | 638.95 |
| 145 | SPECIAL ED-PS | | | | | 850.00 | 828.53 | 11.98 | 9.49 |
| 146 | SPECIAL ED-ES | | | | | 2,700.00 | 657.49 | 238.34 | 1,804.17 |
| 147 | SUPPLIES-HS-SCIENCE-RENOVATIONS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 148 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY-HS** | | | | | 10,000.00 | 8,536.95 | 1,244.66 | 218.39 |
| 149 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY-HS C/T | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 150 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY-MS** | | | | | 9,000.00 | 8,344.35 | 1,244.67 | (589.02) |
| 151 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY-PS** | | | | | 10,000.00 | 7,215.10 | 0.00 | 2,784.90 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 152 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY-ES** | | | | | 9,000.00 | 8,438.31 | 1,244.67 | (682.98) |
| 153 | TOTAL | | | | | 270,235.00 | 177,562.38 | 16,977.56 | 75,695.06 |
| 154 | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | GENERAL TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 |
| 156 | TRAVEL-BUSINESS-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 301.87 | 0.00 | 698.13 |
| 157 | TRAVEL-DRAFTING-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 158 | TRAVEL-VO AG-HS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 2,299.26 | 0.00 | 2,700.74 |
| 159 | TRAVEL-HOMEMAKING-HS | | | | | 2,400.00 | 1,206.50 | 0.00 | 1,193.50 |
| 160 | TRAVEL-AUTO MECH-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 161 | TRAVEL-DE-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 20.00 | 0.00 | 980.00 |
| 162 | C/T STUDENT INSURANCE | | | | | 0.00 | 315.00 | 0.00 | (315.00) |
| 163 | FEE/DUES-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 164 | GRADUATION EXPENSE | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,503.31 | 0.00 | (3.31) |
| 165 | TOTAL | | | | | 14,400.00 | 6,645.94 | 0.00 | 7,754.06 |
| 166 | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 | VECHILE-VO AG | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 168 | EQUIP/FURN>5,000-VO AG | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 169 | FURN/EQUIP-HS | | | | | 17,400.00 | 13,348.22 | 0.00 | 4,051.78 |
| 170 | FURN/EQUIP-ESL | | | | | 9,300.00 | 9,392.00 | 0.00 | (92.00) |
| 171 | FURN/EQUIP-HS ALLOTMENT | | | | | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 |
| 172 | FURN/EQUIP-MS | | | | | 8,000.00 | 1,239.07 | 0.00 | 6,760.93 |
| 173 | FURN/EQUIP-MS-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 174 | FURN/EQUIP-PS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 1,939.55 | 8,508.90 | (448.45) |
| 175 | FURN/EQUIP-ES | | | | | 10,000.00 | 738.37 | 2,790.00 | 6,471.63 |
| 176 | FURN/EQUIP-DISTRICT WIDE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 177 | FURN/EQUIP-MS-ENGLISH | | | | | 0.00 | 399.00 | 218.43 | (617.43) |
| 178 | FURN/EQUIP-DRAMA | | | | | 0.00 | 1,144.99 | 0.00 | (1,144.99) |
| 179 | FURN/EQUIP-MS-ENGLISH | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 180 | FURN/EQUIP-SPANISH | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 181 | BAND INSTRUMENTS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 182 | FURN/EQUIP-HS CHOIR | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 183 | BAND INSTRUMENTS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 184 | FURN/EQUIP-HS ART | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 185 | FURN/EQUIP-MS-ART | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 186 | FURN/EQUIP-HS-MATH | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 187 | FURN/EQUIP-MS-MATH | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 188 | FURN/EQUIP-HS-SCIENCE | | | | | 2,634.00 | 2,195.69 | 339.88 | 98.43 |
| 189 | FURN/EQUIP-MS-SCIENCE | | | | | 5,356.00 | 5,154.32 | 0.00 | 201.68 |
| 190 | FURN/EQUIP-PS-MUSIC | | | | | 3,770.00 | 3,646.31 | 0.00 | 123.69 |
| 191 | FURN/EQUIP-ES-MUSIC | | | | | 3,580.00 | 3,580.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 192 | FUNR/EQUIP-HS-PE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 193 | FURN/EQUIP-PS-PE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 194 | FURN/EQUIP-ES-PE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 195 | FURN/EQUIP-KEYBOARDING-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 196 | FURN/EQUIP-PS-PRE-K | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 197 | FURN/EQUIP-PS-KINDERGARTEN | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 198 | FURN/EQUIP-PS-FIRST GRADE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 199 | FURN/EQUIP-PS-SECOND GRADE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 200 | FURN/EQUIP-HEAD START | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 201 | FURN/EQUIP-ES-THIRD GRADE | | | | | 0.00 | 511.88 | 0.00 | (511.88) |
| 202 | FURN/EQUIP-ES-FOURTH GRADE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| 203 | FURN/EQUIP-ES-FIFTH GRADE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 204 | FURN/EQUIP-HS-CAREER/TECH | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 205 | FURN/EQUIP-VO AG | | | | | 35,032.00 | 34,433.21 | 0.00 | 598.79 |
| 206 | FURN/EQUIP-DE | | | | | 0.00 | 1,140.30 | 0.00 | (1,140.30) |
| 207 | FURN-EQUIP-HS-AUTO MECH | | | | | 1,175.00 | 4,675.00 | 0.00 | (3,500.00) |
| 208 | FURN/EQUIP-PS-SPEECH | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 209 | FURN/EQUIP-HS-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 849.90 | 0.00 | (849.90) |
| 210 | FURN/EQUIP-MS-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 211 | FURN/EQUIP-PS-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 212 | FURN/EQUIP-ES-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 213 | FURN/EQUIP-HS-SCIENCE-RENOVATIONS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 214 | FURN/EQUIP-HS TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 12,000.00 | 1,192.99 | 9,886.80 | 920.21 |
| 215 | FURN/EQUIP-HS-C/T | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 216 | FURN/EQUIP-HS-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 217 | FURN/EQUIP-MS TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 49,200.00 | 47,919.96 | 0.00 | 1,280.04 |
| 218 | FURN/EQUIP-PS TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 2,500.00 | 549.99 | 0.00 | 1,950.01 |
| 219 | FURN/EQUIP-ES TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 2,500.00 | 549.99 | 0.00 | 1,950.01 |
| 220 | FURN/EQUIP-ES-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 221 | TOTAL | | | | | 177,447.00 | 134,600.74 | 21,744.01 | 21,102.25 |
| 222 | | | | | | | | | |
| 223 | TOTAL INSTRUCTION | | | | | 7,961,330.00 | 5,890,701.95 | 56,318.82 | 2,014,309.23 |
| 224 | | | | | | | | | |
| 225 | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 | SALARY | | | | | 169,291.00 | 137,848.14 | 0.00 | 31,442.86 |
| 228 | TOTAL | | | | | 169,291.00 | 137,848.14 | 0.00 | 31,442.86 |
| 229 | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-HS | | | | | 2,200.00 | 151.56 | 0.00 | 2,048.44 |
| 231 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 101.56 | 0.00 | 898.44 |
| 232 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-PS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 101.56 | 0.00 | 898.44 |
| 233 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 101.57 | 0.00 | 898.43 |
| 234 | TOTAL | | | | | 5,200.00 | 456.25 | 0.00 | 4,743.75 |
| 235 | | | | | | | | | |
| 236 | MAGAZINES/BOOKS-HS | | | | | 11,900.00 | 481.41 | 0.00 | 11,418.59 |
| 237 | MAGAZINES/BOOKS-MS | | | | | 10,350.00 | 2,369.94 | 0.00 | 7,980.06 |
| 238 | MAGAZINES/BOOKS-PS | | | | | 11,500.00 | 889.28 | 3,030.22 | 7,580.50 |
| 239 | MAGAZINES/BOOKS-ES | | | | | 15,450.00 | 8,358.70 | 0.00 | 7,091.30 |
| 240 | AUDIO VISUAL & OTHER INST SUPPLY-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 1,640.63 | 0.46 | (1,141.09) |
| 241 | AUDIO VISUAL & OTHER INST SUPPLY-MS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 192.81 | 0.00 | 2,307.19 |
| 242 | AUDIO VISUAL & OTHER INST SUPPLY-PS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 243 | AUDIO VISUAL & OTHER INST SUPPLY-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 563.01 | 0.00 | 436.99 |
| 244 | TOTAL | | | | | 54,700.00 | 14,495.78 | 3,030.68 | 37,173.54 |
| 245 | | | | | | | | | |
| 246 | TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 600.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 600.00 |
| 247 | TRAVEL-MS | | | | | 50.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50.00 |
| 248 | TRAVEL-PS | | | | | 50.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50.00 |
| 249 | TRAVEL-ES | | | | | 600.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 600.00 |
| 250 | FEES/DUES-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 251 | TOTAL | | | | | 1,800.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | 1,300.00 |
| 252 | | | | | | | | | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| 253 | FURN/EQUIP-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 254 | FURN/EQUIP-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 255 | FURN/EQUIP-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 256 | FURN/EQUIP-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 257 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 258 | | | | | | | | | |
| 259 | TOTAL LIBRARY | | | | | 230,991.00 | 153,300.17 | 3,030.68 | 74,660.15 |
| 260 | | | | | | | | | |
| 261 | | | | | | | | | |
| 262 | | | | | | | | | |
| 263 | DEPARTMENT HEAD/JUDGE TRUST | | | | | 115,650.00 | 122,983.82 | 0.00 | (7,333.82) |
| 264 | TOTAL | | | | | 115,650.00 | 122,983.82 | 0.00 | (7,333.82) |
| 265 | | | | | | | | | |
| 266 | CONTRACTED STAFF DEVELOPMENT-HS ALLO | | | | | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 267 | CONTRACTED STAFF-DEVELOPMENT | | | | | 10,000.00 | 15,724.00 | 0.00 | (5,724.00) |
| 268 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT-REGION VII | | | | | 8,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,000.00 |
| 269 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT-G/T-REGION VII | | | | | 11,000.00 | 12,221.00 | 0.00 | (1,221.00) |
| 270 | STAFF DEVELOPMENT-CT-REGION VII | | | | | 3,900.00 | 4,279.00 | 0.00 | (379.00) |
| 271 | TOTAL | | | | | 34,900.00 | 32,224.00 | 0.00 | 2,676.00 |
| 272 | | | | | | | | | |
| 273 | SUPPLIES-IN SERVICE | | | | | 500.00 | 54.47 | 374.65 | 70.88 |
| 274 | TOTAL | | | | | 500.00 | 54.47 | 374.65 | 70.88 |
| 275 | | | | | | | | | |
| 276 | TRAVEL-HS-REG | | | | | 2,500.00 | 3,777.65 | 0.00 | (1,277.65) |
| 277 | TRAVEL-HS-VOC | | | | | 0.00 | 1,624.17 | 0.00 | (1,624.17) |
| 278 | TRAVEL-HS-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 279 | TRAVEL-HS-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 280 | TRAVEL-HS-ESL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 281 | TRAVEL-HS ALLOTMENT | | | | | 8,000.00 | 7,065.30 | 0.00 | 934.70 |
| 282 | TRAVEL-MS-REG | | | | | 2,500.00 | 3,036.64 | 0.00 | (536.64) |
| 283 | TRAVEL-MS-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 284 | TRAVEL-MS-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 285 | TRAVEL-MS-ESL | | | | | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | (200.00) |
| 286 | TRAVEL-PS-REG | | | | | 2,500.00 | 1,520.68 | 0.00 | 979.32 |
| 287 | TRAVEL-PS-G/T | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 288 | TRAVEL-PS-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 289 | TRAVEL-PS-ESL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 290 | TRAVEL-ES-REG | | | | | 2,500.00 | 4,124.38 | 0.00 | (1,624.38) |
| 291 | TRAVEL-ES-G/T | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 292 | TRAVEL-ES-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 293 | TRAVEL ES-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 419.86 | 0.00 | (419.86) |
| 294 | TRAVEL-ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 1,807.67 | 0.00 | 692.33 |
| 295 | TRAVEL -TECHNOLOGY | | | | | 19,500.00 | 4,394.29 | 0.00 | 15,105.71 |
| 296 | MISC OPERATING-HS-REG | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 297 | MISC OPERATING-HS-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 298 | MISC OPERATING-HS-VOC | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 299 | MISC OEPRATING-HS-G/T | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 300 | MISC OPERATING-MS-REG | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 301 | MISC OPERATING-MS-G/T | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 302 | MISC OPERATING-MS-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|--------|------------|
| 303 | MISC OPERATING-MS-ESL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 304 | MISC OPERATING-PS-REG | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 305 | MISC OPERATING-PS-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 306 | MISC OPERATING-PS-ST COMP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 307 | MISC OPERATING-PS-ESL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 308 | MISC OPERATING-ES-REG | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 309 | MISC OPERATING-ES-G/T | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 310 | MISC OPERATING-ES-SP ED | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 311 | MISC OPERATING-ES-ESL | | | | | 0.00 | 131.00 | 0.00 | (131.00) |
| 312 | TOTAL | | | | | 40,000.00 | 28,101.64 | 0.00 | 11,898.36 |
| 313 | | | | | | | | | |
| 314 | TOTAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT | | | | | 191,050.00 | 183,363.93 | 374.65 | 7,311.42 |
| 315 | | | | | | | | | |
| 316 | | | | | | | | | |
| 317 | | | | | | | | | |
| 318 | PAYROLL | | | | | 98,572.00 | 86,977.39 | 0.00 | 11,594.61 |
| 319 | TOTAL | | | | | 98,572.00 | 86,977.39 | 0.00 | 11,594.61 |
| 320 | | | | | | | | | |
| 321 | CONTRACTED SERVICE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 322 | | | | | | | | | |
| 323 | SUPPLIES | | | | | 500.00 | 277.10 | 0.00 | 222.90 |
| 324 | | | | | | | | | |
| 325 | TRAVEL | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,171.33 | 0.00 | 328.67 |
| 326 | DUES | | | | | 0.00 | 175.00 | 0.00 | (175.00) |
| 327 | TOTAL | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,346.33 | 0.00 | 153.67 |
| 328 | | | | | | | | | |
| 329 | FURN/EQUIP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 330 | | | | | | | | | |
| 331 | TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP | | | | | 101,572.00 | 89,600.82 | 0.00 | 11,971.18 |
| 332 | | | | | | | | | |
| 333 | | | | | | | | | |
| 334 | | | | | | | | | |
| 335 | PAYROLL | | | | | 799,375.00 | 639,913.66 | 0.00 | 159,461.34 |
| 336 | TOTAL | | | | | 799,375.00 | 639,913.66 | 0.00 | 159,461.34 |
| 337 | | | | | | | | | |
| 338 | PRINTING-HS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 339 | PRINTING-MS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 340 | PRINTING-PS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 56.62 | 0.00 | 1,943.38 |
| 341 | PRINTING-ES | | | | | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 342 | TOTAL | | | | | 8,000.00 | 56.62 | 0.00 | 7,943.38 |
| 343 | | | | | | | | | |
| 344 | SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 3,000.00 | 2,135.71 | 0.00 | 864.29 |
| 345 | SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 3,000.00 | 2,086.00 | 0.00 | 914.00 |
| 346 | SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 3,000.00 | 631.00 | 106.96 | 2,262.04 |
| 347 | SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 3,000.00 | 164.99 | 0.00 | 2,835.01 |
| 348 | DISTRICT EXPENSES-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 640.26 | 0.00 | 359.74 |
| 349 | DISTRICT EXPENSES-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 513.26 | 0.00 | 486.74 |
| 350 | DISTRICT EXPENSES-PS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 513.26 | 0.00 | 486.74 |
| 351 | DISTRICT EXPENSES-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,143.24 | 0.00 | (143.24) |
| 352 | POSTAGE-HS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 3,782.64 | 0.00 | 217.36 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|--------|------------|
| 353 | POSTAGE-MS | | | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 354 | POSTAGE-PS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 355 | POSTAGE-ES | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 356 | TOTAL | | | | | 26,000.00 | 17,610.36 | 106.96 | 8,282.68 |
| 357 | | | | | | | | | |
| 358 | TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 6,244.59 | 0.00 | (3,744.59) |
| 359 | TRAVEL-MS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 5,316.70 | 0.00 | (2,816.70) |
| 360 | TRAVEL-PS | | | | | 1,875.00 | 2,284.20 | 0.00 | (409.20) |
| 361 | TRAVEL-ES | | | | | 1,875.00 | 2,696.78 | 0.00 | (821.78) |
| 362 | BONDING-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 363 | TRAVEL-ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 364 | DUES-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 365 | DUES-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 366 | DUES-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 367 | DUES-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 150.00 | 0.00 | (150.00) |
| 368 | TOTAL | | | | | 8,750.00 | 16,692.27 | 0.00 | (7,942.27) |
| 369 | | | | | | | | | |
| 370 | FURN/EQUIP-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 445.09 | 0.00 | (445.09) |
| 371 | FURN/EQUIP-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 372 | FURN/EQUIP-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 373 | FURN/EQUIP-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 374 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 445.09 | 0.00 | (445.09) |
| 375 | | | | | | | | | |
| 376 | TOTAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION | | | | | 842,125.00 | 674,718.00 | 106.96 | 167,300.04 |
| 377 | | | | | | | | | |
| 378 | | | | | | | | | |
| 379 | | | | | | | | | |
| 380 | PAYROLL | | | | | 234,325.00 | 195,951.28 | 0.00 | 38,373.72 |
| 381 | TOTAL | | | | | 234,325.00 | 195,951.28 | 0.00 | 38,373.72 |
| 382 | | | | | | | | | |
| 383 | REGION VII ESC | | | | | 1,600.00 | 1,600.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 384 | TEST SCORING-HS | | | | | 250.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 | 190.00 |
| 385 | TEST SCORING-MS | | | | | 200.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 80.00 |
| 386 | TEST SCORING-PS | | | | | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 |
| 387 | TEST SCORING-ES | | | | | 250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 |
| 388 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICES-HS | | | | | 2,625.00 | 993.44 | 0.00 | 1,631.56 |
| 389 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICES-MS | | | | | 2,625.00 | 1,143.44 | 0.00 | 1,481.56 |
| 390 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICES-PS | | | | | 2,625.00 | 993.44 | 0.00 | 1,631.56 |
| 391 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICES-ES | | | | | 2,625.00 | 993.43 | 0.00 | 1,631.57 |
| 392 | TOTAL | | | | | 13,000.00 | 5,903.75 | 0.00 | 7,096.25 |
| 393 | | | | | | | | | |
| 394 | TEST MATERIALS-HS | | | | | 1,200.00 | 705.03 | 0.00 | 494.97 |
| 395 | TEST MATERIALS-MS | | | | | 500.00 | 140.78 | 0.00 | 359.22 |
| 396 | TEST MATERIALS-PS | | | | | 700.00 | 64.90 | 19.86 | 615.24 |
| 397 | TEST MATERIALS-ES | | | | | 700.00 | 394.01 | 0.00 | 305.99 |
| 398 | SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 1,250.00 | 304.83 | 0.00 | 945.17 |
| 399 | SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 700.00 | 739.36 | 0.00 | (39.36) |
| 400 | SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 202.86 | 0.00 | 797.14 |
| 401 | SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 750.00 | 466.12 | 0.00 | 283.88 |
| 402 | COLLEGE FAIR-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 277.25 | 0.00 | 722.75 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| 403 | TOP TEN BANQUET | | | | | 250.00 | 1,142.12 | 0.00 | (892.12) |
| 404 | POSTAGE-HS | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 405 | POSTAGE-MS | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 406 | TOTAL | | | | | 8,550.00 | 4,937.26 | 19.86 | 3,592.88 |
| 407 | | | | | | | | | |
| 408 | TRAVEL-HS-VOC | | | | | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | (500.00) |
| 409 | TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 2,700.00 | 1,298.31 | 0.00 | 1,401.69 |
| 410 | TRAVEL-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 761.02 | 0.00 | 238.98 |
| 411 | TRAVEL-PS | | | | | 500.00 | 870.13 | 0.00 | (370.13) |
| 412 | TRAVEL-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 968.09 | 0.00 | (468.09) |
| 413 | TRAVEL-ES-TSII | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 414 | MEMBERSHIP/DUES-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 290.00 | 0.00 | (290.00) |
| 415 | MEMBERSHIP/DUES-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 416 | MEMBERSHIP/DUES-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 417 | MEMBERSHIP/DUES-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 418 | FEES & DUES-COLLEGE FAIR-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 419 | FEES-PS-STUDENTS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 420 | TOTAL | | | | | 4,700.00 | 4,687.55 | 0.00 | 12.45 |
| 421 | | | | | | | | | |
| 422 | FURNITURE-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 423 | FURNITURE-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 424 | FURNITURE-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 425 | FURNITURE-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 426 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 427 | | | | | | | | | |
| 428 | TOTAL COUNSELING | | | | | 260,575.00 | 211,479.84 | 19.86 | 49,075.30 |
| 429 | | | | | | | | | |
| 430 | | | | | | | | | |
| 431 | | | | | | | | | |
| 432 | PAYROLL | | | | | 99,951.00 | 90,004.57 | 0.00 | 9,946.43 |
| 433 | TOTAL | | | | | 99,951.00 | 90,004.57 | 0.00 | 9,946.43 |
| 434 | | | | | | | | | |
| 435 | CONT SERVICES-FINGERPRINTING | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 436 | CONT SERVICES-NURSING-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 437 | CONT SERVICES-NURSING-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 438 | CONT SERVICES-NURSING-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 439 | CONT SERVICES-NURSING-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 440 | CONT SERVICES-HS | | | | | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 441 | CONT SERVICES-MS | | | | | 100.00 | 55.00 | 0.00 | 45.00 |
| 442 | CONT SERVICES-PS | | | | | 100.00 | 55.00 | 0.00 | 45.00 |
| 443 | CONT SERVICES-ES | | | | | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 444 | TOTAL | | | | | 400.00 | 110.00 | 0.00 | 290.00 |
| 445 | | | | | | | | | |
| 446 | SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 792.29 | 0.00 | 707.71 |
| 447 | SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 473.64 | 0.00 | 526.36 |
| 448 | SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 522.36 | 0.00 | 977.64 |
| 449 | SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 792.29 | 0.00 | 207.71 |
| 450 | TOTAL | | | | | 5,000.00 | 2,580.58 | 0.00 | 2,419.42 |
| 451 | | | | | | | | | |
| 452 | TRAVEL-HS | | | | | 300.00 | 0.00 | 45.00 | 255.00 |

33-HEALTH SERVICES

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 453 | TRAVEL-MS | | | | | 300.00 | 0.00 | 45.00 | 255.00 |
| 454 | TRAVEL-PS | | | | | 300.00 | 79.75 | 45.00 | 175.25 |
| 455 | TRAVEL-ES | | | | | 300.00 | 79.75 | 45.00 | 175.25 |
| 456 | TOTAL | | | | | 1,200.00 | 159.50 | 180.00 | 860.50 |
| 457 | | | | | | | | | |
| 458 | EQUIPMENT-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 459 | EQUIPMENT-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 460 | EQUIPMENT-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 461 | EQUIPMENT-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 462 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 463 | | | | | | | | | |
| 464 | TOTAL HEALTH SERVICE | | | | | 106,551.00 | 92,854.65 | 180.00 | 13,516.35 |
| 465 | | | | | | | | | |
| 466 | | | | | | | | | |
| 467 | | | | | | | | | |
| 468 | PAYROLL | | | | | 261,886.00 | 232,388.84 | 0.00 | 29,497.16 |
| 469 | TOTAL | | | | | 261,886.00 | 232,388.84 | 0.00 | 29,497.16 |
| 470 | | | | | | | | | |
| 471 | CONT SERVICES-PHYSICALS/DRUG TEST | | | | | 4,500.00 | 1,668.52 | 0.00 | 2,831.48 |
| 472 | CONT SERVICES-RECERTIFICATION | | | | | 1,700.00 | 669.30 | 360.00 | 670.70 |
| 473 | CONT SERVICES-REPAIR | | | | | 6,000.00 | 28,265.54 | 0.00 | (22,265.54) |
| 474 | LEASE/RENTALS | | | | | 8,000.00 | 7,200.00 | 0.00 | 800.00 |
| 475 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICES | | | | | 7,000.00 | 7,246.28 | 0.00 | (246.28) |
| 476 | TOTAL | | | | | 27,200.00 | 45,049.64 | 360.00 | (18,209.64) |
| 477 | | | | | | | | | |
| 478 | GAS,OIL,GREASE,TIRES | | | | | 90,000.00 | 53,747.91 | 0.00 | 36,252.09 |
| 479 | PARTS & SUPPLIES | | | | | 45,000.00 | 91,207.42 | 0.00 | (46,207.42) |
| 480 | TOTAL | | | | | 135,000.00 | 144,955.33 | 0.00 | (9,955.33) |
| 481 | | | | | | | | | |
| 482 | INSURANCE | | | | | 13,072.00 | 11,564.00 | 0.00 | 1,508.00 |
| 483 | MISC OPERATING COSTS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,822.90 | 0.00 | 177.10 |
| 484 | TOTAL | | | | | 15,072.00 | 13,386.90 | 0.00 | 1,685.10 |
| 485 | | | | | | | | | |
| 486 | BUSES | | | | | 25,000.00 | 21,740.69 | 0.00 | 3,259.31 |
| 487 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 488 | FURN/EQUIP-TECHNOLOGY | | | | | 0.00 | 10,888.68 | 0.00 | (10,888.68) |
| 489 | TOTAL | | | | | 25,000.00 | 32,629.37 | 0.00 | (7,629.37) |
| 490 | | | | | | | | | |
| 491 | TOTAL STUDENT TRANSPORTATION | | | | | 464,158.00 | 468,410.08 | 360.00 | (4,612.08) |
| 492 | | | | | | | | | |
| 493 | | | | | | | | | |
| 494 | | | | | | | | | |
| 495 | PAYROLL ON BEHALF | | | | | 0.00 | 2,194.00 | 0.00 | (2,194.00) |
| 496 | | | | | | | | | |
| 497 | TRANSFER OUT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 498 | | | | | | | | | |
| 499 | TOTAL FOOD SERVICE | | | | | 0.00 | 2,194.00 | 0.00 | (2,194.00) |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 501 | | | | | | | | | |
| 502 | | | | | | | | | |

34-STUDENT TRANSPORTATION

35-FOOD SERVICE

36-COCURRICULAR/EXTRACURRICULAR

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| 503 | | | | | | | | | |
| 504 | PAYROLL | | | | | 374,030.00 | 253,982.58 | 0.00 | 120,047.42 |
| 505 | TOTAL | | | | | 374,030.00 | 253,982.58 | 0.00 | 120,047.42 |
| 506 | | | | | | | | | |
| 507 | DRUG TESTING-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 1,862.00 | 0.00 | 638.00 |
| 508 | DRUG TESTING-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 14.00 | 0.00 | (14.00) |
| 509 | DRUG DOGS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 510 | DRUG DOGS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 511 | CONTRACTED ATHLETIC TRAINER | | | | | 9,000.00 | 8,876.00 | 0.00 | 124.00 |
| 512 | REPAIR ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 2,030.00 | 2,350.00 | 620.00 |
| 513 | REPAIR-ATHLETICS-MS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 2,105.00 | 395.00 |
| 514 | RENTAL-DRAMA-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 515 | RENTAL-ATHLETICS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 516 | RENTAL-STADIUM/GYM | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,768.62 | 0.00 | (768.62) |
| 517 | GAME OFFICIALS-HS | | | | | 21,000.00 | 23,972.20 | 0.00 | (2,972.20) |
| 518 | GAME OFFICIALS-MS | | | | | 6,000.00 | 6,377.28 | 0.00 | (377.28) |
| 519 | GAME WORKERS-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,380.00 | 0.00 | (380.00) |
| 520 | GAME WORKERS-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 670.00 | 0.00 | 330.00 |
| 521 | GAME CONTRACTS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 522 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-HS DRAMA | | | | | 500.00 | 280.00 | 0.00 | 220.00 |
| 523 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-MS-DRAMA | | | | | 50.00 | 125.00 | 0.00 | (75.00) |
| 524 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-HS-BAND | | | | | 12,300.00 | 8,779.75 | 2,200.00 | 1,320.25 |
| 525 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-MS-BAND | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 526 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-HS CHOIR | | | | | 0.00 | 325.00 | 0.00 | (325.00) |
| 527 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-HS-UIL | | | | | 0.00 | 102.50 | 0.00 | (102.50) |
| 528 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-ATHLETICS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,399.00 | 0.00 | 101.00 |
| 529 | TOTAL | | | | | 64,350.00 | 58,961.35 | 6,655.00 | (1,266.35) |
| 530 | | | | | | | | | |
| 531 | ATHLETIC NEWSLETTER | | | | | 250.00 | 279.00 | 0.00 | (29.00) |
| 532 | UNIFORMS-EVERY 3 YEARS ROTATE | | | | | 6,000.00 | 5,141.00 | 859.00 | 0.00 |
| 533 | DRAMA COSTUMES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 997.48 | 0.00 | 2.52 |
| 534 | BAND UNIFORMS | | | | | 11,625.00 | 2,364.10 | 8,564.40 | 696.50 |
| 535 | CHOIR UNIFORMS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 536 | UIL SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 1,165.03 | 0.00 | 2,834.97 |
| 537 | UIL SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 500.00 | 223.89 | 0.00 | 276.11 |
| 538 | UIL SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 539 | UIL SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 425.09 | 0.00 | 574.91 |
| 540 | CHEERLEADERS-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 541 | CHEERLEADERS-MS | | | | | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| 542 | ALL ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 1,816.43 | 18.68 | 2,164.89 |
| 543 | ALL ATHLETICS-MS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 544 | FOOTBALL-HS | | | | | 13,000.00 | 3,886.96 | 6,810.20 | 2,302.84 |
| 545 | FOOTBALL-MS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 546 | BASKETBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,386.00 | 0.00 | 114.00 |
| 547 | BASKETBALL-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,456.00 | 0.00 | 44.00 |
| 548 | TRACK-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 2,322.57 | 0.00 | 1,177.43 |
| 549 | TRACK-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 308.70 | 1,341.00 | (149.70) |
| 550 | BASEBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,518.48 | 0.00 | (18.48) |
| 551 | VOLLEYBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | 3,086.50 | 413.50 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 552 | VOLLEYBALL-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,439.10 | 60.90 |
| 553 | GIRLS BASKETBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,418.75 | 0.00 | 81.25 |
| 554 | GIRLS BASKETBALL-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,481.90 | 0.00 | 18.10 |
| 555 | GIRLS TRACK-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 2,538.08 | 961.92 | 0.00 |
| 556 | GIRLS TRACK-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,199.50 | 238.08 | 62.42 |
| 557 | TENNIS-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,137.59 | 180.79 | 181.62 |
| 558 | GOLF-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,222.58 | 0.00 | 277.42 |
| 559 | WEIGHT TRAINING-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,086.50 | 0.00 | 413.50 |
| 560 | SOFTBALL-HS | | | | | 3,500.00 | 3,010.65 | 0.00 | 489.35 |
| 561 | OFF SEASON-HS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 5,345.94 | 1,707.50 | (2,053.44) |
| 562 | OFF SEASON-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 357.24 | 1,707.50 | (2,064.74) |
| 563 | TRAINER SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 5,000.00 | 4,337.20 | 0.00 | 662.80 |
| 564 | CROSS COUNTRY-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,014.95 | 0.00 | 485.05 |
| 565 | SOCCER-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,053.00 | 0.00 | 447.00 |
| 566 | TOTAL | | | | | 98,375.00 | 54,494.61 | 26,914.67 | 16,965.72 |
| 567 | | | | | | | | | |
| 568 | EMPLOYEE TRAVEL-DRAMA-HS | | | | | 900.00 | 756.50 | 0.00 | 143.50 |
| 569 | EMPLOYEE TRAVEL-BAND-HS | | | | | 900.00 | 1,613.42 | 0.00 | (713.42) |
| 570 | EMPLOYEE TRAVEL-CHOIR-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 164.19 | 0.00 | (164.19) |
| 571 | EMPLOYEE TRAVEL-BAND-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 923.72 | 0.00 | (923.72) |
| 572 | EMPLOYEE TRAVEL-CHOIR-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 164.19 | 0.00 | (164.19) |
| 573 | EMPLOYEE TRAVEL-MUSIC-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 349.79 | 0.00 | (349.79) |
| 574 | EMPLOYEE TRAVEL-MUSIC-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 348.02 | 0.00 | (348.02) |
| 575 | EMPLOYEE TRAVEL-HS-UIL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 576 | EMPLOYEE TRAVEL-ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 14,000.00 | 14,106.01 | 0.00 | (106.01) |
| 577 | STUDENT TRAVEL-PLAYOFFS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 578 | STUDENT MEALS/FEES-HS | | | | | 50.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50.00 |
| 579 | STUDENT MEALS/FEES-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 580 | STUDENT MEALS/FEES-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 581 | STUDENT MEALS/FEES-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 582 | STUDENT MEALS/FEES-HS STATE | | | | | 13,000.00 | 18,717.75 | 0.00 | (5,717.75) |
| 583 | STUDENTS/REP DISTRICT-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 584 | STUDENTS/REP DISTRICT-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 585 | STUDENT TRAVEL-JOURNALISM-HS | | | | | 1,200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,200.00 |
| 586 | STUDENT TRAVEL-DRAMA-HS | | | | | 2,550.00 | 314.67 | 0.00 | 2,235.33 |
| 587 | STUDENT TRAVEL-DRAMA-MS | | | | | 420.00 | 180.00 | 0.00 | 240.00 |
| 588 | STUDENT TRAVEL-BAND-HS | | | | | 8,300.00 | 14,859.18 | 0.00 | (6,559.18) |
| 589 | STUDENT TRAVEL-CHOIR-HS | | | | | 100.00 | 280.00 | 0.00 | (180.00) |
| 590 | STUDENT TRAVEL-BAND-MS | | | | | 4,655.00 | 1,774.28 | 15.00 | 2,865.72 |
| 591 | STUDENT TRAVEL-SCIENCE-HS | | | | | 2,200.00 | 905.89 | 0.00 | 1,294.11 |
| 592 | STUDENT TRAVEL-SCIENCE-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 150.00 | 0.00 | (150.00) |
| 593 | STUDENT TRAVLE-MUSIC-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 594 | STUDENT TRAVEL-BUS CLUB-HS | | | | | 2,200.00 | 3,267.76 | 0.00 | (1,067.76) |
| 595 | STUDENT TRAVEL-VO AG | | | | | 1,000.00 | 11,502.97 | 0.00 | (10,502.97) |
| 596 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HOME ECO | | | | | 6,300.00 | 3,722.28 | 0.00 | 2,577.72 |
| 597 | STUDENT TRAVEL-FLORAL-HS | | | | | 2,200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,200.00 |
| 598 | STUDENT TRAVEL-UIL-HS | | | | | 5,500.00 | 4,262.85 | 0.00 | 1,237.15 |
| 599 | STUDENT TRAVEL-UIL-MS | | | | | 2,275.00 | 585.00 | 0.00 | 1,690.00 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| 600 | STUDENT TRAVEL-UIL-PS | | | | | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 |
| 601 | STUDENT TRAVEL-UIL-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 360.25 | 0.00 | 139.75 |
| 602 | STUDENT TRAVEL-ACADEMICS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 603 | STUDENT TRAVEL-ROPE TRICK-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 604 | STUDENT TRAVEL-ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 605 | STUDENT TRAVEL-ATHLETICS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 606 | STUDENT TRAVEL-CHEERLEADERS-HS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,125.68 | 0.00 | (125.68) |
| 607 | STUDENT TRAVEL-CHEERLEADERS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 608 | STUDENT TRAVEL-ALL ATHLETICS | | | | | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 609 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS-FOOTBALL | | | | | 2,450.00 | 2,372.54 | 0.00 | 77.46 |
| 610 | STUDENT TRAVEL-MS-FOOTBALL | | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,413.97 | 0.00 | 586.03 |
| 611 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS BASKETBALL | | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,557.88 | 0.00 | 442.12 |
| 612 | STUDENT TRAVEL-MS BASKETBALL | | | | | 1,000.00 | 949.76 | 0.00 | 50.24 |
| 613 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS TRACK | | | | | 2,800.00 | 2,604.52 | 0.00 | 195.48 |
| 614 | STUDENT TRAVEL-MS TRACK | | | | | 1,800.00 | 768.00 | 0.00 | 1,032.00 |
| 615 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS BASEBALL | | | | | 1,800.00 | 2,411.09 | 0.00 | (611.09) |
| 616 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS VOLLEYBALL | | | | | 1,800.00 | 713.39 | 0.00 | 1,086.61 |
| 617 | STUDENT TRAVEL-MS VOLLEYBALL | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,060.94 | 0.00 | (60.94) |
| 618 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS GIRLS BASKETBALL | | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,633.43 | 0.00 | 366.57 |
| 619 | STUDENT TRAVEL-MS GIRLS BASKETBALL | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,582.29 | 0.00 | (582.29) |
| 620 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS GIRLS TRACK | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,679.77 | 0.00 | (179.77) |
| 621 | STUDENT TRAVEL-MS GIRLS TRACK | | | | | 1,000.00 | 726.00 | 0.00 | 274.00 |
| 622 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS TENNIS | | | | | 500.00 | 87.45 | 0.00 | 412.55 |
| 623 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS GOLF | | | | | 550.00 | 126.76 | 0.00 | 423.24 |
| 624 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS WEIGHT LIFTING | | | | | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| 625 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS SOFTBALL | | | | | 1,800.00 | 1,931.17 | 0.00 | (131.17) |
| 626 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS CROSS COUNTRY | | | | | 500.00 | 1,616.70 | 0.00 | (1,116.70) |
| 627 | STUDENT TRAVEL-MS CROSS COUNTRY | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 628 | STUDENT TRAVEL-HS SOCCER | | | | | 1,500.00 | 838.10 | 0.00 | 661.90 |
| 629 | STUDENT INSURANCE-HS | | | | | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25,000.00 |
| 630 | STUDENT INSURANCE-MS | | | | | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25,000.00 |
| 631 | DUES-JOURNALISM-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 632 | DUES-BAND-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 110.00 | 0.00 | (110.00) |
| 633 | DUES-CHOIR-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 634 | DUES-MS BAND | | | | | 0.00 | 110.00 | 0.00 | (110.00) |
| 635 | DUES-ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 1,515.00 | 0.00 | (1,515.00) |
| 636 | STUDENT ACTIVITY-HS | | | | | 1,100.00 | 64.00 | 0.00 | 1,036.00 |
| 637 | FEES & DUES-JOURNALISM-HS | | | | | 300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 300.00 |
| 638 | FEES & DUES-DRAMA-HS | | | | | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,800.00 |
| 639 | FEES & DUES-DRAMA-MS | | | | | 250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 |
| 640 | FEES & DUES-BAND-HS | | | | | 7,300.00 | 6,002.79 | 0.00 | 1,297.21 |
| 641 | FEES & DUES-CHOIR-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 190.00 | 0.00 | 310.00 |
| 642 | FEES & DUES-BAND-MS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 2,898.00 | 900.00 | (2,298.00) |
| 643 | FEES & DUES-CHOIR-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 644 | FEES & DUES-SCIENCE-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 460.00 | 0.00 | 40.00 |
| 645 | FEES & DUES-MUSIC-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 646 | FEES & DUES-BUS DEPT-HS | | | | | 550.00 | 245.00 | 0.00 | 305.00 |
| 647 | FEES & DUES-VO AG | | | | | 7,100.00 | 1,454.50 | 0.00 | 5,645.50 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 648 | FEES & DUES-HOME ECO | | | | | 650.00 | 176.00 | 0.00 | 474.00 |
| 649 | FEES & DUES-FLORAL | | | | | 300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 300.00 |
| 650 | UIL FEES-HS | | | | | 1,500.00 | 3,168.00 | 0.00 | (1,668.00) |
| 651 | UIL FEES-MS | | | | | 900.00 | 496.41 | 0.00 | 403.59 |
| 652 | UIL FEES-PS | | | | | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 |
| 653 | UIL FEES-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 616.31 | 0.00 | (116.31) |
| 654 | ACADEMIC AWARDS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 655 | ACADEMIC AWARDS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 656 | ACADEMIC AWARDS-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 657 | JUMP ROPE FEES-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 658 | CHEERLEADER FEES-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 659 | CHEERLEADER FEES-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 660 | DRUM MAJOR/FLAGS FEES-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 661 | DEBATE FEES-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 662 | DRAMA AWARDS/JACKETS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 663 | BAND AWARD/JACKETS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,080.00 | (1,080.00) |
| 664 | CHOIR AWARDS/JACKETS-HS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 665 | BAND AWARDS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 666 | FEES & DUES-ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 17,300.00 | 19,594.22 | 0.00 | (2,294.22) |
| 667 | FEES & DUES-ATHLETICS-MS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,515.95 | 0.00 | (515.95) |
| 668 | TROPHIES,MEDALS,RIBBONS-HS | | | | | 2,750.00 | 3,792.50 | 0.00 | (1,042.50) |
| 669 | TROPHIES,MEDALS,RIBBONS-MS | | | | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 670 | ATHLETICS AWARDS/JACKETS-HS | | | | | 2,500.00 | 480.00 | 1,140.00 | 880.00 |
| 671 | TOTAL | | | | | 202,475.00 | 150,596.84 | 3,135.00 | 48,743.16 |
| 672 | | | | | | | | | |
| 673 | EQUIPMENT-HS-FOOTBALL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 674 | EQUIPMENT-ALL ATHLETICS-HS | | | | | 7,550.00 | 7,583.00 | 0.00 | (33.00) |
| 675 | EQUIPMENT-ALL ATHLETICS-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 676 | EQUIPMENT-TRACK | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 677 | TOTAL | | | | | 7,550.00 | 7,583.00 | 0.00 | (33.00) |
| 678 | | | | | | | | | |
| 679 | TOTAL COCURRICULAR/EXTRACURRICULAR | | | | | 746,780.00 | 525,618.38 | 36,704.67 | 184,456.95 |
| 680 | | | | | | | | | |
| 681 | <i>41-GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 682 | | | | | | | | | |
| 683 | PAYROLL | | | | | 426,313.00 | 391,825.96 | 0.00 | 34,487.04 |
| 684 | TOTAL | | | | | 426,313.00 | 391,825.96 | 0.00 | 34,487.04 |
| 685 | | | | | | | | | |
| 686 | ATTORNEY FEES-SPEC ED | | | | | 0.00 | 94.50 | 0.00 | (94.50) |
| 687 | ATTORNEY FEES | | | | | 4,500.00 | 4,510.00 | 0.00 | (10.00) |
| 688 | AUDIT EXP | | | | | 21,000.00 | 21,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 689 | CONT-SERVICE-FINGERPRINTING | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 690 | REGION VII ESC | | | | | 4,500.00 | 2,303.50 | 0.00 | 2,196.50 |
| 691 | COPIER REPAIR/MAINT | | | | | 1,250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,250.00 |
| 692 | LEASE-EQUIP | | | | | 2,868.00 | 2,128.50 | 0.00 | 739.50 |
| 693 | PRINTING-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 694 | POLICY REVIEW-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 1,000.00 | 553.50 | 0.00 | 446.50 |
| 695 | PRINTING-TAX OFFICE | | | | | 4,000.00 | 3,447.23 | 0.00 | 552.77 |
| 696 | PRINTING-ADM | | | | | 2,000.00 | 166.40 | 0.00 | 1,833.60 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|
| 697 | CONT SERVICE-BOND COMM | | | | | 2,000.00 | 6,068.70 | 0.00 | (4,068.70) |
| 698 | CONT SERVICE-TASB PAY PLAN | | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 |
| 699 | CONT SERVICE-SHARS | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,212.49 | 0.00 | (212.49) |
| 700 | ED FOUNDATION START UP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 701 | TOTAL | | | | | 47,118.00 | 44,284.82 | 0.00 | 2,833.18 |
| 702 | | | | | | | | | |
| 703 | MAGAZINES | | | | | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 704 | SUPPLIES-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 1,000.00 | 2.82 | 0.00 | 997.18 |
| 705 | SUPPLIES-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 1,500.00 | 341.59 | 0.00 | 1,158.41 |
| 706 | SUPPLIES-TAX OFFICE | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,448.25 | 0.00 | 51.75 |
| 707 | SUPPLIES-ADMINISTRATION | | | | | 3,250.00 | 1,903.61 | 0.00 | 1,346.39 |
| 708 | SERVICE PINS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 936.15 | 0.00 | 63.85 |
| 709 | POSTAGE-TAX | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 710 | POSTAGE-ADM | | | | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 711 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 712 | TOTAL | | | | | 10,850.00 | 7,132.42 | 0.00 | 3,717.58 |
| 713 | | | | | | | | | |
| 714 | TRAVEL-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 4,000.00 | 3,604.76 | 0.00 | 395.24 |
| 715 | TRAVEL-TAX | | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,419.90 | 0.00 | 580.10 |
| 716 | TRAVEL-BUS OFF | | | | | 2,000.00 | 942.72 | 0.00 | 1,057.28 |
| 717 | TRAVEL-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 7,500.00 | 5,238.41 | 0.00 | 2,261.59 |
| 718 | INSUR-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 4,860.00 | 4,538.00 | 0.00 | 322.00 |
| 719 | BONDING-TAX | | | | | 250.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 720 | BONDING-ADM | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 721 | ELECTIONS | | | | | 2,750.00 | 9,008.57 | 0.00 | (6,258.57) |
| 722 | REQUIRED PUBLIC NOTICES | | | | | 0.00 | 3,417.00 | 0.00 | (3,417.00) |
| 723 | DUES-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 500.00 | 1,196.00 | 0.00 | (696.00) |
| 724 | DUES-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 5,000.00 | 3,020.13 | 0.00 | 1,979.87 |
| 725 | DUES-TAX COLLECTOR | | | | | 250.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 205.00 |
| 726 | DUES-SCHOOL WIDE | | | | | 5,000.00 | 4,795.00 | 0.00 | 205.00 |
| 727 | DUES-ADMIN OFFICE | | | | | 4,500.00 | 1,280.00 | 0.00 | 3,220.00 |
| 728 | MISC OPERATING-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 750.00 | 75.70 | 0.00 | 674.30 |
| 729 | MISC OPERATING-SCHOOL BOARD | | | | | 2,500.00 | 3,433.73 | 49.24 | (982.97) |
| 730 | MISC OPERATING-TAX OFFICE | | | | | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| 731 | MISC OPERATING-SCHOOL WIDE | | | | | 3,750.00 | 1,760.27 | 0.00 | 1,989.73 |
| 732 | MISC OPERATING-ADMIN | | | | | 2,500.00 | 1,533.16 | 0.00 | 966.84 |
| 733 | MISC OPERATING-BOND COMMITTEE | | | | | 2,000.00 | 2,833.46 | 0.00 | (833.46) |
| 734 | OTHER OPERATING COSTS-TAX REFUNDS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 735 | ADVER-TAX | | | | | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| 736 | ADVER-ADM | | | | | 2,000.00 | -2,022.00 | 0.00 | 4,022.00 |
| 737 | FOUNDATION START UP | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 738 | TOTAL | | | | | 53,110.00 | 46,369.81 | 49.24 | 6,690.95 |
| 739 | | | | | | | | | |
| 740 | FURN/EQUIP-SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 741 | FURN/EQUIP-ADMIN | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 742 | FURN/EQUIP-TAX OFFICE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 743 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 744 | | | | | | | | | |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 745 | TOTAL GENERAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | | 537,391.00 | 489,613.01 | 49.24 | 47,728.75 |
| 746 | | | | | | | | | |
| 747 | <i>51-PLANT MAINTENANCE</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 748 | | | | | | | | | |
| 749 | PAYROLL | | | | | 565,218.00 | 506,232.02 | 0.00 | 58,985.98 |
| 750 | TOTAL | | | | | 565,218.00 | 506,232.02 | 0.00 | 58,985.98 |
| 751 | | | | | | | | | |
| 752 | BUILDING APPRAISAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 753 | EXTERIOR LIGHTING | | | | | 0.00 | 150.00 | 0.00 | (150.00) |
| 754 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-PHYSICALS/DRUG | | | | | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 755 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-ELECTRICAL | | | | | 5,000.00 | 2,978.77 | 0.00 | 2,021.23 |
| 756 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-HS-VOC | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 757 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-EXTERMINATING | | | | | 7,500.00 | 8,882.00 | 0.00 | (1,382.00) |
| 758 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-GARBAGE | | | | | 10,000.00 | 6,012.75 | 0.00 | 3,987.25 |
| 759 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-HEAT/AIR | | | | | 70,000.00 | 63,784.20 | 0.00 | 6,215.80 |
| 760 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-GENERAL | | | | | 25,000.00 | 38,026.07 | 0.00 | (13,026.07) |
| 761 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-FOOTBALL/BASEBALL | | | | | 15,000.00 | 16,582.13 | 0.00 | (1,582.13) |
| 762 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-GYM FLOORS | | | | | 9,000.00 | 6,447.00 | 0.00 | 2,553.00 |
| 763 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-SOUND SYS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 8,651.88 | 0.00 | 1,348.12 |
| 764 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-ROAD REPAIR | | | | | 102,500.00 | 35,382.79 | 0.00 | 67,117.21 |
| 765 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-FIRE EXT | | | | | 7,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,500.00 |
| 766 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-PLUMBING | | | | | 10,000.00 | 7,399.61 | 0.00 | 2,600.39 |
| 767 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-DST WIDE | | | | | 75,000.00 | 82,806.00 | 0.00 | (7,806.00) |
| 768 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-ROOFING | | | | | 2,500.00 | 2,725.00 | 0.00 | (225.00) |
| 769 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 770 | PHONE-HS | | | | | 3,700.00 | 1,028.74 | 0.00 | 2,671.26 |
| 771 | PHONE-MS | | | | | 1,400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,400.00 |
| 772 | PHONE-PS | | | | | 1,400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,400.00 |
| 773 | PHONE-ES | | | | | 1,400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,400.00 |
| 774 | PHONE-ADM | | | | | 1,900.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,900.00 |
| 775 | PHONE-CAFETERIA | | | | | 950.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 950.00 |
| 776 | PHONE-BUS/MAINTENANCE | | | | | 5,000.00 | 817.37 | 0.00 | 4,182.63 |
| 777 | PHONE-HS MEREDITH STADIUM | | | | | 3,600.00 | 2,391.88 | 0.00 | 1,208.12 |
| 778 | WATER | | | | | 35,000.00 | 40,706.34 | 0.00 | (5,706.34) |
| 779 | ELECTRICITY | | | | | 250,000.00 | 204,820.76 | 0.00 | 45,179.24 |
| 780 | GAS | | | | | 30,000.00 | 21,473.02 | 0.00 | 8,526.98 |
| 781 | CABLE INTERNET | | | | | 14,160.00 | 8,487.04 | 0.00 | 5,672.96 |
| 782 | MISC CONTRACTED SERVICES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 783 | TOTAL | | | | | 698,510.00 | 559,553.35 | 0.00 | 138,956.65 |
| 784 | | | | | | | | | |
| 785 | VEHICLE SUPPLIES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 786 | CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES | | | | | 75,000.00 | 61,729.53 | 0.00 | 13,270.47 |
| 787 | MAINT/GROUNDS SUPPLIES | | | | | 60,000.00 | 50,320.36 | 152.55 | 9,527.09 |
| 788 | SUPPLIES-TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 789 | TOTAL | | | | | 135,000.00 | 112,049.89 | 152.55 | 22,797.56 |
| 790 | | | | | | | | | |
| 791 | TRAVEL-MAINT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 792 | PROPERTY INSUR | | | | | 65,465.00 | 60,994.45 | 0.00 | 4,470.55 |
| 793 | FEES-MAINT DEPT | | | | | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| 794 | TOTAL | | | | | 65,965.00 | 60,994.45 | 0.00 | 4,970.55 |
| 795 | | | | | | | | | |
| 796 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | 24,400.00 | 24,190.00 | 0.00 | 210.00 |
| 797 | | | | | | | | | |
| 798 | TOTAL PLANT MAINTENANCE | | | | | 1,489,093.00 | 1,263,019.71 | 152.55 | 225,920.74 |
| 799 | | | | | | | | | |
| 800 | <i>52-SECURITY & MONITORING SERVICES</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 801 | | | | | | | | | |
| 802 | CONT SERV-SECURITY-HS | | | | | 3,000.00 | 1,301.25 | 0.00 | 1,698.75 |
| 803 | CONT SERV-SECURITY-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 804 | CONT SERV-HS | | | | | 675.00 | 557.00 | 0.00 | 118.00 |
| 805 | CONT SERV-MS | | | | | 675.00 | 557.00 | 0.00 | 118.00 |
| 806 | CONT SERV-PS | | | | | 675.00 | 556.00 | 0.00 | 119.00 |
| 807 | CONT SERV-ES | | | | | 675.00 | 556.00 | 0.00 | 119.00 |
| 808 | MISC CONT SERV-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 8,793.75 | 705.00 | (8,998.75) |
| 809 | MISC CONT SERV-MS | | | | | 0.00 | 1,575.00 | 235.00 | (1,810.00) |
| 810 | MISC CONT SERV-PS | | | | | 0.00 | 290.00 | 235.00 | (525.00) |
| 811 | MISC CONT SERV-ES | | | | | 0.00 | 4,810.00 | 705.00 | (5,515.00) |
| 812 | MISC CONT SERV-DISTRICT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,655.00 | (4,655.00) |
| 813 | TOTAL | | | | | 6,200.00 | 18,996.00 | 6,535.00 | (19,331.00) |
| 814 | | | | | | | | | |
| 815 | SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,158.22 | 0.00 | (158.22) |
| 816 | SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 907.82 | 0.00 | 92.18 |
| 817 | SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 1,000.00 | 807.66 | 0.00 | 192.34 |
| 818 | SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 1,000.00 | 982.94 | 50.08 | (33.02) |
| 819 | SUPPLIES-ADM | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.32 | (200.32) |
| 820 | TOTAL | | | | | 4,000.00 | 3,856.64 | 250.40 | (107.04) |
| 821 | | | | | | | | | |
| 822 | EQUIP-HS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 7,152.54 | 1,190.00 | 1,657.46 |
| 823 | EQUIP-MS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 2,824.25 | 540.00 | 6,635.75 |
| 824 | EQUIP-PS | | | | | 10,000.00 | 1,680.45 | 540.00 | 7,779.55 |
| 825 | EQUIP-ES | | | | | 10,000.00 | 5,969.70 | 1,190.00 | 2,840.30 |
| 826 | EQUIP-DISTRICT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,604.90 | (7,604.90) |
| 827 | TOTAL | | | | | 40,000.00 | 17,626.94 | 11,064.90 | 11,308.16 |
| 828 | | | | | | | | | |
| 829 | TOTAL SECURITY & MONITORING | | | | | 50,200.00 | 40,479.58 | 17,850.30 | (8,129.88) |
| 830 | | | | | | | | | |
| 831 | <i>53-DATA PROCESSING</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 832 | | | | | | | | | |
| 833 | PAYROLL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 834 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 835 | | | | | | | | | |
| 836 | CONTRACTED SERVICES-DISTRICT | | | | | 27,000.00 | 30,700.00 | 0.00 | (3,700.00) |
| 837 | CONT SERVICE-FINGERPRINTING | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 838 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-HS | | | | | 7,250.00 | 2,574.25 | 0.00 | 4,675.75 |
| 839 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-MS | | | | | 7,250.00 | 6,112.69 | 0.00 | 1,137.31 |
| 840 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-PS | | | | | 7,250.00 | 6,112.69 | 0.00 | 1,137.31 |
| 841 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-ES | | | | | 7,250.00 | 6,092.69 | 0.00 | 1,157.31 |
| 842 | HARDWARE & SODTWARE MAINT-TAX | | | | | 6,000.00 | 6,942.00 | 0.00 | (942.00) |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| 843 | HARDWARE & SOFTWARE MAINT-ADM | | | | | 14,000.00 | 15,945.00 | 0.00 | (1,945.00) |
| 844 | MISC CONT SERVICES-HS | | | | | 18,400.00 | 14,650.09 | 0.00 | 3,749.91 |
| 845 | MISC CONT SERVICES-MS | | | | | 18,400.00 | 11,111.65 | 0.00 | 7,288.35 |
| 846 | MISC CONT SERVICES-PS | | | | | 18,400.00 | 11,111.65 | 0.00 | 7,288.35 |
| 847 | MISC CONT SERVICES-ES | | | | | 18,400.00 | 11,111.65 | 0.00 | 7,288.35 |
| 848 | TOTAL | | | | | 149,600.00 | 122,464.36 | 0.00 | 27,135.64 |
| 849 | | | | | | | | | |
| 850 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-HS | | | | | 500.00 | 90.39 | 1,504.30 | (1,094.69) |
| 851 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-MS | | | | | 500.00 | 71.44 | 1,504.30 | (1,075.74) |
| 852 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-PS | | | | | 500.00 | 51.49 | 1,504.30 | (1,055.79) |
| 853 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-ES | | | | | 500.00 | 51.49 | 1,504.30 | (1,055.79) |
| 854 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES-ADM | | | | | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| 855 | TOTAL | | | | | 2,500.00 | 264.81 | 6,017.20 | (3,782.01) |
| 856 | | | | | | | | | |
| 857 | | | | | | 1,000.00 | 741.60 | 0.00 | 258.40 |
| 858 | FEES/DUES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 859 | TOTAL | | | | | 1,000.00 | 741.60 | 0.00 | 258.40 |
| 860 | | | | | | | | | |
| 861 | COMPUTERS-HS | | | | | 6,565.00 | 6,565.13 | 0.00 | (0.13) |
| 862 | COMPUTERS-MS | | | | | 6,565.00 | 6,565.13 | 0.00 | (0.13) |
| 863 | COMPUTERS-PS | | | | | 6,565.00 | 6,565.13 | 0.00 | (0.13) |
| 864 | COMPUTERS-ES | | | | | 6,565.00 | 6,565.11 | 0.00 | (0.11) |
| 865 | COMPUTERS-ADM | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 866 | TOTAL | | | | | 26,260.00 | 26,260.50 | 0.00 | (0.50) |
| 867 | | | | | | | | | |
| 868 | TOTAL DATA PROCESSING | | | | | 179,360.00 | 149,731.27 | 6,017.20 | 23,611.53 |
| 869 | | | | | | | | | |
| 870 | | | | | | | | | |
| 871 | | | | | | | | | |
| 872 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-HS | | | | | 2,125.00 | 1,125.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 873 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-MS | | | | | 2,125.00 | 1,125.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 874 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-PS | | | | | 2,125.00 | 1,125.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 875 | CONTRACTED SERVICE-ES | | | | | 2,125.00 | 1,125.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 876 | TOTAL | | | | | 8,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 877 | | | | | | | | | |
| 878 | FEES/DUES-DISTRICT WIDE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 879 | | | | | | | | | |
| 880 | TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICE | | | | | 8,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 881 | | | | | | | | | |
| 882 | | | | | | | | | |
| 883 | | | | | | | | | |
| 884 | FEES/DUES | | | | | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | (200.00) |
| 885 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | (200.00) |
| 886 | | | | | | | | | |
| 887 | TURF-PRINCIPAL | | | | | 101,539.00 | 101,539.20 | 0.00 | (0.20) |
| 888 | TURF-INTEREST | | | | | 19,281.00 | 19,280.77 | 0.00 | 0.23 |
| 889 | TOTAL | | | | | 120,820.00 | 120,819.97 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| 890 | | | | | | | | | |
| 891 | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | | | | | 120,820.00 | 121,019.97 | 0.00 | (199.97) |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| 892 | | | | | | | | | |
| 893 | <i>81-FACILITIES ACQUISITION & CONSTRUCTION</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 894 | | | | | | | | | |
| 895 | FACILITY PLANNING | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 896 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-MS** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 897 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-PS** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 898 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-ES** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 899 | CONT SERVICES-TECHNOLOGY-DST** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 77,475.17 | (77,475.17) |
| 900 | CONT SERVICES-STADIUM | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 901 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 77,475.17 | (77,475.17) |
| 902 | | | | | | | | | |
| 903 | SUPPLIES-DST | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,347.74 | (3,347.74) |
| 904 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,347.74 | (3,347.74) |
| 905 | | | | | | | | | |
| 906 | LAND PURCHASE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 907 | FEES-LAND PURCHASE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 908 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-PS/MS | | | | | 20,000.00 | 41,118.73 | 0.00 | (21,118.73) |
| 909 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-HS/ES RENNOV | | | | | 0.00 | 53,821.17 | 9,890.00 | (63,711.17) |
| 910 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-STADIUM | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 911 | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION-FIELDHOUSE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 912 | FURN/EQUIP-TECHNOLOGY-DDST** | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32,129.89 | (32,129.89) |
| 913 | TOTAL | | | | | 20,000.00 | 94,939.90 | 42,019.89 | (116,959.79) |
| 914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 915 | TOTAL FACILITIES & CONSTRUCTION | | | | | 20,000.00 | 94,939.90 | 122,842.80 | (197,782.70) |
| 916 | | | | | | | | | |
| 917 | <i>93-PAYMENTS TO MEMBER DISTRICTS/FISCAL AGENTS</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 918 | | | | | | | | | |
| 919 | SSA-SUPERNET II | | | | | 11,000.00 | 8,779.11 | 0.00 | 2,220.89 |
| 920 | SSA-SPECIAL EDUCATION | | | | | 420,978.00 | 420,977.96 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| 921 | SSA-RUS-DLT GRANT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 922 | | | | | | | | | |
| 923 | TOTAL PAYMENTS TO MEMBER DISTRICTS | | | | | 431,978.00 | 429,757.07 | 0.00 | 2,220.93 |
| 924 | | | | | | | | | |
| 925 | <i>99-OTHER INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 926 | | | | | | | | | |
| 927 | APPRAISAL DISTRICT | | | | | 124,412.00 | 87,076.50 | 0.00 | 37,335.50 |
| 928 | | | | | | | | | |
| 929 | TOTAL OTHER INTERGOVERNMENTAL | | | | | 124,412.00 | 87,076.50 | 0.00 | 37,335.50 |
| 930 | | | | | | | | | |
| 931 | TRANSFER OUT-WOOD COUNTY SSA | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 932 | | | | | | | | | |
| 933 | | | | | | | | | |
| 934 | TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET | | | | | 13,866,886.00 | 10,972,378.83 | 244,007.73 | 2,650,499.44 |
| 935 | | | | | | | | | |
| 936 | | | | | | | | | |
| 937 | DEBT SERVICE FUND | | | | | | | | |
| 938 | 599 | | | | | | | | |
| 939 | | | | | | | | | |
| 940 | BONDS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|-----|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| 941 | INTEREST | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 942 | FEES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 943 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 944 | TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| 945 | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 946 | | | | | | | | | |
| 947 | | | | | | | | | |
| 948 | TOTAL OPERATING FUND | | | | | | | | |
| 949 | AND DEBT SERVICE | | | | | 13,866,886.00 | 10,972,378.83 | 244,007.73 | 2,650,499.44 |
| 950 | | | | | | | | | |
| 951 | | | | | | | | | |
| 952 | ***TECHNOLOGY EXPENSES TO BE | | | | | | | | |
| 953 | FUNDED | | | | | 104,200.00 | 93,636.32 | 123,225.86 | (112,662.18) |
| 954 | | | | | | | | | |
| 955 | | | | | | | | | |
| 956 | REFERENCE GUIDE | | | | | | | | |
| 957 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----------------|--|--|--|---------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 958 | HS | | | | | ST COMP | STATE COMPENSATORY | | |
| 959 | MS | HIGH SCHOOL | | | | ESL | ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGE | | |
| 960 | PS | MIDDLE SCHOOL | | | | VOC | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION | | |
| 961 | ES | PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | G/T | GIFTED/TALENTED EDUCATION | | |
| 962 | | ADMINISTRATION | | | | | | | |

MINEOLA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

2017-2018 REVENUE

| | BUDGETED | RECEIVED | BALANCE |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------|
| 967 199-GENERAL FUND | | | |
| 968 | | | |
| 969 TAXES-CURRENT YEAR | 5,583,234.00 | 5,541,188.19 | 42,045.81 |
| 970 TAXES-PRIOR YEAR | 100,000.00 | 138,724.06 | -38,724.06 |
| 971 TAXES-PENALTIES | 100,000.00 | 84,145.94 | 15,854.06 |
| 972 TAXES-INTEREST | 0.00 | 710.47 | -710.47 |
| 973 DRIVER EDUCATION TUITION | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 974 TUITION-SUMMER SCHOOL | 0.00 | 1,525.00 | -1,525.00 |
| 975 EARNING FROM PERMANENT INVESTMENTS | 3,200.00 | 0.00 | 3,200.00 |
| 976 EARNING FROM TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS | 25,000.00 | 95,626.81 | -70,626.81 |
| 977 RENTAL OF FACILITIES | 5,000.00 | 14,410.00 | -9,410.00 |
| 978 GIFTS/BEQUESTS-MEREDITH- | 184,282.00 | 168,946.91 | 15,335.09 |
| 979 GIFTS/BEQUESTS-MEREDITH- | 0.00 | 77,792.56 | -77,792.56 |
| 980 GIFTS/BEQUESTS-HS WEIGHT ROOM | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 981 GIFTS/BEQUESTS-MEREDITH-ES PLAYG | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 982 GIFTS/BEQUESTS | 0.00 | 70,689.39 | -70,689.39 |
| 983 INSURANCE RECOVERY | 0.00 | 2,546.55 | -2,546.55 |
| 984 ATHLETIC ACTIVITY | 50,000.00 | 63,438.99 | -13,438.99 |
| 985 MISC REVENUE-FISCAL AGENT FEE | 52,000.00 | 52,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 986 TAXES-CED | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 987 MISC REVENUE-LOCAL SOURCES | 10,000.00 | 17,129.33 | -7,129.33 |
| 988 CITY OF MINEOLA | 6,500.00 | 4,875.00 | 1,625.00 |
| 989 HEAD START REIMBURSEMENT | 96,000.00 | 100,771.52 | -4,771.52 |

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| 990 | TOTAL | | | | | 6,215,216.00 | 6,434,520.72 | | -219,304.72 |
| 991 | | | | | | | | | |
| 992 | PER CAPITA | | | | | 301,359.00 | 255,538.00 | | 45,821.00 |
| 993 | STATE FOUNDATION | | | | | 6,888,817.00 | 5,313,561.00 | | 1,575,256.00 |
| 994 | STATE REVENUE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 995 | TRS ON BEHALF | | | | | 547,397.00 | 503,653.54 | | 43,743.46 |
| 996 | TOTAL | | | | | 7,737,573.00 | 6,072,752.54 | | 1,664,820.46 |
| 997 | | | | | | | | | |
| 998 | SCHOOL HEALTH & REALTED SERVICES | | | | | 25,000.00 | 34,459.65 | | -9,459.65 |
| 999 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 | SALE OF REAL PROPERTY | | | | | 0.00 | 59.00 | | -59.00 |
| 1001 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1002 | TAX MAINTENANCE NOTE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1003 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1004 | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | 13,977,789.00 | 12,541,791.91 | 0.00 | 1,435,997.09 |
| 1005 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1006 | 599-DEBT SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| 1007 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1008 | TAXES-CURRENT | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1009 | TAXES-PRIOR YEARS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1010 | TAXES-PENALTIES | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1011 | TAXES-INTEREST | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1012 | EARNINGS FROM TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1013 | TOTAL | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1014 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1015 | STATE REVENUE-TEA | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1016 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1017 | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE REVENUE | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1018 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1019 | TOTAL OPERATING FUND | | | | | | | | |
| 1020 | AND DEBT SERVICE | | | | | 13,977,789.00 | 12,541,791.91 | 0.00 | 1,435,997.09 |
| 1021 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Box Tops | 967.59 | |
| Flower Fund | 1,317.94 | |
| Jacket Dads | 306.00 | |
| Library Fund | 4,290.85 | |
| T-Shirts | 20.85 | |
| Teacher Gifts | 11,498.83 | |
| Title I Book Acct | 405.00 | |
| School Vending | 4,309.76 | |
| Benevolent Fund | 13,287.72 | |
| Lounge Vending | 1,338.47 | |
| TOTAL | | 46,598.01 |

Mineola Elementary School

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Teacher Gifts | 3,012.84 | |
| School Annual | 3,667.07 | |
| Benevolent Fund | 3,273.78 | |
| Advisory Council | 4,815.64 | |
| Flower Fund | 623.60 | |
| Library Fund | 1,358.87 | |
| Music/Choir | 36.63 | |
| Lounge Vending | 94.78 | |
| Jump Rope | 2,437.98 | |
| School Vending | 15,145.28 | |
| P. E. | 7.46 | |
| Kiwanis Kids | 1,320.73 | |
| Super Dads | 268.74 | |
| Sky Ranch | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL | | 36,063.40 |

Mineola Middle School

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| AVID | 481.12 | |
| PE-MS | 0.00 | |
| Flower Fund | 539.59 | |
| MS Band | 0.00 | |
| Advisory Council | 1,364.80 | |
| Choir | 1,067.44 | |
| MS Cheerleaders | 6,840.21 | |
| MS Yearbook | 3,475.22 | |
| Junior Honor Society | 1,046.58 | |
| Athletic Boosters | 614.90 | |
| Library Fund | 429.28 | |
| Lounge Vending | 1,350.32 | |
| FCA-MS | 5,269.19 | |
| Builder's Club | 748.77 | |
| Spirit Crew | 758.50 | |
| School Vending | 1,957.87 | |
| Benevolent Fund | 6,267.16 | |
| Science Club | 0.00 | |
| Student Council | 2,936.30 | |
| TOTAL | | 35,147.25 |

Mineola High School

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Athletic Boosters | 38,242.20 | |
| Art | 994.23 | |
| Auto Mechanics | 452.30 | |
| Anchor Club | 198.71 | |
| Annual Staff | 6,639.09 | |
| Athletic Vending | 19,857.93 | |
| Athletic Equipment Donations | 1,357.28 | |
| Band Fund | 7,493.64 | |
| Band Boosters | 18,475.91 | |
| Business Club | 118.82 | |
| Marketing | 1,219.90 | |
| Fellowship of Christian Athletes | 3,901.94 | |
| Future Farmers of America | 26.39 | |
| Future Homemakers of America | 897.76 | |
| Fishing Club | 1,238.27 | |
| Class of 2020 | 717.50 | |
| Benevolent Fund | 1,155.56 | |
| Testing/Tuition | 2,526.45 | |
| Lounge Vending | 533.14 | |
| Student Technology Assoc | 47.56 | |
| I-Pad fees | 9,546.99 | |
| Choir | 1,252.81 | |
| Class of 2018 | 2,510.97 | |
| Key Club | 1,675.62 | |
| Library Fund | 763.92 | |
| S.P.I.E. Grant | 0.00 | |
| Junior Historians | 182.23 | |
| National Honor Society | -49.25 | |
| Nature Trail | 51.64 | |
| Summer Camp | 186.20 | |
| Project Graduation | 0.00 | |
| H. S. Players/Drama | 1,252.17 | |
| Flower Fund | 1,240.55 | |
| Student Council | 734.81 | |
| Scholarship Fund | 46,038.00 | |
| Class of 2019 | 11,043.57 | |
| Soccer Club | 754.60 | |
| Class of 2021 | 425.00 | |
| Slot Car Racing | 229.65 | |
| Girl's Athletic Scholarship | 95.99 | |
| Varsity Cheerleaders | 2,741.45 | |
| AVID | 159.81 | |
| School Vending | 12,950.42 | |
| TOTAL | | 199,881.73 |

WOOD COUNTY SPECIAL EDUCATION SSA

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| Activity Fund | 535.92 | |
| TOTAL | | 535.92 |

**TEXPOOL
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

LOCAL MAINTENANCE

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Beginning of period | 403,770.96 | 403,770.96 | 100.00% | 1.81% |
| Deposits | 0.00 | | | |
| Withdrawals | 0.00 | | | |
| Interest accrued | 601.07 | | | |
| End of Period | 404,372.03 | 404,372.03 | 100.00% | 1.81% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act


Investment Officer

**TEXPOOL
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

FOOD SERVICE

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Beginning of period | 102,665.13 | 102,665.13 | 100.00% | 1.81% |
| Deposits | 0.00 | | | |
| Withdrawals | 0.00 | | | |
| Interest accrued | 152.81 | | | |
| End of Period | 102,817.94 | 102,817.94 | 100.00% | 1.81% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act



 Investment Officer

**TEXPOOL
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

INTEREST & SINKING

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Beginning of period | 109,229.26 | 109,229.26 | 100.00% | 1.81% |
| Deposits | 0.00 | | | |
| Withdrawals | 0.00 | | | |
| Interest accrued | 162.60 | | | |
| End of Period | 109,391.86 | 109,391.86 | 100.00% | 1.81% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act




Investment Officer

**TEXPOOL
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

WORKERS COMPENSATION

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Beginning of period | 421,472.31 | 421,472.31 | 100.00% | 1.81% |
| Deposits | 0.00 | | | |
| Withdrawals | 1,130.16 | | | |
| Interest accrued | 626.57 | | | |
| End of Period | 420,968.72 | 420,968.72 | 100.00% | 1.81% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act


Investment Officer

**EDWARD JONES
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

DAN PEACOCK TRUST

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Original Value</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Combined Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Beginning of period | 18,195.51 | 18,195.51 | 16,094.29 | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| Assets Added | 0.00 | | 500.00 | | |
| Deposits-Interest | 0.00 | | 1,080.72 | | |
| Scholarships | 0.00 | | 1,000.00 | | |
| Change in Value YTD | -35.84 | | 1,484.66 | | |
| End of Period | 18,159.67 | 18,159.67 | 18,159.67 | 100.00% | 0.00% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act



Investment Officer

**EDWARD JONES
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

G. W. ENGLISH TRUST

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Original Value</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Combined Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Beginning of period | 280,558.33 | 280,558.33 | 235,708.14 | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| Deposits-Interest | 0.00 | | 22,194.29 | | |
| Scholarships | 0.00 | | 3,000.00 | | |
| Change in Value YTD | -567.75 | | 25,088.15 | | |
| End of Period | 279,990.58 | 279,990.58 | 279,990.58 | 100.00% | 0.00% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act




 Investment Officer

**EDWARD JONES
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

MARILYN MERRITT WILSON TRUST

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Original Value</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Combined Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Beginning of period | 556,936.00 | 556,936.00 | 435,931.44 | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| Assets added | 0.00 | | 30,254.70 | | |
| Assets added | 0.00 | | 52.82 | | |
| Deposits-Interest | 0.00 | | 44,842.52 | | |
| Scholarships | 0.00 | | 5,000.00 | | |
| Change in Value YTD | -1,249.60 | | 49,604.92 | | |
| End of Period | 555,686.40 | 555,686.40 | 555,686.40 | 100.00% | 0.00% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act



 Investment Officer

**MINEOLA COMMUNITY BANK
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

JUDGE TRUST

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Beginning of period | | | | |
| CD | 20,943.00 | 20,943.00 | 100.00% | 0.60% |
| CD | 24,329.52 | 24,329.52 | 100.00% | 0.60% |
| CD | 26,814.59 | 26,814.59 | 100.00% | 0.85% |
| SAVINGS ACCT | 5,651.89 | 5,651.89 | 100.00% | 0.25% |
| Deposits | 416.70 | | | |
| Withdrawals | 0.00 | | | |
| Quarterly Interest | 3.53 | | | |
| End of Period | 6,072.12 | | | |
| CD | 20,943.00 | 20,943.00 | 100.00% | 0.60% |
| CD | 24,329.52 | 24,329.52 | 100.00% | 0.60% |
| CD | 26,814.59 | 26,814.59 | 100.00% | 0.85% |
| SAVINGS ACCT | 6,072.12 | 6,072.12 | 100.00% | 0.25% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act



Investment Officer

PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT/SAVINGS

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Interest Rate</i> |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Beginning of period | 7,538,825.54 | 7,538,825.54 | 100.00% | |
| Deposits | 1,011,768.24 | | | |
| Withdrawals | 1,150,000.00 | | | |
| End of period | 7,400,593.78 | 7,400,593.78 | | |
| Interest Accrued | 1,870.64 | | | |
| End of Period | | | | |
| Bank Texas | | | | |
| CD # 8025567 | 272,354.60 | 272,354.60 | 100.00% | 1.00% |
| First National Bank-Gilmer in Mineola | | | | |
| CD # 1005229 | 247,723.46 | 247,723.46 | 100.00% | 1.25% |
| Mineola Community | | | | |
| CD # 01-00542339-9 | 164,562.64 | 164,562.64 | 100.00% | 1.50% |
| First National Bank-Gilmer in Mineola | | | | |
| Savings #3830656862 | 6,506,467.32 | 6,506,467.32 | 100.00% | 1.87% |
| City National Bank | | | | |
| CD #10305497 | 209,485.76 | 209,485.76 | 100.00% | 1.15% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act



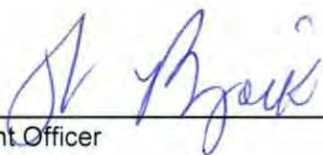
 Investment Officer

**TEXPOOL
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

WOOD COUNTY SPECIAL EDUCATION SHARED SERVICES ARRANGEMENT

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Beginning of period | 905,994.41 | 905,994.41 | 100.00% | 1.81% |
| Deposits | 0.00 | | | |
| Withdrawals | 160,000.00 | | | |
| Interest accrued | 1,274.82 | | | |
| End of Period | 747,269.23 | 747,269.23 | 100.00% | 1.81% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act



 Investment Officer

**TEXPOOL
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY
ACTIVITY FOR MONTH ENDING
June 30, 2018**

**WOOD COUNTY SPECIAL EDUCATION SHARED SERVICES ARRANGEMENT
WORKER'S COMPENSATION**

| <i>Investments</i> | <i>Cost</i> | <i>Market</i> | <i>Ratio</i> | <i>Interest Rate</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Beginning of period | 5,265.55 | 5,265.55 | 100.00% | 1.81% |
| Deposits | 14,000.00 | | | |
| Withdrawals | 62.00 | | | |
| Interest accrued | 10.63 | | | |
| End of Period | 19,214.18 | 19,214.18 | 100.00% | 1.81% |

This report is in compliance with the investment strategies as approved by the Public Funds Investment Act



 Investment Officer

| CHECK DATE | CHECK NUMBER | CHECK VENDOR | INVOICE NUMBER | INVOICE DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|--|-----------|
| 06/07/2018 | 72899 | ADVANCED SEALCOAT & | 2254 | Partial Pay for Asphalt, sealcoat and striping district wide. | 29,517.00 |
| 06/12/2018 | 72900 | HYATT PLACE AUSTIN D | tassp hote | Hotel for TASSP Summer Workshop Sauer, Sorenson, Gould, Tittle | 2,384.91 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72901 | ABLES-LAND, INC | 305599-1 | Inv #305599-1 | 21.69 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72901 | ABLES-LAND, INC | 310760-0 | Admin Office Supplies | 95.30 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72902 | ACE HARDWARE | May receipt | summer projects | 212.29 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72903 | ALERT SERVICES, INC | 5021704,50 | Trainer Supplies | 3,719.65 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72904 | AT&T | 6/1 6/3/20 | June 1 - 30, 2018 | 199.60 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72905 | BAXTER SALES COMPANY | 278511,278 | custodian supply | 565.05 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72906 | BIG GAME | 54993 | Team Issue Collegiate Leather-Custom | 1,032.25 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72907 | BLICK ART MATERIALS | 9484404 | Invoice #9484404 | 5.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72908 | BRANNAN, CHRIS | Trv/May 26 | Trv/May 26-28/CB | 145.15 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72908 | BRANNAN, CHRIS | Trv/May 30 | Trv/May 30-June 3/CB | 60.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72909 | CADE'S BUILDING MATE | Stmt Date | Summer Projects | 1,341.44 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72910 | CHERYL'S LAKE COUNTR | balloons | Balloons for May 21, 2018 Student Recognition at Civic Center. | 60.76 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72911 | CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIV | workers co | worker's comp 18-19 | 40,385.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72912 | COOK, DUSTY | security g | security graduation | 120.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72913 | CYNERGY TECHNOLOGY B | Agmt LAN M | Agreement for Cynergy Consultation, Crisis, and LAN Management Services | 28,000.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72914 | DAC MEDICAL SERVICE | 7861 | Ambco-Calibrate on May 30,2018 Primary and Elementary Device | 110.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72915 | DUKO OIL CO, INC | 184725 | Fuel/Oil/Diesel | 1,396.56 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72915 | DUKO OIL CO, INC | 184677 | Fuel/Oil/Diesel | 2,072.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72916 | EAST TEXAS ALARM, IN | 1073702 | Monitor service Admin. Maint. | 44.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72917 | ELLERBEE, KARA | trv/April- | Travel/April-May/KE | 37.10 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72918 | EMBASSY SUITES | hotel | Boys Coaching School Hotel | 4,395.72 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72919 | ETAS METAL ROOF & WA | 72886,7288 | Underpinning for HS portable in back. | 626.61 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72920 | FASTENAL COMPANY | TXIN31071 | custodian supply | 72.72 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72921 | FLOURNOY, LAURA | reimburse | donuts for Leadership meeting 5/30/18 | 18.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72922 | FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUT | 847077f | Book Order for Library - M. Stottern *list of books sent over in inter-office mail | 3,358.70 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72923 | GALLIMORE, SCOTT | security g | security graduation | 120.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72924 | GOGGANS TIRE SERVICE | 2598 | 6 Mount Bus Tires | 180.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72925 | HARDY COOK & HARDY, | monthly re | Monthly retainer | 155.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72926 | HCTRA | 0118033012 | Inv #011803301231 | 38.25 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72927 | HEINEMANN | 6912734 | Second Grade RtI Supplies | 104.50 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72928 | HILTON GARDEN INN | Hotel | Girls Coaching School Hotel Fee | 871.92 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72929 | HOLT TRUCK CENTER | LT11996 | Bus Maintenance | 489.46 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72930 | HOMETOWN TROPHY & AW | 3 Big Glov | Trophies | 915.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72930 | HOMETOWN TROPHY & AW | MS Robotic | Robotics T-Shirts | 302.50 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72931 | INSTRUMENTALIST AWAR | awards for | plaques | 171.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72932 | JOHNNY NEIDHOLT CONC | 18034 | Pour concrete ramps 2ea at auto shop. Pour concrete slab at Project Barn. | 5,865.79 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72933 | LAKE COUNTRY CLEANER | 7484 | Lab Coats | 72.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72934 | LONGHORN FORD | F0CS207137 | Labor and Parts | 4,655.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72935 | LOWE'S | Authcd:000 | Shop supply - HS room B and summer projects | 548.17 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72936 | M & M AIR CONDITIONI | 4465A,4479 | Repaired A/C at tax office and HS lounge 4465 and 4479 | 452.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72937 | MARCHING365 | 05060901 | uil marching drill design for 2018 | 3,115.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72938 | MELVIN, SCOTT | security g | security graduation | 120.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72939 | MINEOLA ISD | Supernet I | Supernet II 2017/2018 | 12,000.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72940 | MINEOLA AUTO SUPPLY | 106748 | Auto Mechanics | 151.25 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72941 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 6-1-2 | Auto 6-1-2018 | 2,297.66 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72941 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 6-5-2 | Auto 6-5-2018 | 12.16 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72941 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 6-6-2 | Auto 06-06-2018 | 4,026.78 |

| CHECK DATE | CHECK NUMBER | CHECK VENDOR | INVOICE NUMBER | INVOICE DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---|-----------|
| 06/14/2018 | 72941 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 6-7-2 | Auto 6-7-2018 | 3,079.03 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72941 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 05-08 | uto 05-08-2018 | 125.81 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72941 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | uto 05-11- | uto 05-11-2018 | 50.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72942 | MINEOLA FLOOR & DECO | MS & HS 6- | New tile floors installed at MS Science room. HS Chemistry lecture room and old art room at HS needs half up front. \$3'084.96 | 3,084.96 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72943 | MUNICIPAL SERVICES B | Ref:261569 | Ref: 26156918 | 8.54 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72943 | MUNICIPAL SERVICES B | Ref: 26184 | Ref: 26184152 | 16.27 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72943 | MUNICIPAL SERVICES B | Ref: 26158 | Ref: 26158147 | 8.74 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72943 | MUNICIPAL SERVICES B | Ref: 26036 | Ref: 26036513 | 39.36 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72943 | MUNICIPAL SERVICES B | Ref: 26158 | Ref: 26158207 | 26.56 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72943 | MUNICIPAL SERVICES B | Ref: 26461 | Ref: 26461252 | 3.49 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72943 | MUNICIPAL SERVICES B | 5/31/2018 | Bill date 5/31/2018 Ref ID#26506224 | 3.49 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72944 | MUSIC IN MOTION | 00709530 | Xylophones,MetallophonesGlockenspiel,Stands Meredith Foundation | 3,066.32 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72945 | NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY | 4/21 - 5/2 | 04/21/2018 - 05/20/2018 | 18.89 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72946 | NWEA | 3267 | MAP Growth | 16,810.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72947 | NYSTROM EDUCATION | S/127340 | Map ser of roller for Bill Self | 984.48 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72948 | O'REILLY AUTO PARTS | 1904-30836 | Auto Parts | 47.76 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72949 | PERDUE, BRANDON, FIE | delin pmts | Attorney fees - delinquent payments for May 2018 | 3,883.54 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72950 | PITNEY BOWES GLOBAL | 3306235296 | Inv #3306235296 | 709.50 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72951 | PRECISION BUSINESS M | 91393 | ink for poster maker | 213.79 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72952 | PRO-ED, INC | 2713151 | Dyslexia - S. Bardwell | 80.30 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72953 | RAPTOR TECHNOLOGIES, | Renewal #5 | 1 Year Raptor Annual Access Fee Renewal | 2,040.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72954 | REGION VII EDUCATION | 072252 | 8 hour safety recertification training. Ashton Cheshier | 60.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72954 | REGION VII EDUCATION | 072251 | Bus Driver 8 Hour Safety Re-certification Training | 240.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72955 | REPUBLIC SERVICES | 0070-00267 | Inv #0070-002672049 | 925.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72956 | ROGERS ATHLETIC COMP | 247574 | 6' Ultra Light Olympic Bar Olympic Curl Bar 201b slam ball 15lb slam ball 10lb slam ball | 948.20 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72957 | RUSH BUS CENTERS | 3010364100 | Bus Parts and Maintenance | 3,098.48 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72958 | SAM'S CLUB DIRECT | Order #153 | New tables and chairs for special ed room to replace old damaged ones. | 2,000.13 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72958 | SAM'S CLUB DIRECT | order #139 | Tables and chairs for the new education classroom (old home ec room) | 2,015.20 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72959 | SAMS OFFICE FURNITUR | 10470 | Conference table and chairs, office chairs Will go and pick out used from SAMS Office Furniture Exact price submitted based on furniture chosen | 785.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72960 | SCHOOL SPECIALTY, IN | 2081205403 | 5th Grade Classroom Supplies - L. Roberts | 310.13 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72961 | SHERATON ARLINGTON | SWATA hote | SWATA-Hotel Fee Benjy Melancon | 324.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72962 | SITEONE LANDSCAPE SU | 86166546 | Sprinkler heads for Softball and Baseball fields | 315.54 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72963 | SKYWARD, INC | 0000192108 | Software License and Support | 23,837.76 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72964 | SMITH COUNTY LUMBER | 365705 | Maintenance Tools and mowing parts | 251.44 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72965 | SUPERIOR FLEET SERVI | 43640,4368 | Bus Parts | 1,692.76 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72966 | SUPERNET II | membership | membership 2018-2019 | 2,773.50 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72967 | SWATA | SWATA regi | SWATA-Clinical Symposium Registration Benjy L. Melancon | 125.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72968 | SYNCHRONY BANK | 113-784245 | Chromebook Keyboard Palmrest Assembly | 460.60 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72969 | TATUM MUSIC CO, INC | 265122,265 | repairs | 119.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72969 | TATUM MUSIC CO, INC | 260431,265 | repairs | 95.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72969 | TATUM MUSIC CO, INC | 265508 | repair | 65.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72969 | TATUM MUSIC CO, INC | 266071 | repair | 26.50 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72969 | TATUM MUSIC CO, INC | 267071 | repair | 75.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72969 | TATUM MUSIC CO, INC | L265970 | supplies | 54.60 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72970 | TEXAS GIRLS COACHES | Girls coac | Girls Coaching School Registration | 840.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72971 | TEXAS HIGH SCHOOL CO | clinic & m | THSCA Clinic & Membership Dues | 1,950.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72972 | TIPPS, DAVID | security g | security graduation | 120.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72973 | TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDI | auth:02500 | shop towels | 63.67 |

| CHECK DATE | CHECK NUMBER | CHECK VENDOR | INVOICE NUMBER | INVOICE DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---|-----------|
| 06/14/2018 | 72974 | UNIFIRST CORPORATION | 8260976710 | uniform service | 515.60 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72975 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 031413 | Head Start Supplies for Classroom | 58.25 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72975 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 006217 | 006217 | 35.89 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72975 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 031397 | Classroom Supplies - 5th Grade - K. Sluder | 394.83 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72975 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 001928,022 | Maintenance and ground supply and summer projects. | 408.58 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72975 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 011581 | Supplies for Admin Office | 50.55 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72975 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 011103 | Board Mtg. on 6/11/18 | 17.48 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72976 | WARREN INSTRUCTIONAL | Literacy I | Balanced Literacy Institute for Kris Salonen | 185.00 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72977 | WOOD COUNTY ELECTION | Election 5 | Cost for School Board Trustee Elections May 5, 2018 | 3,648.08 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72978 | WOOD COUNTY APPRAISA | 3rd Quarte | 3rd Quarter pmt | 24,343.50 |
| 06/14/2018 | 72979 | WOOD COUNTY MONITOR | 5/1/18 - 5 | 05/01/2018 - 05/31/2018 | 90.00 |
| 06/18/2018 | 72980 | CENTERPOINT ENERGY R | 05-04/06-0 | 05-04/06-01-2018 | 651.79 |
| 06/18/2018 | 72981 | LESTER'S TREE SERVIC | clearing t | Clear Trees around Campuses | 23,000.00 |
| 06/18/2018 | 72888 | TYLER ISD | summer wor | Summer Workshops | -600.00 |
| 06/19/2018 | 72982 | MINEOLA AUTO SUPPLY | 106437,106 | Shop Supplies | 39.06 |
| 06/20/2018 | 71081 | EMBASSY SUITES AUSTI | TCEA 02/4 | Hotel for TCEA Convention Parkerson, Stottern,Morris,Ledkins,Shaft attending. | -1,707.75 |
| 06/25/2018 | 72983 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 146079 | Custodial Supply | 190.52 |
| 06/27/2018 | 72912 | COOK, DUSTY | security g | security graduation | -120.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72984 | ABBOTT, JOHN | trv/June/J | Board Training - Summer Leadership - hotel & parking | 211.29 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72985 | ABLES-LAND, INC | 311606-0 | Office/Classroom supplies for beginning of the year | 5,347.86 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72985 | ABLES-LAND, INC | 311519-0 | STUDY CARRELL FOR MICHELLE DUDLEY | 130.44 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72985 | ABLES-LAND, INC | 312312-0,3 | ELAR supplies-Teri Bedford | 711.51 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72985 | ABLES-LAND, INC | 313119-0 | Manilla Letter Jacket Folders | 38.29 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72985 | ABLES-LAND, INC | 313455-0 | Signature Stamp for John Abbott | 29.50 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72986 | AEP SOUTHWESTERN ELE | 05/09 -06/ | 05/09 -06/12/2018 | 24,440.62 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72987 | AT&T LONG DISTANCE | 05-02/05-3 | 05-02/05-31-2018 | 48.60 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72988 | BAND SHOPPE | 781667-0 | gaurd silks for show | 428.35 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72989 | BARNES & NOBLE BOOKS | 3678784 | 4 books for new Information Technology classes | 239.96 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72990 | BSN/PASSON'S/GSC/CON | 901926924 | 1"x75' Hose with End-adaptors only | 220.49 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72990 | BSN/PASSON'S/GSC/CON | 902005929 | Nike Hereitage 86 Dark Grey 2-Color yellowjacket logo Black, Stealth Grey,White-Threadborne | 506.96 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72991 | CAREER AND TECHNICAL | 300001068 | Membership | 175.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72992 | CHEVRON | 5/22 - 6/2 | 5/22 - 6/21-2018 | 326.37 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72993 | CHISUM ISD | softball r | Softball Field Rental on 5/4/18 | 241.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72994 | CITY OF MINEOLA | 5/14 - 6/1 | water bills - 5/14 - 6/11/2018 | 3,300.90 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72995 | COOK, DUSTY | security 6 | security graduation | 120.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72996 | COWLEY, CAROL | Trv/June/C | Trv/June/CC | 59.06 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72997 | DEMCO, INC | 6398730 | Kindergarten Guided Reading/Guided Math Tables | 1,138.38 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72998 | DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPP | P369930901 | table for Science-Shannon Kindle | 223.94 |
| 06/28/2018 | 72999 | DUKO OIL CO, INC | 185218 | Fuel for Bus Barn | 1,779.84 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73000 | EAST TEXAS CANOPY, I | 1471-0014 | NEW CANOPY AT MIDDLE SCHOOL PORTABLE | 2,700.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73001 | EVERETT, ANGELIA | Trv/June/A | Trv/June/AE | 69.12 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73002 | FASTENAL COMPANY | TXLIN30332 | Custodial supply | 575.61 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73003 | FOSTER, MELISIA | Trv/June/M | Trv/June/MF | 57.95 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73004 | GILMER FFA | show pig c | Show Pig Clinic | 100.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73005 | GOGGANS TIRE SERVICE | 2678,2690, | flat tire repairs | 30.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73006 | GOULD, KENDALL | Trv/June/K | Trv/June/KG - TASSP | 34.25 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73007 | GOVERNMENTAL DATA SE | Annual bil | GDS Annual Tax Billing and Collection Software Agreement 6/1/2018 - 5/31/2019 | 6,942.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73008 | GRADUATE SALES | 2018-216 | Robes for 2 new board members for graduation | 34.09 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73009 | HAWKINS, PATTY | Trv/June/P | Trv/June/PH - Grow Your Own Workshop | 70.37 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73010 | HELLAS CONSTRUCTION | 15029 | Clean Sweep-Turf Field Maintenance | 4,900.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73011 | HOLT TRUCK CENTER | WIKG001995 | Parts & Service/T-39 | 3,351.49 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73012 | HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HAR | 710106631 | Read 180 Hosting | 2,250.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73013 | LA QUINTA INN & SUIT | hotel | West Texas Good Camp/Rocio Martinez | 239.68 |

| CHECK DATE | CHECK NUMBER | CHECK VENDOR | INVOICE NUMBER | INVOICE DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| 06/28/2018 | 73014 | LAKESHORE LEARNING M | 1502650618 | Bookcase for blended learning | 378.35 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73015 | LEARNING FORWARD | 10 registr | 10 Registrations for Learning Forward Conference | 5,760.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73016 | LOWE'S | 88330969,8 | Maintenance Supply | 71.15 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73017 | MARRIOTT SAN ANTONIO | 2 rooms TB | TBA Convention San Antonio July 25-29 | 1,300.86 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73018 | MESA VIEW SHOW GOATS | registrati | West Texas Goat Camp | 184.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73019 | MIDLOTHIAN BAND BOOS | band entry | contest entry fee | 400.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73020 | MINEOLA AUTO SUPPLY | 108058 | spray paint for band shoes | 103.50 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73021 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 6-18- | Auto 06-08-2018 | 265.33 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73021 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 06-20 | Auto 06-20-2018 | 44.37 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73021 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 6-25- | Auto 6-25-2018 | 50.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73021 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 6-27- | Auto 6-27-2018 | 808.93 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73021 | MINEOLA ISD TAX COLL | Auto 6-28- | Auto 6-28-2018 | 41.17 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73022 | MONTFORD CATTLE SERV | A.I. Schoo | AI School/Rocio Martinez | 550.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73023 | MULLEN, DEBORAH | dup pmt re | Duplicate payment refund #36529 | 1,141.09 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73024 | NOREDINK CORP | NoRedInk C | No Red Ink Premium(Conventions) Virtual Training(Conventions) | 5,375.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73025 | PERMA-BOUND BOOKS | 1780577-01 | 1780577-01 | 64.05 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73026 | PIZZA PASTA AMORE | board mtg | Meal for Board Meeting on 6/11/12 | 50.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73027 | PRO-TURF | 151 | top dressing Baseball & Softball fields | 5,600.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73028 | REALLY GOOD STUFF, I | 6375975 | Kindergarten Supplies | 144.91 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73029 | REINERTSEN, KATHY | Reimburse | 1/2 tuition reimbursement - E. Reinertsen | 137.50 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73030 | RIDELL ALL-AMERICAN | 950620472 | Athletic Gear | 2,030.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73031 | ROBOTICS EDUCATION A | 61791303 | Robotics Registration | 150.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73032 | SAFETY-KLEEN SYSTEMS | 77115709-1 | Recovery Fee/Oil Automotive Dept. | 221.33 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73033 | SAUER, DAVID | Trv/June/D | Trv/June/DS - TASSP Summer workshop | 49.69 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73034 | SCHOLASTIC, INC | M6443417 8 | scope magazine -Julie Heards class | 241.76 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73035 | SCHOLASTIC INC | M6465112 8 | Scholastic News-Cristen Tucker/Jennifer Reece | 328.90 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73035 | SCHOLASTIC INC | M6465100 3 | Scholastic Scope for 6th grade ELAR | 571.43 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73036 | SCHOLASTIC MAGAZINES | M6490707 4 | Scope Magazine - Teri Bedford | 329.67 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73037 | SHERWIN-WILLIAMS | 6139-7 | Paint and Paint supply. | 519.90 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73038 | SITEONE LANDSCAPE SU | 86166546 | Sprinkler Heads | 315.54 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73039 | SKYWARD, INC | 0000192966 | signature block | 200.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73039 | SKYWARD, INC | 000019324 | School Business Suite Software School Business Suite Training Consultative Services-Business Project Management | 6,061.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73040 | SMITH COUNTY LUMBER | 366307 | Oil - Blades and filter for Dixie Chopper mowers | 206.51 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73041 | SUBWAY | 1/A-270943 | Board Meeting on 6/18/18 | 58.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73042 | SUDDENLINK COMMUNICA | 06/29 - 07 | 06/29 - 07/28/2018 | 102.74 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73043 | SUNNYVALE ISD | entry fee | entry fee for marching festival | 350.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73044 | SYNCHRONY BANK | 111-296730 | Athletic Supplies | 714.48 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73044 | SYNCHRONY BANK | 114-135050 | 1 M-Audio SP-2/Universal Sustain Pedal with Piano Style Action for Electronic Keyboards,M-Audio | 27.94 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73044 | SYNCHRONY BANK | 111-744310 | 4 Sterillite Wide 3 Drawer unit,White Frame with Clear Drawers,3-Pack | 159.92 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73044 | SYNCHRONY BANK | 111-982126 | Laser Printer | 89.99 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73045 | TASBO | 18/19 dues | 18/19 Dues | 150.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73046 | TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF | order #249 | TASA -Membership Renewal 2018-19-Order # 24992 | 2,220.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73047 | TEXAS DEPT OF PUBLIC | CRS-201805 | Background Checks | 14.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73048 | TITTLE, JEFF | Trv/June/J | Trv/June/JT - TASSP | 85.05 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73049 | TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDI | 466359,360 | Maintenance supply | 200.22 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73050 | TRINITY UNIVERSITY | scholarshi | Scholarship - 2018-2019 A Tresca | 1,000.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73051 | TYLER ISD | Cancelled- | summer workshops | 420.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73052 | TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE | scholarshi | scholarship 18/19 for E Trent | 1,000.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73053 | VERIZON | 06/19 - 07 | Inv # 98029287534 for 06/19 - 07/18/2018 | 51.93 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73054 | VEX ROBOTICS, INC | 296077 | VRC Turning Point | 483.17 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73055 | VISUAL TECHNIQUES, I | 38441 | lamination film | 340.00 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73056 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 018338 | Snacks for summer testing | 33.90 |

| <u>CHECK</u> <u>DATE</u> | <u>CHECK</u> <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>VENDOR</u> | <u>INVOICE</u> <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>INVOICE</u> <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>AMOUNT</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 06/28/2018 | 73056 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 018708 | Office Supplies for the Bus Barn | 121.80 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73056 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 018348 | Board Meeting on 6/19/18 | 23.66 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73056 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 021288 | water and crackers for testing | 39.84 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73056 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 027015,014 | Maintenance supply | 127.26 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73056 | WAL-MART STORES TEXA | 026428 | Batteries for Bus Barn | 13.76 |
| 06/28/2018 | 73057 | WILLIAMS SPORTING GO | 7091400 | Athletic Gear | 1,115.50 |
| Totals for checks | | | | | 389,445.68 |

**MINEOLA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
TAX REPORT**

| 2017 TAX LEVY | Tax Rate | Levy | 9/1/2017 | Adj/Corr | MTD Pymts | YTD Pymts | Balance | YTD % |
|---|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | 1.17 | 5,745,350.00 | 5,745,350.42 | 40,458.57 | 29,164.18 | 5,528,838.35 | 256,970.64 | 96.23% |
| 2016 | 1.1700 | 5,428,605 | 145,380.10 | -824.72 | 2,433.67 | 72,132.54 | 72,422.84 | |
| 2015 | 1.1700 | 5,704,040 | 82,585.49 | -165.54 | 1,405.24 | 35,462.36 | 46,957.59 | |
| 2014 | 1.1700 | 6,193,547 | 47,360.96 | -72.31 | 72.59 | 7,588.56 | 39,700.09 | |
| 2013 | 1.1700 | 6,395,946 | 38,112.32 | -83.19 | 0.00 | 4,022.58 | 34,006.55 | |
| 2012 | 1.1700 | 6,426,457 | 33,760.76 | -83.19 | 21.07 | 3,305.48 | 30,372.09 | |
| 2011 | 1.1700 | 5,520,692 | 27,410.45 | -77.57 | 79.67 | 2,928.69 | 24,404.19 | |
| 2010 | 1.1700 | 5,240,343 | 24,022.84 | -77.57 | 0.00 | 2,329.46 | 21,615.81 | |
| 2009 | 1.1700 | 5,221,918 | 19,688.93 | -216.10 | 75.99 | 2,106.93 | 17,365.90 | |
| 2008 | 1.1700 | 5,266,305 | 16,844.58 | -77.57 | 15.24 | 1,469.96 | 15,297.05 | |
| 2007 | 1.1700 | 5,266,306 | 11,846.69 | -77.57 | 0.00 | 969.94 | 10,799.18 | |
| 2006 | 1.3700 | 5,050,968 | 12,030.32 | -101.12 | 0.00 | 1,652.42 | 10,276.78 | |
| 2005 & PRIOR | 1.5500 | 17,526,606 | 93,527.56 | -5,817.60 | 0.00 | 4,561.71 | 83,148.25 | |
| TOTAL | | | 552,571.00 | -7,674.05 | 4,103.47 | 138,530.63 | 406,366.32 | 98.64% |
| <i>Penalty & Interest Collected</i> | | | | | 5,525.40 | 85,945.78 | | |
| <i>Attorney Fees Collected</i> | | | | | 1,796.67 | 31,102.40 | | |

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS A CORRECT TOTAL OF ALL TAXES COLLECTED FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 2018

Mary Ann Roseberry, RTC
 Mary Ann Roseberry, RTC



STAAR PRELIMINARY SCORES 2018

MATH - Preliminary STAAR Scores 2018

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 3 Year +/- |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 3 rd Grade | 65 | 70 | 92 | +27 |
| 4 th Grade | 59 | 66 | 73 | +14 |
| 5 th Grade | 74 | 82 | 93 | +19 |
| 6 th Grade | 81 | 86 | 90 | +9 |
| 7 th Grade | 67 | 68 | 84 | +17 |
| 8 th Grade* | 83 | 75 | 64 | -19* |

Preliminary STAAR Scores 2018. (Sample)

MATH: 3-Year STAAR Approaching/Meets (Preliminary Data)

| | <u>3rd</u> | <u>4th</u> | <u>5th</u> | <u>6th</u> | <u>7th</u> | <u>8th*</u> |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2016 | 65 | 59 | 74 | 81 | 67 | 83 |
| 2017 | 70/46 | 66/31 | 82/35 | 86/51 | 68/40 | 75/7 |
| 2018 | 92/46 | 73/44 | 93/58 | 90/46 | 84/45 | 64/18 |
| Cohort Change (2 yr) | +3/2 | +27/27 | +8/11 | 6-/2- | n/a | |
| Cohort Change (3 yr) | +3 | +28 | +31 | +10 | n/a | |

READING- Preliminary STAAR Scores 2018

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 3 Year +/- |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 3 rd Grade | 69 | 66 | 68 | -1 |
| 4 th Grade | 67 | 62 | 74 | +7 |
| 5 th Grade | 70 | 79 | 83 | +13 |
| 6 th Grade | 65 | 64 | 72 | +7 |
| 7 th Grade | 75 | 71 | 68 | -7 |
| 8 th Grade | 89 | 90 | 90 | +1 |

Preliminary STAAR Scores 2018. (Sample)

READING: 3-Year STAAR Approaching/Meets (Preliminary Data)

| | <u>3rd</u> | <u>4th</u> | <u>5th</u> | <u>6th</u> | <u>7th</u> | <u>8th</u> |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| 2016 | 69 | 67 | 70 | 65 | 75 | 89 |
| 2017 | 66/30 | 62/37 | 79/33 | 64/33 | 71/43 | 90/46 ⁶⁹ |
| 2018 | 68/32 | 74/36 | 83/52 | 72/35 | 68/44 | 90/47 |
| Cohort Change (2 yr) | +8/6 | +21/15 | 7/2- | +4/11 | +4-/19 | |
| Cohort Change (3 yr) | +8 | +14 | +5 | 2- | +15 | |

WRITING Preliminary STAAR Scores 2018

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 3 Year +/- |
|------------------------|------|-----------|------|------------|
| 4 th Grade | 48 | 52 | 50 | +2 |
| 7 th Grade* | 76 | 68 | N/A | |

SCIENCE Preliminary STAAR Scores 2018

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 3 Year +/- |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|------------|
| 5 th Grade | 65 | 69 | 82 | +17 |
| 8 th Grade | 75 | 73 | 66 | -9 |

SOCIAL STUDIES Preliminary STAAR Scores 2018

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 3 Year +/- |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------------|
| 8 th Grade | 49 | 52 | 50 | +1 |

EOC Preliminary STAAR Scores 2018

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 3 Year +/- |
|------------|------|------|------|------------|
| Eng. I | 68 | 60 | 72 | +4 |
| Eng. II | 76 | 64 | 73 | -3 |
| Algebra I | 81 | 89 | 92 | +11 |
| US History | 70 | 92 | 92 | +22 |
| Biology | 98 | 90 | 93 | -5 |

COHORT DATA

2013- 2017

Mineola ISD – 5th Grade Students in 2013

STAAR Cohort Analysis - % Met Std: Math (Gr. 5 - Alg. I)

13-'16 Std = Final Lvl II; '17 = Meets G/L; Spr. 2015 New TEKS

| | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 2013 | 2014 | 2015* | 2016 | 2017 |
| Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Alg. I |
| 31% | 19% | 7% | 37% | 56% |

+25%

Mineola ISD – 6th Grade Students in 2013

STAAR Cohort Analysis - % Met Std: Math (Gr. 6 - Alg. I)

13-'16 Std = Final Lvl II; '17 = Meets G/L; Spr. 2015 New TEKS

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 2013 | 2014 | 2015* | 2016 |
| Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Alg. I |
| 11% | 2% | 32% | 30% |

+ 19%

Mineola ISD – 5th Grade Students in 2013

STAAR Cohort Analysis - % Met Std: Reading/ELA (Gr. 5-Eng. I)

13-'16 Std = Final Lvl II; '17 = Meets G/L

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Eng. I |
| 46% | 32% | 38% | 55% | 58% |

+12%

Mineola ISD – 6th Grade Students in 2013

STAAR Cohort Analysis - % Met Std: Reading/ELA (Gr. 5 - Eng. I)

13-'16 Std = Final Lvl II; '17 = Meets G/L

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Eng. I | Eng. II |
| 31% | 40% | 42% | 60% | 60% |

+29%

Math Innovation Zone (MIZ)
TEA Grant – July 2018

Purpose of Grant:

To build and scale high-quality blended learning programs in math to improve academic outcomes in math for students in **Pre-Kindergarten(Pre-K) through 8th Grade**, with a focus on 8th grade Algebra I preparedness and participation.

Amount: \$500,000 plus additional possible \$100,000 for high quality implementation

Grant Funding Includes expenses for:

Personnel:

Salary and benefits for Personalized Learning (PL) Coach
Stipends for math teachers involved in MIZ
Technology technician support
Consultants for professional development and Learning Management System set up
Travel expenses
Supplies and Materials

Hardware:

Chrome books for Elementary and Middle School campuses
Devices for Primary
New server and memory upgrades for existing servers

Software:

Learning Management System (LMS)
MAP (K-8)
Math Instructional Programs (PK-8)
Internet Security – Go Guardian

Goal for Students in Mineola ISD:

Learners will possess the courage and ability to set goals, navigate their progress, demonstrate mastery and lead change.

Program Elements for Teachers and Students:

Students receive individualized learning plans for growth in mathematics
Students have access to software that support filling gaps as well as acceleration of skills
Teachers receive instructional support from PL Coach (Kara Ledkins) for blended learning
Teachers utilize software from state approved list to assist with meeting specific student needs

Timeline for Implementation:

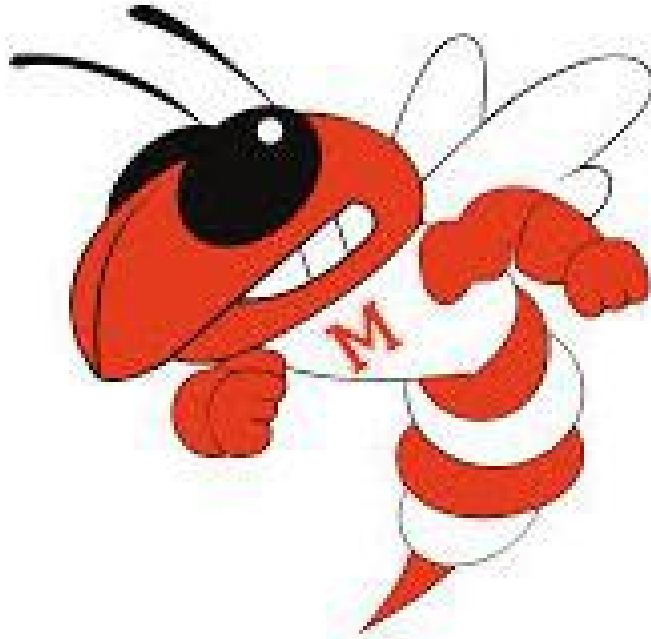
| | |
|---------|--|
| 2018-19 | Begin with K, 3, 6 (All involved in Personalized Learning Pilot) |
| 2019-20 | Add PreK, 1, 4, 7 (All, but PreK, currently involved in Personalized Learning Pilot) |
| 2020-21 | Add 2, 5, 8 (Some currently involved in Personalized Learning Pilot) |

**PLANNING CALENDAR FOR ADOPTING TAX RATE AND APPROVING
BUDGET FOR 2018-2019**

- 7-16-18 6:00 pm Budget Workshop
 7:00 pm Regular Board Meeting
- 8-20-18 6:00 pm Budget Workshop
 7:00 pm Regular Board Meeting (Agenda item to adopt a proposed tax
 rate which will be used in legal newspaper Notice of Public Meeting.
 The actual rate which will be adopted on 8-30-18 can be less than the
 published rate, but may not exceed the published rate.)
- 8-15-18 Publish *Notice of Public Meeting to Discuss Budget & Proposed Tax Rate*
- 8-23-18 6:30 pm Budget Workshop (if necessary)
- 8-27-18 6:30 pm Budget Workshop (if necessary)
- 8-30-18 6:00 pm Budget Hearing
 6:30 pm Board Meeting to approve 2018-2019 Budget and set Tax Rate

DRAFT

**MINEOLA I.S.D.
STUDENT HANDBOOK
2018- 2019**



If you have difficulty accessing the information in this document because of disability, please contact Mark Parkerson at parkersonm@mineolisd.net, 903-569-2448, ext. 248

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Preface | 4 |
| Accessibility | 5 |
| Section I: Parental Rights | 6 |
| Consent, Opt-Out, and Refusal Rights | 6 |
| Removing a Student from Instruction or Excusing a Student from a Required Component of Instruction | 10 |
| Right of Access to Student Records, Curriculum Materials, and District Records/Policies ... | 12 |
| Students with Exceptionalities or Special Circumstances..... | 16 |
| Section II: Other Important Information for Students and Parents | 22 |
| Absences/Attendance | 22 |
| Accountability under State and Federal Law (All Grade Levels) | 27 |
| Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery Test..... | 27 |
| Awards and Honors (All Grade Levels)..... | 27 |
| Bullying (All Grade Levels)..... | 27 |
| Career and Technical Education (CTE) Programs (Secondary Grade Levels Only)..... | 29 |
| Celebrations (All Grade Levels) | 29 |
| Child Sexual Abuse and Other Maltreatment of Children (All Grade Levels) | 30 |
| Class Rank/Highest-Ranking Student (Secondary Grade Levels Only)..... | 31 |
| Class Schedules (Secondary Grade Levels Only) | 31 |
| College and University Admissions and Financial Aid (Secondary Grade Levels Only) | 31 |
| College Credit Courses (Secondary Grade Levels Only) | 32 |
| Communications—Automated | 32 |
| Complaints and Concerns (All Grade Levels) | 33 |
| Conduct (All Grade Levels) | 33 |
| Counseling..... | 35 |
| Course Credit (Secondary Grade Levels Only) | 35 |
| Credit by Examination—If a Student Has Taken the Course/Subject (All Grade Levels)..... | 36 |
| Credit by Examination for Advancement/Acceleration—If a Student Has Not Taken the Course/Subject..... | 36 |
| Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation (All Grade Levels)..... | 37 |
| Discrimination | 40 |
| Distance Learning..... | 40 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Distribution of Literature, Published Materials, or Other Documents (All Grade Levels)..... | 41 |
| Dress and Grooming (All Grade Levels)..... | 42 |
| Electronic Devices and Technology Resources (All Grade Levels) | 42 |
| End-of-Course (EOC) Assessments..... | 44 |
| English Language Learners (All Grade Levels)..... | 44 |
| Extracurricular Activities, Clubs, and Organizations (All Grade Levels) | 45 |
| Fees (All Grade Levels) | 46 |
| Fundraising (All Grade Levels)..... | 47 |
| Gang-Free Zones (All Grade Levels) | 47 |
| Gender-Based Harassment | 47 |
| Grade-Level Classification (Grades 9–12 Only) | 47 |
| Grading Guidelines (All Grade Levels)..... | 48 |
| Graduation (Secondary Grade Levels Only) | 48 |
| Harassment | 53 |
| Hazing (All Grade Levels)..... | 53 |
| Health-Related Matters..... | 54 |
| Homeless Students (All Grade Levels)..... | 58 |
| Homework (All Grade Levels)..... | 59 |
| Illness..... | 59 |
| Immunization (All Grade Levels) | 59 |
| Law Enforcement Agencies (All Grade Levels)..... | 59 |
| Leaving Campus (All Grade Levels) | 61 |
| Lost and Found (All Grade Levels)..... | 62 |
| Makeup Work..... | 62 |
| Medicine at School (All Grade Levels)..... | 63 |
| Nondiscrimination Statement (All Grade Levels)..... | 65 |
| Parent and Family Engagement (All Grade Levels) | 65 |
| Physical Examinations/Health Screenings..... | 66 |
| Pledges of Allegiance and a Minute of Silence (All Grade Levels) | 67 |
| Prayer (All Grade Levels) | 67 |
| Promotion and Retention | 67 |
| Release of Students from School | 69 |
| Report Cards/Progress Reports and Conferences (All Grade Levels) | 69 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Retaliation | 70 |
| Safety (All Grade Levels)..... | 70 |
| SAT, ACT, and Other Standardized Tests..... | 71 |
| Schedule Changes (Middle School and High School Grade Levels) | 71 |
| School Facilities | 71 |
| Searches | 73 |
| Sexual Harassment..... | 74 |
| Special Programs (All Grade Levels)..... | 74 |
| Standardized Testing..... | 75 |
| Steroids (Secondary Grade Levels Only) | 76 |
| Students in Foster Care (All Grade Levels)..... | 76 |
| Student Speakers (All Grade Levels) | 77 |
| Substance Abuse Prevention and Intervention (All Grade Levels) | 77 |
| Suicide Awareness and Mental Health Support (All Grade Levels) | 77 |
| Summer School (All Grade Levels) | 77 |
| Tardies (All Grade Levels)..... | 77 |
| Textbooks, Electronic Textbooks, Technological Equipment, and Other Instructional Materials (All Grade Levels) | 77 |
| Transfers (All Grade Levels)..... | 78 |
| Transportation (All Grade Levels) | 78 |
| Vandalism (All Grade Levels)..... | 79 |
| Video Cameras (All Grade Levels) | 79 |
| Visitors to the School (All Grade Levels) | 80 |
| Volunteers (All Grade Levels)..... | 81 |
| Voter Registration (Secondary Grade Levels Only)..... | 81 |
| Withdrawing from School (All Grade Levels) | 81 |
| Glossary | 82 |
| Appendix: Freedom from Bullying Policy..... | 85 |
| Student Welfare: Freedom from Bullying | 85 |
| DRESS AND GROOMING | 2 |
| Possession and Use of Personal Electronic Devices | 4 |
| HOMEWORK | 5 |

Mineola Middle school has a zero-tolerance policy for failure to turn in completed homework when due. Homework is necessary in order for students to practice what they have learned in the classroom. Teachers will assign homework at their discretion. Assigned homework MUST be turned in when it is due. If a student does not have work completed, the teacher will assign an after school detention or ZAP (Zeroes aren't permitted) to get the work completed on the same day. The teacher will have the student sign a ZAP sheet and send the sheet to the assistant principal. Students will be required to call home for permission to stay. If a student is not permitted to stay, ISS will be assigned. Any student who consistently fails to turn in completed homework when due will be subject to further disciplinary action..... 5

During Lunch 5

TARDIES..... 5

A student who is *not seated when the tardy bell rings* is late to class and shall be disciplined. 5

Student Pick Up and Drop Off..... 21

Homework..... 22

Preface

To Students and Parents:

Welcome to the 2018–19 school year! Education is a team effort, and we know that students, parents, teachers, and other staff members all working together can make this a wonderfully successful year for our students.

The Mineola I.S.D. Student Handbook is designed to provide basic information that you and your child will need during the school year. The handbook is divided into two sections:

Section I: Parental Rights offers information to assist you in responding to school-related issues. We encourage you to take some time to closely review this section of the handbook.

Section II: Other Important Information for Students and Parents is organized alphabetically by topic, and, where possible, further divided by applicability to ages and/or grade levels, for quick access when searching for information on a specific issue.

Please be aware that the term “parent,” unless otherwise noted, is used to refer to the parent, legal guardian, any person granted some other type of lawful control of the student, or any other person who has agreed to assume school-related responsibility for a student.

Both students and parents should become familiar with the Mineola I.S.D. Student Code of Conduct, which is a document adopted by the board and intended to promote school safety and an atmosphere for learning. That document may be found on the district’s website at www.mineolaisd.net and is available in hard copy upon request.

The Student Handbook is a general reference guide only and is designed to be in harmony with board policy and the Student Code of Conduct. Please be aware that it is not a complete statement of all policies, procedures, or rules that may be applicable in a given circumstance.

In case of conflict between board policy (including the Student Code of Conduct) and any provisions of the Student Handbook, the provisions of board policy and the Student Code of Conduct are to be followed.

Please be aware that the Student Handbook is updated yearly, while policy adoption and revision may occur throughout the year. The district encourages parents to stay informed of proposed board policy changes by attending board meetings and reviewing newsletters and other communications explaining changes in policy or other rules that affect Student Handbook provisions. The district reserves the right to modify provisions of the Student Handbook at any time, whenever it is deemed necessary. Notice of any revision or modification will be given as is reasonably practical under the circumstances.

Although the Student Handbook may refer to rights established through law or district policy, the Student Handbook does not create any additional rights for students and parents. It does not, nor is it intended to, create contractual or legal rights between any student or parent and the district.

If you or your child has questions about any of the material in this handbook, please contact the school counselor or the principal.

Also, please complete and return to your child's campus the following forms provided in the forms packet distributed at the beginning of the year or upon the student's enrollment:

1. Acknowledgment Form **OR** Acknowledgment of Electronic Distribution of Student Handbook;
2. Notice Regarding Directory Information and Parent's Response Regarding Release of Student Information;
3. Parent's Objection to the Release of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Institutions of Higher Education, if you choose to restrict the release of information to these entities; and
4. Consent/Opt-Out Form.

[See **Objecting to the Release of Directory Information** on page 8 and **Consent Required Before Student Participation in a Federally Funded Survey, Analysis, or Evaluation** on page 9 for more information.]

Note: References to policy codes are included so that parents can refer to board policy. The district's official policy manual is available for review in the district administration office, and an unofficial electronic copy is available at www.mineolaisd.net

Accessibility

If you have difficulty accessing the information in this document because of disability, please contact Mark Parkerson at parkersonm@mineolaisd.net, 903-569-2448, ext. 248.

Section I: Parental Rights

This section of the Mineola I.S.D. Student Handbook includes information related to certain rights of parents as specified in state or federal law.

Consent, Opt-Out, and Refusal Rights

Consent to Conduct a Psychological Evaluation

A district employee will not conduct a psychological examination, test, or treatment without obtaining prior written parental consent unless the examination, test, or treatment is required under state or federal law regarding requirements for special education or by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) for child abuse investigations and reports.

Consent to Display a Student's Original Works and Personal Information

Teachers may display students' work, which may include personally identifiable student information, in classrooms or elsewhere on campus as recognition of student achievement.

However, the district will seek parental consent before displaying students' artwork, special projects, photographs taken by students, original videos or voice recordings, and other original works on the district's website, a website affiliated or sponsored by the district, such as a campus or classroom website, and in district publications, which may include printed materials, videos, or other methods of mass communication.

Consent to Receive Parenting and Paternity Awareness Instruction if Student is under Age 14

A student under the age of 14 must have parental permission to receive instruction in the district's parenting and paternity awareness program; otherwise, the student will not be allowed to participate in the instruction. This program, developed by the Office of the Texas Attorney General and the State Board of Education (SBOE), is incorporated into the district's health education classes.

Consent to Video or Audio Record a Student when Not Otherwise Permitted by Law

State law permits the school to make a video or voice recording without parental permission for the following circumstances:

- When it is to be used for school safety;
- When it relates to classroom instruction or a cocurricular or extracurricular activity;
- When it relates to media coverage of the school; or
- When it relates to the promotion of student safety as provided by law for a student receiving special education services in certain settings.

The district will seek parental consent through a written request before making any other video or voice recording of your child not otherwise allowed by law.

[See **Video Cameras** on page 79 for more information, including a parent’s right to request video and audio equipment be placed in certain special education settings.]

Prohibiting the Use of Corporal Punishment

Corporal punishment—spanking or paddling the student—may be used as a discipline management technique in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct and policy FO(LOCAL) in the district’s policy manual.

If you do not want corporal punishment to be administered to your child as a method of student discipline, please submit a written statement to the campus principal stating this decision. A signed statement must be provided each year if you do not want corporal punishment to be administered to your child.

You may choose to revoke this prohibition at any time during the year by providing a signed statement to the campus principal. However, district personnel may choose to use discipline methods other than corporal punishment even if the parent requests that this method be used on the student.

Note: If the district is made aware that a student is in temporary or permanent conservatorship (custody) of the state, through foster care, kinship care, or other arrangements, corporal punishment will not be administered, even when a signed statement prohibiting its use has not been submitted by the student’s caregiver or caseworker.

Limiting Electronic Communications with Students by District Employees

Teachers and other approved employees are permitted by the district to use electronic communication with students within the scope of the individual’s professional responsibilities, as described by district guidelines. For example, a teacher may set up a social networking page for his or her class that has information related to class work, homework, and tests. As a parent, you are welcome to join or become a member of such a page.

However, text messages sent to an individual student are only allowed if a district employee with responsibility for an extracurricular activity needs to communicate with a student participating in the extracurricular activity.

The employee is required to include the student’s parent as a recipient on all text messages.

OR

The employee is required to include his or her immediate supervisor and the student’s parent as recipients on all text messages.

OR

The employee is required to send a copy of the text message to the employee's district email address.

If you prefer that your child not receive any one-to-one electronic communications from a district employee or if you have questions related to the use of electronic media by district employees, please contact the campus principal.

Objecting to the Release of Directory Information

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, or FERPA, permits the district to disclose appropriately designated "directory information" from a student's education records without written consent. "Directory information" is information that is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released. Examples include a student's photograph for publication in the school yearbook; a student's name and grade level for purposes of communicating class and teacher assignment; the name, weight, and height of an athlete for publication in a school athletic program; a list of student birthdays for generating schoolwide or classroom recognition; a student's name and photograph posted on a district-approved and -managed social media platform; and the names and grade levels of students submitted by the district to a local newspaper or other community publication to recognize the A/B honor roll for a specific grading period. Directory information will be released to anyone who follows procedures for requesting it.

However, a parent or eligible student may object to the release of a student's directory information. This objection must be made in writing to the principal within ten school days of your child's first day of instruction for this school year.

As allowed by state law, the district has identified two directory information lists—one for school-sponsored purposes and the second for all other requests. For all district publications and announcements, the district has designated the following as directory information: *student name, address, honors and awards, grade level, enrollment status, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, and weight and height of members of athletic teams*. If you do not object to the use of your child's information for these limited school-sponsored purposes, the school will not need to ask your permission each time the district wishes to use the information for the school-sponsored purposes listed above.

For all other purposes, the district has identified the following as directory information: *student name, address, honors and awards, grade level, enrollment status, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, and weight and height of members of athletic teams*. If you do not object to the use of your child's information for these purposes, the school must release this information when the school receives a request from an outside entity or individual.

Also review the information at **Authorized Inspection and Use of Student Records** on page 13.

Objecting to the Release of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Institutions of Higher Education (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

The district is required by federal law to comply with a request by a military recruiter or an institution of higher education for students' names, addresses, and telephone listings, unless parents have advised the district not to release their child's information without prior written consent. A form included in the forms packet is available if you do not want the district to provide this information to military recruiters or institutions of higher education.

Participation in Third-Party Surveys

Consent Required Before Student Participation in a Federally Funded Survey, Analysis, or Evaluation

Your child will not be required to participate without parental consent in any survey, analysis, or evaluation—funded in whole or in part by the U.S. Department of Education—that concerns:

- Political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent.
- Mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's family.
- Sex behavior or attitudes.
- Illegal, antisocial, self-incriminating, or demeaning behavior.
- Critical appraisals of individuals with whom the student has a close family relationship.
- Relationships privileged under law, such as relationships with lawyers, physicians, and ministers.
- Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or parent.
- Income, except when the information is required by law and will be used to determine the student's eligibility to participate in a special program or to receive financial assistance under such a program.

You will be able to inspect the survey or other instrument and any instructional materials used in connection with such a survey, analysis, or evaluation.

[For further information, see policy EF(LEGAL).]

“Opting Out” of Participation in Other Types of Surveys or Screenings and the Disclosure of Personal Information

As a parent, you have a right to receive notice of and deny permission for your child's participation in:

- Any survey concerning the private information listed above, regardless of funding.

- School activities involving the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information gathered from your child for the purpose of marketing, selling, or otherwise disclosing that information.

Note: This does not apply to the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the exclusive purpose of developing, evaluating, or providing educational products or services for, or to, students or educational institutions.

- Any nonemergency, invasive physical examination or screening required as a condition of attendance, administered and scheduled by the school in advance and not necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student. Exceptions are hearing, vision, or spinal screenings, or any physical examination or screening permitted or required under state law. [See policies EF and FFAA.]

As a parent, you may inspect a survey created by a third party before the survey is administered or distributed to your child.

Removing a Student from Instruction or Excusing a Student from a Required Component of Instruction

Human Sexuality Instruction

As a part of the district's curriculum, students receive instruction related to human sexuality. The School Health Advisory Council (SHAC) is involved with the selection of course materials for such instruction.

State law requires that any instruction related to human sexuality, sexually transmitted diseases, or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) must:

- Present abstinence from sexual activity as the preferred choice of behavior in relationship to all sexual activity for unmarried persons of school age;
- Devote more attention to abstinence from sexual activity than to any other behavior;
- Emphasize that abstinence is the only method that is 100 percent effective in preventing pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and the emotional trauma associated with adolescent sexual activity;
- Direct adolescents to a standard of behavior in which abstinence from sexual activity before marriage is the most effective way to prevent pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases; and
- If included in the content of the curriculum, teach contraception and condom use in terms of human use reality rates instead of theoretical laboratory rates.

As a parent, you are entitled to review the curriculum materials for human sexuality instruction.

In addition, you may remove your child from any part of the human sexuality instruction with no academic, disciplinary, or other penalties. You may also choose to become more involved with the development of curriculum used for this purpose by becoming a member of the district's SHAC. Please see the campus principal for additional information.

Reciting a Portion of the Declaration of Independence in Grades 3–12

You may request that your child be excused from recitation of a portion of the Declaration of Independence. State law requires students in social studies classes in grades 3–12 to recite a portion of the text of the Declaration of Independence during Celebrate Freedom Week unless (1) you provide a written statement requesting that your child be excused, (2) the district determines that your child has a conscientious objection to the recitation, or (3) you are a representative of a foreign government to whom the U.S. government extends diplomatic immunity.

[See policy EHBK(LEGAL).]

Reciting the Pledges to the U.S. and Texas Flags

As a parent, you may request that your child be excused from participation in the daily recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance to the U.S. flag and the Pledge of Allegiance to the Texas flag. The request must be in writing. State law does not allow your child to be excused from participation in the required minute of silence or silent activity that follows.

[See **Pledges of Allegiance and a Minute of Silence** on page 67 and policy EC(LEGAL).]

Religious or Moral Beliefs

You may remove your child temporarily from the classroom if an instructional activity in which your child is scheduled to participate conflicts with your religious or moral beliefs. The removal cannot be for the purpose of avoiding a test and may not extend for an entire semester. Further, your child must satisfy grade-level and graduation requirements as determined by the school and by state law.

Tutoring or Test Preparation

Based on informal observations, evaluative data such as grades earned on assignments or tests, or results from diagnostic assessments, a teacher may determine that a student is in need of additional targeted assistance for the student to achieve mastery in state-developed essential knowledge and skills. The school will always attempt to provide tutoring and strategies for test-taking in ways that prevent removal from other instruction as much as possible. In accordance with state law and policy EC, the school will not remove a student from a regularly scheduled class for remedial tutoring or test preparation for more than ten percent of the school days on which the class is offered, unless the student's parent consents to this removal.

The school may also offer tutorial services, which students whose grades are below 70 will be required to attend.

[Also refer to policies EC and EHBC, and contact your student's teacher with questions about any tutoring programs provided by the school.]

Right of Access to Student Records, Curriculum Materials, and District Records/Policies

Instructional Materials

As a parent, you have a right to review teaching materials, textbooks, and other teaching aids and instructional materials used in the curriculum, and to examine tests that have been administered to your child.

You are also entitled to request that the school allow your child to take home any instructional materials used by the student. If the school determines that sufficient availability exists to grant the request, the student must return the materials at the beginning of the next school day if requested to do so by the student's teacher.

Notices of Certain Student Misconduct to Noncustodial Parent

Noncustodial parents may request in writing that they be provided, for the remainder of the school year, a copy of any written notice usually provided to parents related to their child's misconduct that may involve placement in a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) or expulsion. [See policy FO(LEGAL) and the Student Code of Conduct.]

Participation in Federally Required, State-Mandated, and District Assessments

You may request information regarding any state or district policy related to your child's participation in assessments required by federal law, state law, or the district.

Student Records

Accessing Student Records

You may review your child's student records. These records include:

- Attendance records,
- Test scores,
- Grades,
- Disciplinary records,
- Counseling records,
- Psychological records,
- Applications for admission,
- Health and immunization information,
- Other medical records,
- Teacher and school counselor evaluations,
- Reports of behavioral patterns,

- Records relating to assistance provided for learning difficulties, including information collected regarding any intervention strategies used with your child, as the term intervention strategy is defined by law,
- State assessment instruments that have been administered to your child, and
- Teaching materials and tests used in your child’s classroom.

Authorized Inspection and Use of Student Records

A federal law, known as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, or FERPA, affords parents and eligible students certain rights with respect to student education records. For purposes of student records, an “eligible” student is one who is age 18 or older or who is attending an institution of postsecondary education. These rights, as discussed in this section as well as at **Objecting to the Release of Directory Information** on page 8, are:

- The right to inspect and review student records within 45 days after the day the school receives a request for access.
- The right to request an amendment to a student record the parent or eligible student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of FERPA.
- The right to provide written consent before the school discloses personally identifiable information from the student’s records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
- The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning failures by the school to comply with FERPA requirements. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA are:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202

Both FERPA and state laws safeguard student records from unauthorized inspection or use and provide parents and eligible students certain rights of privacy. Before disclosing any personally identifiable information from a student’s records, the district must verify the identity of the person, including a parent or the student, requesting the information.

Virtually all information pertaining to student performance, including grades, test results, and disciplinary records, is considered confidential educational records.

Inspection and release of student records is primarily restricted to an eligible student or a student’s parent—whether married, separated, or divorced—unless the school is given a copy of a court order terminating parental rights or the right to access a student’s education records.

Federal law requires that, as soon as a student reaches the age of 18, is emancipated by a court, or enrolls in a postsecondary institution, control of the records goes to the student. The parent may continue to have access to the records, however, if the student is a dependent for

tax purposes and under limited circumstances when there is a threat to the health and safety of the student or other individuals.

FERPA permits the disclosure of personally identifiable information from a student's education records, without written consent of the parent or eligible student, in the following circumstances:

- When district school officials have what federal law refers to as a “legitimate educational interest” in a student’s records. School officials would include board members and employees, such as the superintendent, administrators, and principals; teachers, school counselors, diagnosticians, and support staff (including district health or district medical staff); a person or company with whom the district has contracted or allowed to provide a particular institutional service or function (such as an attorney, consultant, third-party vendor that offers online programs or software, auditor, medical consultant, therapist, school resource officer, or volunteer); a parent or student serving on a school committee; or a parent or student assisting a school official in the performance of his or her duties. “Legitimate educational interest” in a student’s records includes working with the student; considering disciplinary or academic actions, the student’s case, or an individualized education program for a student with disabilities; compiling statistical data; reviewing an educational record to fulfill the official’s professional responsibility to the school and the student; or investigating or evaluating programs.
- To authorized representatives of various governmental agencies, including juvenile service providers, the U.S. Comptroller General’s office, the U.S. Attorney General’s office, the U.S. Secretary of Education, TEA, the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture’s office, and Child Protective Services (CPS) caseworkers or other child welfare representatives, in certain cases.
- To individuals or entities granted access in response to a subpoena or court order.
- To another school, school district/system, or institution of postsecondary education to which a student seeks or intends to enroll or in which he or she is already enrolled.
- In connection with financial aid for which a student has applied or which the student has received.
- To accrediting organizations to carry out accrediting functions.
- To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, the school, to develop, validate, or administer predictive tests; administer student aid programs; or improve instruction.
- To appropriate officials in connection with a health or safety emergency.
- When the district discloses information it has designated as directory information. [See **Objecting to the Release of Directory Information** on page 8 for opportunities to prohibit this disclosure.]

Release of personally identifiable information to any other person or agency—such as a prospective employer or for a scholarship application—will occur only with parental or student permission as appropriate.

The principal is custodian of all records for currently enrolled students at the assigned school. The principal is the custodian of all records for students who have withdrawn or graduated.

A parent or eligible student who wishes to inspect the student's records should submit a written request to the records custodian identifying the records he or she wishes to inspect. Records may be inspected by a parent or eligible student during regular school hours. The records custodian or designee will respond to reasonable requests for explanation and interpretation of the records.

A parent or eligible student who provides a written request and pays copying costs of ten cents per page may obtain copies. If circumstances prevent inspection during regular school hours and the student qualifies for free or reduced-price meals, the district will either provide a copy of the records requested or make other arrangements for the parent or student to review these records. The address of the superintendent's office is 1695 West Loop 564, Mineola, Texas.

The mailing address(es) of the principals' offices are: 1695 West Loop 564, Mineola, Texas.

A parent (or eligible student) may inspect the student's records and request a correction or amendment if the records are considered inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights. A request to correct a student's record should be submitted to the appropriate records custodian. The request must clearly identify the part of the record that should be corrected and include an explanation of how the information in the record is inaccurate. If the district denies the request to amend the records, the parent or eligible student has the right to request a hearing. If the records are not amended as a result of the hearing, the parent or eligible student has 30 school days to exercise the right to place a statement commenting on the information in the student's record.

Although improperly recorded grades may be challenged, contesting a student's grade in a course or on an examination is handled through the general complaint process found in policy FNG(LOCAL). A grade issued by a classroom teacher can be changed only if, as determined by the board of trustees, the grade is arbitrary, erroneous, or inconsistent with the district's grading policy. [See Finality of Grades at FNG(LEGAL), **Report Cards/Progress Reports and Conferences** on page 69, and **Complaints and Concerns** on page 33 for an overview of the process.]

The district's policy regarding student records found at policy FL is available from the principal's or superintendent's office or on the district's website at www.mineolaisd.net.

The parent's or eligible student's right of access to and copies of student records do not extend to all records. Materials that are not considered educational records—such as a teacher's personal notes about a student that are shared only with a substitute teacher—do not have to be made available to the parent or student.

Teacher and Staff Professional Qualifications

You may request information regarding the professional qualifications of your child's teachers, including whether a teacher has met state qualification and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas in which the teacher provides instruction; whether the teacher has an emergency permit or other provisional status for which state requirements have been waived; and whether the teacher is currently teaching in the field of discipline of his or her certification. You also have the right to request information about the qualifications of any paraprofessional who may provide services to your child.

Students with Exceptionalities or Special Circumstances

Children of Military Families

Children of military families will be provided flexibility regarding certain district requirements, including:

- Immunization requirements.
- Grade level, course, or educational program placement.
- Eligibility requirements for participation in extracurricular activities.
- Graduation requirements.

In addition, absences related to a student visiting with his or her parent, including a stepparent or legal guardian, who has been called to active duty for, is on leave from, or is returning from a deployment of at least four months will be excused by the district. The district will permit no more than five excused absences per year for this purpose. For the absence to be excused, the absence must occur no earlier than the 60th day before deployment or no later than the 30th day after the parent's return from deployment.

Additional information may be found at [Military Family Resources at the Texas Education Agency](#).

Parental Role in Certain Classroom and School Assignments

Multiple Birth Siblings

As a parent, if your children are multiple birth siblings (e.g., twins, triplets, etc.) assigned to the same grade and campus, you may request that they be placed either in the same classroom or in separate classrooms. Your written request must be submitted no later than the 14th day after the enrollment of your children. [See policy FDB(LEGAL).]

Safety Transfers/Assignments

As a parent, you may:

- Request the transfer of your child to another classroom or campus if your child has been determined by the district to have been a victim of bullying, which includes cyberbullying, as defined by Education Code 37.0832. Transportation is not provided for a transfer to another campus. See the principal for information.

- Consult with district administrators if your child has been determined by the district to have engaged in bullying and the board decides to transfer your child to another classroom or campus. Transportation is not provided for a transfer to another campus.

[See **Bullying** on page 27, and policies FDB and FFI.]

- Request the transfer of your child to attend a safe public school in the district if your child attends school at a campus identified by TEA as persistently dangerous or if your child has been a victim of a violent criminal offense while at school or on school grounds. [See policy FDE.]
- Request the transfer of your child to a neighboring district if your child has been the victim of a sexual assault by another student assigned to the same campus, whether the assault occurred on or off campus, and that student has been convicted of or placed on deferred adjudication for that assault. If the victim does not wish to transfer, the district will transfer the assailant in accordance with policy FDE.

Service/Assistance Animal Use by Students

A parent of a student who uses a service/assistance animal because of the student's disability must submit a request in writing to the principal before bringing the service/assistance animal on campus. The district will try to accommodate a request as soon as possible but will do so within ten district business days.

Students in the Conservatorship of the State (Foster Care)

A student who is currently in the conservatorship (custody) of the state and who enrolls in the district after the beginning of the school year will be allowed credit-by-examination opportunities outside the district's established testing windows, and the district will grant proportionate course credit by semester (partial credit) when a student only passes one semester of a two-semester course.

A student who is currently in the conservatorship of the state and who is moved outside of the district's or school's attendance boundaries, or who is initially placed in the conservatorship of the state and who is moved outside the district's or school's boundaries, is entitled to continue in enrollment at the school he or she was attending prior to the placement or move until the student reaches the highest grade level at the particular school.

In addition, if a student in grade 11 or 12 transfers to another district but does not meet the graduation requirements of the receiving district, the student can request to receive a diploma from the previous district if he or she meets the criteria to graduate from the previous district.

In addition, for a student in the conservatorship of the state who is eligible for a tuition and fee exemption under state law and likely to be in care on the day preceding the student's 18th birthday, the district will:

- Assist the student with the completion of any applications for admission or for financial aid;
- Arrange and accompany the student on campus visits;

- Assist in researching and applying for private or institution-sponsored scholarships;
- Identify whether the student is a candidate for appointment to a military academy;
- Assist the student in registering and preparing for college entrance examinations, including, subject to the availability of funds, arranging for the payment of any examination fees by the DFPS; and
- Coordinate contact between the student and a liaison officer for students who were formerly in the conservatorship of the state.

[See also **Credit by Examination for Advancement/Acceleration** on page 36, **Course Credit** on page 35, and **Students in Foster Care** on page 76 for more information.]

Students Who Are Homeless

Children who are homeless will be provided flexibility regarding certain district provisions, including:

- Proof of residency requirements;
- Immunization requirements;
- Educational program placement, if the student is unable to provide previous academic records, or misses an application deadline during a period of homelessness;
- Credit-by-examination opportunities;
- The award of partial credit (awarding credit proportionately when a student passes only one semester of a two-semester course);
- Eligibility requirements for participation in extracurricular activities; and
- Graduation requirements.

If a student in grade 11 or 12 is homeless and transfers to another school district but does not meet the graduation requirements of the receiving district, the student can request to receive a diploma from the previous district if he or she meets the criteria to graduate from the previous district.

Federal law also allows a homeless student to remain enrolled in what is called the “school of origin” or to enroll in a new school in the attendance area where the student is currently residing.

A student or parent who is dissatisfied by the district’s eligibility, school selection, or enrollment decision may appeal through policy FNG(LOCAL). The district will expedite local timelines, when possible, for prompt dispute resolution.

[See also **Credit by Examination for Advancement/Acceleration** on page 36, **Course Credit** on page 35, and **Homeless Students** on page 58 for more information.]

Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services

For those students who are having difficulty in the regular classroom, all school districts must consider tutorial, compensatory, and other academic or behavior support services that are available to all students, including a process based on Response to Intervention (RtI). The implementation of RtI has the potential to have a positive impact on the ability of districts to meet the needs of all struggling students.

If a student is experiencing learning difficulties, his or her parent may contact the individuals listed below to learn about the school's overall general education referral or screening system for support services. This system links students to a variety of support options, including making a referral for a special education evaluation or for a Section 504 evaluation to determine whether the student needs specific aids, accommodations, or services. A parent may request an evaluation for special education or Section 504 services at any time.

Special Education Referrals

If a parent makes a written request for an initial evaluation for special education services to the director of special education services or to a district administrative employee of the school district, the district must respond no later than 15 school days after receiving the request. At that time, the district must give the parent prior written notice of whether it agrees or refuses to evaluate the student, along with a copy of the *Notice of Procedural Safeguards*. If the district agrees to evaluate the student, it must also give the parent the opportunity to give written consent for the evaluation.

Note: A request for a special education evaluation may be made verbally; it does not need to be made in writing. Districts must still comply with all federal prior-written notices and procedural safeguard requirements as well as the requirements for identifying, locating, and evaluating children who are suspected of having a disability and in need of special education. However, a verbal request does not require the district to respond within the 15 school-day timeline.

If the district decides to evaluate the student, it must complete the student's initial evaluation and evaluation report no later than 45 school days from the day it receives a parent's written consent. However, if the student is absent from school during the evaluation period for three or more school days, the evaluation period will be extended by the number of school days equal to the number of school days that the student is absent.

There is an exception to the 45-school-day timeline. If the district receives a parent's consent for the initial evaluation at least 35 but less than 45 school days before the last instructional day of the school year, it must complete the written report and provide a copy of the report to the parent by June 30 of that year. However, if the student is absent from school for three or more days during the evaluation period, the June 30 due date no longer applies. Instead, the general timeline of 45 school days plus extensions for absences of three or more days will apply.

Upon completing the evaluation, the district must give the parent a copy of the evaluation report at no cost.

Additional information regarding special education is available from the school district in a companion document titled *Parent's Guide to the Admission, Review, and Dismissal Process*.

Contact Person for Special Education Referrals

The designated person to contact regarding options for a student experiencing learning difficulties or regarding a referral for evaluation for special education services is the County Special Education Director at 903-763-2253.

Section 504 Referrals

Each school district must have standards and procedures in place for the evaluation and placement of students in the district's Section 504 program. Districts must also implement a system of procedural safeguards that includes notice, an opportunity for a parent or guardian to examine relevant records, an impartial hearing with an opportunity for participation by the parent or guardian and representation by counsel, and a review procedure.

Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals

The designated person to contact regarding options for a student experiencing learning difficulties or regarding a referral for evaluation for Section 504 services is the Wood County Special Education Director at 903-763-2253.

[See also **Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected under Section 504** on page 21.]

The following websites provide information to those who are seeking information and resources specific to students with disabilities and their families:

- [Legal Framework for the Child-Centered Special Education Process](#)
- [Partners Resource Network](#)
- [Special Education Information Center](#)
- [Texas Project First](#)

Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student in General Education

The district will annually notify parents that it provides assistance to students, other than those already enrolled in a special education program, who need assistance for learning difficulties, including intervention strategies

Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home

If a student is receiving special education services at a campus outside his or her attendance zone, the parent or guardian may request that any other student residing in the household be transferred to the same campus, if the appropriate grade level for the transferring student is offered on that campus. However, the district is not required to provide transportation to the other children in the household. The parent or guardian should speak with the principal of the

school regarding transportation needs prior to requesting a transfer for any other children in the home. [See policy FDB(LOCAL).]

Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English

A student may be eligible to receive specialized support if his or her primary language is not English, and the student has difficulty performing ordinary class work in English. If the student qualifies for these extra services, the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC) will determine the types of services the student needs, including accommodations or modifications related to classroom instruction, local assessments, and state-mandated assessments.

Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504

A student determined to have a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a major life activity, as defined by law, and who does not otherwise qualify for special education services, may qualify for protections under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Section 504 is a federal law designed to prohibit discrimination against individuals with disabilities. When an evaluation is requested, a committee will be formed to determine if the student is in need of services and supports under Section 504 to receive a free appropriate public education (FAPE), as this is defined in federal law. [See policy FB.]

[See also **Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services** on page 19 for more information.]

Section II: Other Important Information for Students and Parents

Topics in this section of the Student Handbook contain important information on academics, school activities, and school operations and requirements. Take a moment with your child to become familiar with the various issues addressed in this section. It is organized in alphabetical order to serve as a quick-reference when you or your child has a question about a specific school-related issue. Where possible, the topics are also organized to alert you to the applicability of each topic based on a student's age or grade level. Should you be unable to find the information on a particular topic, please contact your campus principal:

High School - David Sauer at 903-569-3000, Middle School – Kendall Gould at 903-569-5338, Elementary School – Stacy Morris at 903-569-2466, Primary School - Jole Ray at 903-569-5488.

Absences/Attendance

Regular school attendance is essential for a student to make the most of his or her education—to benefit from teacher-led and school activities, to build each day's learning on the previous day's, and to grow as an individual. Absences from class may result in serious disruption of a student's mastery of the instructional materials; therefore, the student and parent should make every effort to avoid unnecessary absences. Two state laws—one dealing with the required presence of school-aged children in school, e.g., compulsory attendance, the other with how a student's attendance affects the award of a student's final grade or course credit—are of special interest to students and parents. They are discussed below.

Compulsory Attendance

Age 19 and Older

A student who voluntarily attends or enrolls after his or her 19th birthday is required to attend each school day until the end of the school year. If a student age 19 or older has more than five unexcused absences in a semester, the district may revoke the student's enrollment. The student's presence on school property thereafter would be unauthorized and may be considered trespassing. [See policy FEA.]

Between Ages 6 and 19

State law requires that a student between the ages of 6 and 19 attend school, as well as any applicable accelerated instruction program, extended year program, or tutorial session, unless the student is otherwise excused from attendance or legally exempt.

State law requires attendance in an accelerated reading instruction program when kindergarten, first grade, or second grade students are assigned to such a program. Parents will be notified in writing if their child is assigned to an accelerated reading instruction program as a result of a diagnostic reading instrument.

A student will be required to attend any assigned accelerated instruction program, which may occur before or after school or during the summer, if the student does not meet the passing standards on the state assessment for his or her grade level and/or applicable subject area.

Prekindergarten and Kindergarten

Students enrolled in prekindergarten and kindergarten are required to attend school and are subject to the compulsory attendance requirements as long as they remain enrolled.

Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance

All Grade Levels

State law allows exemptions to the compulsory attendance requirements for several types of absences if the student makes up all work. These include the following activities and events:

- Religious holy days;
- Required court appearances;
- Activities related to obtaining U.S. citizenship;
- Documented health-care appointments for the student or a child of the student, including absences for recognized services for students diagnosed with autism spectrum disorders, if the student comes to school or returns to school on the same day as the appointment. A note from the health-care provider must be submitted upon the student's arrival or return to campus; and
- For students in the conservatorship (custody) of the state,
 - An activity required under a court-ordered service plan; or
 - Any other court-ordered activity, provided it is not practicable to schedule the student's participation in the activity outside of school hours.

As listed in Section I at **Children of Military Families**, absences of up to five days will be excused for a student to visit with a parent, stepparent, or legal guardian who has been called to duty for, is on leave from, or immediately returned from certain deployments. [See page 16 for that section.]

Secondary Grade Levels

In addition, a junior or senior student's absence of up to two days related to visiting a college or university will be considered an exemption, provided this has been authorized by the board under policy FEA(LOCAL), the student receives approval from the campus principal, follows the campus procedures to verify such a visit, and makes up any work missed.

An absence will also be considered an exemption if a student 17 years of age or older is pursuing enlistment in a branch of the U.S. armed services or Texas National Guard, provided the absence does not exceed four days during the period the student is enrolled in high school and the student provides verification to the district of these activities.

Absences of up to two days in a school year will also be considered an exemption for:

- A student serving as an early voting clerk, provided the district's board has authorized this in policy FEA(LOCAL), the student notifies his or her teachers, and the student receives approval from the principal prior to the absences; and

- A student serving as an election clerk, if the student makes up any work missed.

An absence of a student in grades 6–12 for the purpose of sounding “Taps” at a military honors funeral for a deceased veteran will also be excused by the district.

Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance

All Grade Levels

School employees must investigate and report violations of the state compulsory attendance law. A student absent without permission from school; from any class; from required special programs, such as additional special instruction, termed “accelerated instruction” by the state; or from required tutorials will be considered in violation of the compulsory attendance law and subject to disciplinary action.

Students with Disabilities

If a student with a disability is experiencing attendance issues, the student’s ARD committee or Section 504 committee will be notified, and the committee will determine whether the attendance issues warrant an evaluation, a reevaluation, and/or modifications to the student’s individualized education program or Section 504 plan, as appropriate.

Age 19 and Older

After a student age 19 or older incurs a third unexcused absence, the district will send the student a letter as required by law explaining that the district may revoke the student’s enrollment for the remainder of the school year if the student has more than five unexcused absences in a semester. As an alternative to revoking a student’s enrollment, the district may implement a behavior improvement plan.

Between Ages 6 and 19

When a student between ages 6 and 19 incurs unexcused absences for three or more days or parts of days within a four-week period, the school will send a notice to the student’s parent, as required by law, to remind the parent that it is the parent’s duty to monitor the student’s attendance and to require the student to come to school. The notice will also inform the parent that the district will initiate truancy prevention measures and request a conference between school administrators and the parent. These measures will include a behavior improvement plan, school-based community service, or referrals to either in-school or out-of-school counseling or other social services. Any other measures considered appropriate by the district will also be initiated.

The truancy prevention facilitator for the district is the superintendent. If you have questions about your student and the effect of his or her absences from school, please contact the facilitator or any other campus administrator.

A court of law may also impose penalties against a student’s parent if a school-aged student is deliberately not attending school. A complaint against the parent may be filed in court if the student is absent without excuse from school on ten or more days or parts of days within a six-month period in the same school year.

If a student ages 12–18 incurs unexcused absences on ten or more days or parts of days within a six-month period in the same school year, the district, in most circumstances, will refer the student to truancy court.

[See policies FEA(LEGAL) and FED(LEGAL).]

Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten–Grade 12)

To receive credit or a final grade in a class, a student in kindergarten–grade 12 must attend at least 90 percent of the days the class is offered. A student who attends at least 75 percent but fewer than 90 percent of the days the class is offered may receive credit or a final grade for the class if he or she completes a plan, approved by the principal, who allows the student to fulfill the instructional requirements for the class. If a student is involved in a criminal or juvenile court proceeding, the approval of the judge presiding over the case will also be required before the student receives credit or a final grade for the class.

If a student attends less than 75 percent of the days a class is offered or has not completed the plan approved by the principal, then the student will be referred to the attendance review committee to determine whether there are extenuating circumstances for the absences and how the student can regain credit or a final grade lost because of absences. [See policy FEC.]

All absences, whether excused or unexcused, must be considered in determining whether a student has attended the required percentage of days. In determining whether there were extenuating circumstances for the absences, the attendance committee will use the following guidelines:

- If makeup work is completed, absences for the reasons listed above at **Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance** will be considered extenuating circumstances for purposes of attendance for credit or the award of a final grade.
- A transfer or migrant student begins to accumulate absences only after he or she has enrolled in the district.
- In reaching a decision about a student’s absences, the committee will attempt to ensure that it is in the best interest of the student.
- The committee will review absences incurred based on the student’s participation in board-approved extracurricular activities. These absences will be considered by the attendance committee as extenuating circumstances in accordance with the absences allowed under FM(LOCAL) if the student made up the work missed in each class.
- The committee will consider the acceptability and authenticity of documented reasons for the student’s absences.
- The committee will consider whether the absences were for reasons over which the student or the student’s parent could exercise any control.
- The committee will consider the extent to which the student has completed all assignments, mastered the essential knowledge and skills, and maintained passing grades in the course or subject.

- The student or parent will be given an opportunity to present any information to the committee about the absences and to talk about ways to earn or regain credit or a final grade.

The student or parent may appeal the committee's decision to the board by following policy FNG(LOCAL).

The actual number of days a student must be in attendance to receive credit or a final grade will depend on whether the class is for a full semester or for a full year.

Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)

The district must submit attendance of its students to the TEA reflecting attendance at a specific time each day.

Official attendance is taken every day at 10:00 a.m.

A student absent for any portion of the day, including at the official attendance-taking time, should follow the procedures below to provide documentation of the absence.

Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)

When a student is absent from school, the student—upon arrival or return to school—must bring a note signed by the parent that describes the reason for the absence. A note signed by the student, even with the parent's permission, will not be accepted unless the student is age 18 or older or is an emancipated minor under state law. A phone call from the parent may be accepted, but the district reserves the right to require a written note.

The campus will document in its attendance records for the student whether the absence is considered by the district to be excused or unexcused.

Note: Unless the absence is for a statutorily allowed reason under compulsory attendance laws, the district is not required to excuse any absence, even if the parent provides a note explaining the absence.

Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)

A student absent for more than 2 consecutive days because of a personal illness must bring a statement from a doctor or health clinic verifying the illness or condition that caused the student's extended absence from school. Otherwise, the student's absence may be considered unexcused and, if so, would be considered to be in violation of compulsory attendance laws.

Should the student develop a questionable pattern of absences, the principal or attendance committee may require a statement from a doctor or health clinic verifying the illness or condition that caused the student's absence from school to determine whether the absence or absences will be excused or unexcused.

[See policy FEC(LOCAL).]

Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

For a student between the ages of 16 and 18 to obtain a driver license, written parental permission must be provided for the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) to access the

student's attendance records and, in certain circumstances, for a school administrator to provide the student's attendance information to DPS. A verification of enrollment (VOE) and attendance form may be obtained from the office, which the student will need to submit to DPS upon application for a driver license.

Accountability under State and Federal Law (All Grade Levels)

Mineola I.S.D and each of its campuses are held to certain standards of accountability under state and federal law. A key component of the accountability requirements is the dissemination and publication of certain reports and information, which include:

- The Texas Academic Performance Report (TAPR) for the district, compiled by TEA, the state agency that oversees public education, based on academic factors and ratings;
- A School Report Card (SRC) for each campus in the district compiled by TEA based on academic factors and ratings;
- The district's financial management report, which will include the financial accountability rating assigned to the district by TEA; and
- Information compiled by TEA for the submission of a federal report card that is required by federal law.

This information can be found on the district's website at www.mineolaisd.net. Hard copies of any reports are available upon request to the district's administration office.

TEA also maintains additional accountability and accreditation information at [TEA Performance Reporting Division](#) and the [TEA homepage](#).

Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery Test

A student in grades 10–12 will be offered an opportunity to take the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery test and consult with a military recruiter.

The test shall be offered on September 20 at 8:30 a.m. at the high school gym.

Please contact the principal for information about this opportunity.

Awards and Honors (All Grade Levels)

Please contact your campus for information.

Bullying (All Grade Levels)

Bullying is defined in Section 37.0832 of the Education Code as a single significant act or a pattern of acts by one or more students directed at another student that exploits an imbalance of power and involves engaging in written or verbal expression, expression through electronic means, or physical conduct that:

- Has the effect or will have the effect of physically harming a student, damaging a student's property, or placing a student in reasonable fear of harm to the student's person or of damage to the student's property;

- Is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive enough that the action or threat creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for a student;
- Materially and substantially disrupts the educational process or the orderly operation of a classroom or school; or
- Infringes on the rights of the victim at school.

Bullying includes cyberbullying. Cyberbullying is defined by Section 37.0832 of the Education Code as bullying that is done through the use of any electronic communication device, including through the use of a cellular or other type of telephone, a computer, a camera, electronic mail, instant messaging, text messaging, a social media application, an Internet website, or any other Internet-based communication tool.

The district is required to adopt policies and procedures regarding:

- Bullying that occurs on or is delivered to school property or to the site of a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property;
- Bullying that occurs on a publicly or privately owned school bus or vehicle being used for transportation of students to or from school or a school-sponsored or school-related activity; and
- Cyberbullying that occurs off school property or outside of a school-sponsored or school-related activity if the cyberbullying interferes with a student's educational opportunities or substantially disrupts the orderly operation of a classroom, school, or school-sponsored or school-related activity.

Bullying is prohibited by the district and could include hazing, threats, taunting, teasing, confinement, assault, demands for money, destruction of property, theft of valued possessions, name-calling, rumor-spreading, or ostracism.

If a student believes that he or she has experienced bullying or has witnessed bullying of another student, it is important for the student or parent to notify a teacher, school counselor, principal, or another district employee as soon as possible to obtain assistance and intervention. The administration will investigate any allegations of bullying or other related misconduct. The district will also provide notice to the parent of the alleged victim and the parent of the student alleged to have engaged in bullying. A student may anonymously report an alleged incident of bullying by submitting the information on the district website www.mineolaisd.net.

If the results of an investigation indicate that bullying has occurred, the administration will take appropriate disciplinary action and may notify law enforcement in certain circumstances. Disciplinary or other action may be taken even if the conduct did not rise to the level of bullying. Available counseling options will be provided to these individuals, as well as to any students who have been identified as witnesses to the bullying.

Any retaliation against a student who reports an incident of bullying is prohibited.

Upon the recommendation of the administration, the board may, in response to an identified case of bullying, decide to transfer a student found to have engaged in bullying to another

classroom at the campus. In consultation with the student's parent, the student may also be transferred to another campus in the district. The parent of a student who has been determined by the district to be a victim of bullying may request that the student be transferred to another classroom or campus within the district. [See **Safety Transfers/Assignments** on page 16.]

A copy of the district's policy is available in the principal's office, superintendent's office, and on the district's website, and is included at the end of this handbook in the form of an appendix. Procedures related to reporting allegations of bullying may also be found on the district's website.

A student or parent who is dissatisfied with the outcome of an investigation may appeal through policy FNG(LOCAL).

[See **Safety Transfers/Assignments** on page 16, **Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation** on page 37, **Hazing** on page 53, policy FFI, and the district improvement plan, a copy of which can be viewed in the campus office.]

Career and Technical Education (CTE) Programs (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

The district offers career and technical education programs in the following areas: Agricultural Sciences, Informational Technology, Education and Health, Automotive Technology, and Robotics.

It is the policy of the district not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, or handicap in its vocational programs, services, or activities as required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.

It is the policy of the district not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, handicap, or age in its employment practices as required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended; and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.

The district will take steps to assure that lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in all educational and vocational programs.

[See **Nondiscrimination Statement** on page 65 for the name and contact information for the Title IX coordinator and ADA/Section 504 coordinator, who will address certain allegations of discrimination.]

Celebrations (All Grade Levels)

Although a parent or grandparent is not prohibited from providing food for a school-designated function or for children in the child's or grandchild's classroom for his or her birthday, please be aware that children in the school may have severe allergies to certain food products. Therefore, it is imperative to discuss this with the child's teacher prior to bringing any food in this circumstance. Occasionally, the school or a class may host certain functions or celebrations tied

to the curriculum that will involve food. The school or teacher will notify students and parents of any known food allergies when soliciting potential volunteers for bringing food products.

[See **Food Allergies** on page 56.]

Child Sexual Abuse and Other Maltreatment of Children (All Grade Levels)

The district has established a plan for addressing child sexual abuse and other maltreatment of children, which may be accessed through campus principals or counselors. As a parent, it is important for you to be aware of warning signs that could indicate a child may have been or is being sexually abused. Sexual abuse in the Texas Family Code is defined as any sexual conduct harmful to a child's mental, emotional, or physical welfare as well as a failure to make a reasonable effort to prevent sexual conduct with a child. A person who compels or encourages a child to engage in sexual conduct commits abuse. It is illegal to make or possess child pornography or to display such material to a child. Anyone who suspects that a child has been or may be abused or neglected has a legal responsibility, under state law, for reporting the suspected abuse or neglect to law enforcement or to Child Protective Services (CPS).

Possible physical warning signs of sexual abuse could be difficulty sitting or walking, pain in the genital areas, and claims of stomachaches and headaches. Behavioral indicators may include verbal references or pretend games of sexual activity between adults and children, fear of being alone with adults of a particular gender, or sexually suggestive behavior. Emotional warning signs to be aware of include withdrawal, depression, sleeping and eating disorders, and problems in school.

A child who has experienced sexual abuse or any other type of abuse or neglect should be encouraged to seek out a trusted adult. Be aware as a parent or other trusted adult that disclosures of sexual abuse may be more indirect than disclosures of physical abuse and neglect, and it is important to be calm and comforting if your child, or another child, confides in you. Reassure the child that he or she did the right thing by telling you.

Parents, if your child is a victim of sexual abuse or other maltreatment, the school counselor or principal will provide information regarding counseling options for you and your child available in your area. The Texas Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) also manages early intervention counseling programs. [To find out what services may be available in your county, see [Texas Department of Family and Protective Services, Programs Available in Your County.](#)]

Be aware that children and adolescents who have experienced dating violence may show similar physical, behavioral, and emotional warning signs. [See **Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation (All Grade Levels)** on page 37.]

The following websites might help you become more aware of child abuse and neglect:

- [Child Welfare Information Gateway Factsheet](#)
- [KidsHealth, For Parents, Child Abuse](#)
- [Texas Association Against Sexual Assault, Resources](#)
- [Texas Attorney General, What We Can Do About Child Abuse Part One](#)

- [Texas Attorney General, What We Can Do About Child Abuse Part Two](#)

Reports of abuse or neglect may be made to:

The CPS division of the DFPS (1-800-252-5400 or on the web at [Texas Abuse Hotline Website](#)).

Class Rank/Highest-Ranking Student (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

For further information, see your campus section of the handbook and see policy EIC.

Class Schedules (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

All students are expected to attend school for the entire school day and maintain a class/course schedule to fulfill each period of the day. Exceptions may be made occasionally by the campus principal for students in grades 9–12 who meet specific criteria and receive parental consent to enroll in less than a full-day's schedule.

[See **Schedule Changes** on page 71 for information related to student requests to revise their course schedule.]

College and University Admissions and Financial Aid (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

For two school years following graduation, a district student who graduates in the top ten percent and, in some cases, the top 25 percent, of his or her class is eligible for automatic admission into four-year public universities and colleges in Texas if the student:

- Completes the distinguished level of achievement under the foundation graduation program (a student must graduate with at least one endorsement and must have taken Algebra II as one of the four required math courses); or
- Satisfies the ACT College Readiness Benchmarks or earns at least a 1500 out of 2400 on the SAT.

In addition, the student must submit a completed application for admission in accordance with the deadline established by the college or university. The student is ultimately responsible for ensuring that he or she meets the admission requirements of the university or college to which the student submits an application.

The University of Texas at Austin may limit the number of students automatically admitted to 75 percent of the University's enrollment capacity for incoming resident freshmen. For students who are eligible to enroll in the University during the summer or fall 2019 term, the University will admit the top six percent of the high school's graduating class who meet the above requirements. Additional applicants will be considered by the University through a holistic review process.

Should a college or university adopt an admissions policy that automatically accepts the top 25 percent of a graduating class, the provisions above will also apply to a student ranked in the top 25 percent of his or her class.

Upon enrolling in their first course that is eligible for high school credit, the district will provide written notice concerning automatic college admission, the curriculum requirements for

financial aid, and the benefits of completing the requirements for automatic admission and financial aid.

Students and parents should contact the school counselor for further information about automatic admissions, the application process, and deadlines.

[See **Class Rank/Highest-Ranking Student** on page 31 for information specifically related to how the district calculates a student's rank in class, and requirements for **Graduation** on page 48 for information associated with the foundation graduation program.]

[See **Students in the Conservatorship of the State (Foster Care)** on page 17 for information on assistance in transitioning to higher education for students in foster care.]

College Credit Courses (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

Students in grades 9–12 have opportunities to earn college credit through the following methods:

- Certain courses taught at the high school campus, which may include courses termed dual credit, Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), or college preparatory;
- Enrollment in an AP or dual credit course through the Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN);
- Enrollment in courses taught in conjunction and in partnership with Tyler Junior College, which may be offered on or off campus;
- Enrollment in courses taught at other colleges or universities; and
- Certain CTE courses.

All of these methods have eligibility requirements and must be approved prior to enrollment in the course. Please see the school counselor for more information. Depending on the student's grade level and the course, a state-mandated end-of-course assessment may be required for graduation.

It is important to keep in mind that not all colleges and universities accept credit earned in all dual credit or AP courses taken in high school for college credit. Students and parents should check with the prospective college or university to determine if a particular course will count toward the student's desired degree plan.

Communications—Automated

Emergency

The district will rely on contact information on file with the district to communicate with parents in an emergency situation, which may include real-time or automated messages. An emergency purpose may include early dismissal or delayed opening because of severe weather or another emergency, or if the campus must restrict access due to a security threat. It is crucial to notify your child's school when a phone number previously provided to the district has changed.

[See **Safety** on page 70 for information regarding contact with parents during an emergency situation.]

Nonemergency

Your child's school will request that you provide contact information, such as your phone number and e-mail address, for the school to communicate items specific to your child, your child's school, or the district. If you consent to receive such information through a landline or wireless phone, please ensure that you notify the school's administration office immediately upon a change in your phone number. The district or school may generate automated or pre-recorded messages, text messages, or real-time phone or e-mail communications that are closely related the school's mission, so prompt notification of any change in contact information will be crucial to maintain timely communication with you. Standard messaging rates of your phone carrier may apply. If you have specific requests or needs related to how the district contacts you, please contact your child's principal. [See **Safety** on page 70 for information regarding contact with parents during an emergency situation.]

Complaints and Concerns (All Grade Levels)

Usually student or parent complaints or concerns can be addressed informally by a phone call or a conference with the teacher or principal. For those complaints and concerns that cannot be handled so easily, the board has adopted a standard complaint policy at FNG(LOCAL) in the district's policy manual. A copy of this policy and complaint forms may be obtained in the principal's or superintendent's office, or on the district's website at www.mineolaisd.net.

Should a parent or student feel a need to file a formal complaint, the parent or student should file a district complaint form within the timelines established in policy FNG(LOCAL). In general, the student or parent should submit the written complaint form to the campus principal. If the concern is not resolved, a request for a conference should be sent to the superintendent. If still unresolved, the district provides for the complaint to be presented to the board of trustees.

Conduct (All Grade Levels)

Applicability of School Rules

As required by law, the board has adopted a Student Code of Conduct that prohibits certain behaviors and defines standards of acceptable behavior—both on and off campus as well as on district vehicles—and consequences for violation of these standards. The district has disciplinary authority over a student in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. Students and parents should be familiar with the standards set out in the Student Code of Conduct, as well as campus and classroom rules. During any periods of instruction during the summer months, the Student Handbook and Student Code of Conduct in place for the year immediately preceding the summer period shall apply, unless the district amends either or both documents for the purposes of summer instruction.

Campus Behavior Coordinator

By law, each campus has a campus behavior coordinator to apply discipline management techniques and administer consequences for certain student misconduct, as well as provide a

point of contact for student misconduct. The campus behavior coordinator at each district campus is listed below:

- High School – Mike Sorenson (903)-569-3000 or sorensonm@mineolaisd.net
- Middle School – Jeffery Tittle (903) 569-5338 or tittlej@mineolaisd.net
- Elementary School – Ange Everett (903) 569-2466 or everetta@mineolaisd.net
- Primary School – Jole Ray (903) 569-5488 or ravi@mineolaisd.net

Disruptions of School Operations

Disruptions of school operations are not tolerated and may constitute a misdemeanor offense. As identified by law, disruptions include the following:

- Interference with the movement of people at an exit, entrance, or hallway of a district building without authorization from an administrator.
- Interference with an authorized activity by seizing control of all or part of a building.
- Use of force, violence, or threats in an attempt to prevent participation in an authorized assembly.
- Use of force, violence, or threats to cause disruption during an assembly.
- Interference with the movement of people at an exit or an entrance to district property.
- Use of force, violence, or threats in an attempt to prevent people from entering or leaving district property without authorization from an administrator.
- Disruption of classes or other school activities while on district property or on public property that is within 500 feet of district property. Class disruption includes making loud noises; trying to entice a student away from, or to prevent a student from attending, a required class or activity; and entering a classroom without authorization and disrupting the activity with loud or profane language or any misconduct.
- Interference with the transportation of students in vehicles owned or operated by the district.

Social Events

School rules apply to all school social events. Guests attending these events are expected to observe the same rules as students, and a student inviting a guest will share responsibility for the conduct of his or her guest.

A student attending a social event will be asked to sign out when leaving before the end of the event; anyone leaving before the official end of the event will not be readmitted.

Please contact the campus principal if you are interested in serving as a chaperone for any school social events.

Counseling

Academic Counseling

Elementary and Middle/Junior High School Grade Levels

The school counselor is available to students and parents to talk about the importance of postsecondary education and how best to plan for postsecondary education, including appropriate courses to consider and financial aid availability and requirements.

In either grade 7 or 8, each student will receive instruction related to how the student can best prepare for high school, college, and a career.

High School Grade Levels

High school students and their parents are encouraged to talk with a school counselor, teacher, or principal to learn more about course offerings, graduation requirements, and early graduation procedures. Each year, high school students will be provided information on anticipated course offerings for the next school year and other information that will help them make the most of academic and CTE opportunities, as well as information on the importance of postsecondary education.

The school counselor can also provide information about entrance examinations and application deadlines, as well as information about automatic admission, financial aid, housing, and scholarships as these relate to state colleges and universities. Additionally, the school counselor can provide information about workforce opportunities after graduation or technical and trade school opportunities, including opportunities to earn industry-recognized certificates and licenses.

Personal Counseling (All Grade Levels)

The school counselor is available to assist students with a wide range of personal concerns, including such areas as social, family, emotional or mental health issues, or substance abuse. A student who wishes to meet with the school counselor should request a meeting through the school office. As a parent, if you are concerned about your child's mental or emotional health, please speak with the school counselor for a list of resources that may be of assistance.

[See **Substance Abuse Prevention and Intervention** on page 77, **Suicide Awareness and Mental Health Support** on page 77, and **Child Sexual Abuse and Other Maltreatment of Children and Dating Violence** on page 30.]

Course Credit (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

A student in grades 9–12, or in a lower grade when a student is enrolled in a high school credit-bearing course, will earn credit for a course only if the final grade is 70 or above. For a two-semester (1 credit) course, the student's grades from both semesters will be averaged and credit will be awarded if the combined average is 70 or above. Should the student's combined average be less than 70, the student will be required to retake the semester in which he or she failed.

Credit by Examination—If a Student Has Taken the Course/Subject (All Grade Levels)

A student who has previously taken a course or subject—but did not receive credit or a final grade for it—may, in circumstances determined by the principal or attendance committee, be permitted to earn credit or a final grade by passing an examination approved by the district’s board of trustees on the essential knowledge and skills defined for that course or subject. Prior instruction may include, for example, incomplete coursework due to a failed course or excessive absences, homeschooling, or coursework by a student transferring from a nonaccredited school. The opportunity to take an examination to earn credit for a course or to be awarded a final grade in a subject after the student has had prior instruction is sometimes referred to as “credit recovery.”

If the student is granted approval to take an examination for this purpose, the student must score at least 70 on the examination to receive credit for the course or subject.

The attendance review committee may also offer a student with excessive absences an opportunity to earn credit for a course by passing an examination.

[For further information, see the school counselor and policy EHDB(LOCAL).]

Credit by Examination for Advancement/Acceleration—If a Student Has Not Taken the Course/Subject

A student will be permitted to take an examination to earn credit for an academic course or subject area for which the student has had no prior instruction, i.e., for advancement or to accelerate to the next grade level. The examinations offered by the district are approved by the district’s board of trustees, and state law requires the use of certain examinations, such as College Board Advanced Placement (AP) and College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, when applicable. The dates on which examinations are scheduled during the 2018–19 school year will be published in appropriate district publications and on the district’s website. The only exceptions to the published dates will be for any examinations administered by another entity besides the district or if a request is made outside of these time frames by a student experiencing homelessness or by a student involved in the foster care system. When another entity administers an examination, a student and the district must comply with the testing schedule of the other entity. During each testing window provided by the district, a student may attempt a specific examination only once.

If a student plans to take an examination, the student (or parent) must register with the school counselor no later than 30 days prior to the scheduled testing date.

[For further information, see policy EHDC.]

Students in Grades 1–5

A student in elementary school will be eligible to accelerate to the next grade level if the student scores at least 80 on each examination in the subject areas of language arts,

mathematics, science, and social studies, a district administrator recommends that the student be accelerated, and the student's parent gives written approval of the grade advancement.

Students in Grades 6–12

A student in grade 6 or above will earn course credit with a passing score of at least 80 on the examination, a scaled score of 50 or higher on an examination administered through the CLEP, or a score of 3 or higher on an AP examination, as applicable. A student may take an examination to earn high school course credit no more than twice. If a student fails to achieve the designated score on the applicable exam before the beginning of the school year in which the student would need to enroll in the course according to the school's high school course sequence, the student must complete the course.

Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation (All Grade Levels)

The district believes that all students learn best in an environment free from dating violence, discrimination, harassment, and retaliation and that their welfare is best served when they are free from this prohibited conduct while attending school. Students are expected to treat other students and district employees with courtesy and respect, to avoid behaviors known to be offensive, and to stop those behaviors when asked or told to stop. District employees are expected to treat students with courtesy and respect.

The board has established policies and procedures to prohibit and promptly respond to inappropriate and offensive behaviors that are based on a person's race, color, religion, sex, gender, national origin, disability, age, or any other basis prohibited by law. A copy of the district's policy is available in the principal's office and in the superintendent's office or at www.mineolaisd.net. [See policy FFH.]

Dating Violence

Dating violence occurs when a person in a current or past dating relationship uses physical, sexual, verbal, or emotional abuse to harm, threaten, intimidate, or control the other person in the relationship. Dating violence also occurs when a person commits these acts against a person in a marriage or dating relationship with the individual who is or was once in a marriage or dating relationship with the person committing the offense. This type of conduct is considered harassment if the conduct is so severe, persistent, or pervasive that it affects the student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity; creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment; or substantially interferes with the student's academic performance.

Examples of dating violence against a student may include, but are not limited to, physical or sexual assaults; name-calling; put-downs; threats to hurt the student, the student's family members, or members of the student's household; destroying property belonging to the student; threats to commit suicide or homicide if the student ends the relationship; threats to harm a student's current dating partner; attempts to isolate the student from friends and family; stalking; or encouraging others to engage in these behaviors.

Discrimination

Discrimination is defined as any conduct directed at a student on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, gender, national origin, disability, age, or any other basis prohibited by law that negatively affects the student.

Harassment

Harassment, in general terms, is conduct so severe, persistent, or pervasive that it affects the student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity; creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment; or substantially interferes with the student's academic performance.

Examples of harassment may include, but are not limited to, offensive or derogatory language directed at a person's religious beliefs or practices, accent, skin color, or need for accommodation; threatening, intimidating, or humiliating conduct; offensive jokes, name-calling, slurs, or rumors; physical aggression or assault; graffiti or printed material promoting racial, ethnic, or other negative stereotypes; or other kinds of aggressive conduct such as theft or damage to property.

In addition to dating violence as described above, two other types of prohibited harassment are described below.

Sexual Harassment and Gender-Based Harassment

Sexual harassment and gender-based harassment of a student by an employee, volunteer, or another student are prohibited.

Examples of sexual harassment may include, but not be limited to, touching private body parts or coercing physical contact that is sexual in nature; sexual advances; jokes or conversations of a sexual nature; and other sexually motivated conduct, communications, or contact.

Sexual harassment of a student by an employee or volunteer does not include necessary or permissible physical contact not reasonably construed as sexual in nature, such as comforting a child with a hug or taking the child's hand. However, romantic and other inappropriate social relationships, as well as all sexual relationships, between students and district employees are prohibited, even if consensual.

Gender-based harassment includes harassment based on a student's gender, expression by the student of stereotypical characteristics associated with the student's gender, or the student's failure to conform to stereotypical behavior related to gender.

Examples of gender-based harassment directed against a student, regardless of the student's or the harasser's actual or perceived sexual orientation or gender identity, may include, but not be limited to, offensive jokes, name-calling, slurs, or rumors; physical aggression or assault; threatening or intimidating conduct; or other kinds of aggressive conduct such as theft or damage to property.

Retaliation

Retaliation against a person who makes a good faith report of discrimination or harassment, including dating violence, is prohibited. Retaliation against a person who is participating in an investigation of alleged discrimination or harassment is also prohibited. A person who makes a false claim or offers false statements or refuses to cooperate with a district investigation, however, may be subject to appropriate discipline.

Examples of retaliation may include threats, rumor spreading, ostracism, assault, destruction of property, unjustified punishments, or unwarranted grade reductions. Unlawful retaliation does not include petty slights or annoyances.

Reporting Procedures

Any student who believes that he or she has experienced dating violence, discrimination, harassment, or retaliation should immediately report the problem to a teacher, school counselor, principal, or other district employee. The report may be made by the student's parent. [See policy FFH(LOCAL) and (EXHIBIT) for other appropriate district officials to whom to make a report.]

Upon receiving a report of prohibited conduct as defined by policy FFH, the district will determine whether the allegations, if proven, would constitute prohibited conduct as defined by that policy. If not, the district will refer to policy FFI to determine if the allegations, if proven, would constitute bullying, as defined by law and that policy. If the alleged prohibited conduct, if proven, would constitute prohibited conduct and would also be considered bullying as defined by law and policy FFI, an investigation of bullying will also be conducted.

The district will promptly notify the parent of any student alleged to have experienced prohibited conduct involving an adult associated with the district. In the event alleged prohibited conduct involves another student, the district will notify the parent of the student alleged to have experienced the prohibited conduct when the allegations, if proven, would constitute a violation as defined by policy FFH.

Investigation of Report

To the extent possible, the district will respect the privacy of the student; however, limited disclosures may be necessary to conduct a thorough investigation and to comply with law. Allegations of prohibited conduct, which includes dating violence, discrimination, harassment, and retaliation, will be promptly investigated.

If a law enforcement or other regulatory agency notifies the district that it is investigating the matter and requests that the district delay its investigation, the district will resume the investigation at the conclusion of the agency's investigation.

During the course of an investigation and when appropriate, the district will take interim action to address the alleged prohibited conduct.

If the district's investigation indicates that prohibited conduct occurred, appropriate disciplinary action, and, in some cases, corrective action, will be taken to address the conduct. The district

may take disciplinary and corrective action even if the conduct that is the subject of the complaint was not unlawful.

All involved parties will be notified of the outcome of the district investigation within the parameters and limits allowed under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

A student or parent who is dissatisfied with the outcome of the investigation may appeal in accordance with policy FNG(LOCAL).

Discrimination

[See **Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation** on page 37.]

Distance Learning

All Grade Levels

Distance learning and correspondence courses include courses that encompass the state-required essential knowledge and skills but are taught through multiple technologies and alternative methodologies such as mail, satellite, Internet, video-conferencing, and instructional television.

If a student wishes to enroll in a correspondence course or a distance learning course that is not provided through the Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN), as described below, to earn credit in a course or subject, the student must receive permission from the principal prior to enrolling in the course or subject. If the student does not receive prior approval, the district may not recognize and apply the course or subject toward graduation requirements or subject mastery.

Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN) (Secondary Grade Levels)

The Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN) has been established by the state as one method of distance learning. A student has the option, with certain limitations, to enroll in a course offered through the TXVSN to earn course credit for graduation.

Depending on the TXVSN course in which a student enrolls, the course may be subject to the “no pass, no play” rules. [See **Extracurricular Activities, Clubs, and Organizations** on page 45.] In addition, for a student who enrolls in a TXVSN course for which an end-of-course (EOC) assessment is required, the student must still take the corresponding EOC assessment.

If you have questions or wish to make a request that your child be enrolled in a TXVSN course, please contact the school counselor. Unless an exception is made by the principal, a student will not be allowed to enroll in a TXVSN course if the school offers the same or a similar course.

A copy of policy EHDE will be distributed to parents of middle and high school students at least once each year. If you do not receive a copy or have questions about this policy, please contact your campus principal.

Distribution of Literature, Published Materials, or Other Documents (All Grade Levels)

School Materials

Publications prepared by and for the school may be posted or distributed, with the prior approval of the principal, sponsor, or teacher. Such items may include school posters, brochures, flyers, etc.

The online school newspaper, and a yearbook are available to students.

All school publications are under the supervision of a teacher, sponsor, and the principal.

Nonschool Materials

From Students

Students must obtain prior approval from the principal before selling, posting, circulating, or distributing more than 25 copies of written or printed materials, handbills, photographs, pictures, films, tapes, or other visual or auditory materials that were not developed under the oversight of the school. To be considered, any nonschool material must include the name of the sponsoring person or organization. The decision regarding approval will be made within two school days.

The principal shall designate the location for approved nonschool materials to be placed for voluntary viewing or collection by students. [See policy FNAA.]

A student may appeal a decision in accordance with policy FNG(LOCAL). Any student who sells, posts, circulates, or distributes nonschool material without prior approval will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. Materials displayed without approval will be removed.

[See FNG(LOCAL) for student complaint procedures.]

From Others

Written or printed materials, handbills, photographs, pictures, films, tapes, or other visual or auditory materials not sponsored by the district or by a district-affiliated school-support organization will not be sold, circulated, distributed, or posted on any district premises by any district employee or by persons or groups not associated with the district, except as permitted by policy GKDA. To be considered for distribution, any nonschool material must meet the limitations on content established in the policy, include the name of the sponsoring person or organization, and be submitted to the principal for prior review. The principal will approve or reject the materials within two school days of the time the materials are received. The requestor may appeal a rejection in accordance with the appropriate district complaint policy. [See policies at DGBA or GF.]

The principal shall designate the location for approved nonschool materials to be placed for voluntary viewing or collection.

Prior review will not be required for:

- Distribution of materials by an attendee to other attendees of a school-sponsored meeting intended for adults and held after school hours.
- Distribution of materials by an attendee to other attendees of a community group meeting held after school hours in accordance with policy GKD(LOCAL) or a noncurriculum-related student group meeting held in accordance with FNAB(LOCAL).
- Distribution for electioneering purposes during the time a school facility is being used as a polling place, in accordance with state law.

All nonschool materials distributed under these circumstances must be removed from district property immediately following the event at which the materials are distributed.

Dress and Grooming (All Grade Levels)

The district's dress code is established to teach grooming and hygiene, prevent disruption, and minimize safety hazards. Students and parents may determine a student's personal dress and grooming standards, provided that they comply with the following:

- *Refer to specific campus guidelines found in each campus appendix at the end of this handbook.*

If the principal determines that a student's grooming or clothing violates the school's dress code, the student will be given an opportunity to correct the problem at school. If not corrected, the student may be assigned to in-school suspension for the remainder of the day, until the problem is corrected, or until a parent or designee brings an acceptable change of clothing to the school. Repeated offenses may result in more serious disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

Electronic Devices and Technology Resources (All Grade Levels)

Possession and Use of Personal Telecommunications Devices, Including Mobile Telephones

For safety purposes, the district permits students to possess personal mobile telephones; however, these devices must remain turned off during the instructional day, including during all testing, unless they are being used for approved instructional purposes. A student must have approval to possess other telecommunications devices such as netbooks, laptops, tablets, or other portable computers.

The use of mobile telephones or any device capable of capturing images is strictly prohibited in locker rooms or restroom areas while at school or at a school-related or school-sponsored event.

If a student uses a telecommunications device without authorization during the school day, the device will be confiscated. The student or parent may pick up the confiscated telecommunications device from the principal's office for a fee of \$15.

Confiscated telecommunications devices that are not retrieved by the student or the student's parent will be disposed of after the notice required by law. [See policy FNCE.]

In limited circumstances and in accordance with law, a student's personal telecommunications device may be searched by authorized personnel. [See **Searches** on page 73 and policy FNF.]

Any disciplinary action will be in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. The district is not responsible for damaged, lost, or stolen telecommunications devices.

Possession and Use of Other Personal Electronic Devices

Except as described below, students are not permitted to possess or use personal electronic devices such as MP3 players, video or audio recorders, DVD players, cameras, games, e-readers, or other electronic devices at school, unless prior permission has been obtained. Without such permission, teachers will collect the items and turn them in to the principal's office. The principal will determine whether to return items to students at the end of the day or to contact parents to pick up the items.

In limited circumstances and in accordance with law, a student's personal electronic device may be searched by authorized personnel. [See **Searches** on page 73 and policy FNF.]

Any disciplinary action will be in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. The district is not responsible for any damaged, lost, or stolen electronic device.

Instructional Use of Personal Telecommunications and Other Electronic Devices

In some cases, students may find it beneficial or might be encouraged to use personal telecommunications or other personal electronic devices for instructional purposes while on campus. Students must obtain prior approval before using personal telecommunications or other personal electronic devices for instructional use. Students must also sign a user agreement that contains applicable rules for use (separate from this handbook). When students are not using the devices for approved instructional purposes, all devices must be turned off during the instructional day. Violations of the user agreement may result in withdrawal of privileges and other disciplinary action.

Acceptable Use of District Technology Resources

District-owned technology resources for instructional purposes may be issued to individual students. Use of these technological resources, which include the district's network systems and use of district equipment, is restricted to approved purposes only. Students and parents will be asked to sign a user agreement (separate from this handbook) regarding use of these district resources. Violations of the user agreement may result in withdrawal of privileges and other disciplinary action.

Unacceptable and Inappropriate Use of Technology Resources

Students are prohibited from possessing, sending, forwarding, posting, accessing, or displaying electronic messages that are abusive, obscene, sexually oriented, threatening, harassing, damaging to another's reputation, or illegal. This prohibition also applies to conduct off school property, whether the equipment used to send such messages is district-owned or personally owned, if it results in a substantial disruption to the educational environment.

Any person taking, disseminating, transferring, possessing, or sharing obscene, sexually oriented, lewd, or otherwise illegal images or other content, commonly referred to as “sexting,” will be disciplined according to the Student Code of Conduct, may be required to complete an educational program related to the dangers of this type of behavior, and, in certain circumstances, may be reported to law enforcement. Because engaging in this type of behavior can lead to bullying or harassment, as well as possibly impede future endeavors of a student, we encourage you to review with your child ['Before You Text' Sexting Prevention Course](#), a state-developed program that addresses the consequences of engaging in inappropriate behavior using technology.

In addition, any student who engages in conduct that results in a breach of the district’s computer security will be disciplined in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct, and, in some cases, the consequence may rise to the level of expulsion.

End-of-Course (EOC) Assessments

[See **Graduation** on page 48 and **Standardized Testing** on page 75.]

English Language Learners (All Grade Levels)

A student who is an English language learner is entitled to receive specialized services from the district. To determine whether the student qualifies for services, a Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC) will be formed, which will consist of both district personnel and at least one parent representative. The student’s parent must consent to any services recommended by the LPAC for an English language learner. However, pending the receipt of parental consent or denial of services, an eligible student will receive the services to which the student is entitled and eligible.

To determine a student’s level of proficiency in English, the LPAC will use information from a variety of assessments. If the student qualifies for services, and once a level of proficiency has been established, the LPAC will then designate instructional accommodations or additional special programs that the student will require to eventually become proficient at grade level work in English. Ongoing assessments will be conducted to determine a student’s continued eligibility for the program.

The LPAC will also determine whether certain accommodations are necessary for any state-mandated assessments. The STAAR Spanish, as mentioned at **Standardized Testing** on page 75, may be administered to an English language learner for a student up to grade 5. In limited circumstances, a student’s LPAC may exempt the student from an otherwise required state-mandated assessment or may waive certain graduation requirements related to the English I end-of-course (EOC) assessment. The Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System (TELPAS) will also be administered to English language learners who qualify for services.

If a student is considered an English language learner and receives special education services because of a qualifying disability, the student’s ARD committee will make instructional and assessment decisions in conjunction with the LPAC.

Extracurricular Activities, Clubs, and Organizations (All Grade Levels)

Participation in school-sponsored activities is an excellent way for a student to develop talents, receive individual recognition, and build strong friendships with other students; participation, however, is a privilege, not a right.

Participation in some of these activities may result in events that occur off-campus. When the district arranges transportation for these events, students are required to use the transportation provided by the district to and from the events. Exceptions to this may only be made with the approval of the activity's coach or sponsor. [See **Transportation** on page 78.]

Eligibility for initial and continuing participation in many of these activities is governed by state law and the rules of the University Interscholastic League (UIL)—a statewide association overseeing interdistrict competition. If a student is involved in an academic, athletic, or music activity governed by UIL, the student and parent are expected to know and follow all rules of the UIL organization. Students involved in UIL athletic activities and their parents can access the UIL Parent Information Manual at [UIL Parent Information Manual](#); a hard copy can be provided by the coach or sponsor of the activity on request. To report a complaint of alleged noncompliance with required safety training or an alleged violation of safety rules required by law and the UIL, please contact the curriculum division of TEA at (512) 463-9581 or curriculum@tea.texas.gov.

[See [UIL Texas](#) for additional information on all UIL-governed activities.]

Student safety in extracurricular activities is a priority of the district. The equipment used in football is no exception. As a parent, you are entitled to review the district's records regarding the age of each football helmet used by the campus, including when a helmet has been reconditioned.

In addition, the following provisions apply to all extracurricular activities:

- A student who receives at the end of a grading period a grade below 70 in any academic class—other than an Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) course; or an honors or dual credit course in English language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, economics, or language other than English—may not participate in extracurricular activities for at least three school weeks.
- A student who receives special education services and who fails to meet the standards in the individualized education program (IEP) may not participate for at least three school weeks.
- An ineligible student may practice or rehearse but may not participate in any competitive activity.
- A student is allowed in a school year up to 9 absences not related to post-district competition, a maximum of 20 absences for post-district competition prior to state; however, a student shall be allowed unlimited absences for participation in post-district, state, or national competition. All extracurricular activities and public performances,

whether UIL activities or other activities approved by the board, are subject to these restrictions.

- An absence for participation in an activity that has not been approved will receive an unexcused absence.

Standards of Behavior

Sponsors of student clubs and performing groups such as the band, choir, and drill and athletic teams may establish standards of behavior—including consequences for misbehavior—that are stricter than those for students in general. If a violation is also a violation of school rules, the consequences specified by the Student Code of Conduct or by board policy will apply in addition to any consequences specified by the organization's standards of behavior.

Offices and Elections

Certain clubs, organizations, and performing groups will hold elections for student officers.

Students wishing to be a candidate for any elected position (whether by judges, teachers or student body election) must have earned a citizenship grade of "S" in each class with no more than one "N" for the entire school year before **or** after the election. A citizenship grade of "**U**" automatically disqualifies the candidate or officer. Students must also maintain the same requirements set by UIL and MISD for participation/practice/tryouts/ elections.

Fees (All Grade Levels)

Materials that are part of the basic educational program are provided with state and local funds at no charge to a student. A student, however, is expected to provide his or her own pencils, paper, erasers, and notebooks and may be required to pay certain other fees or deposits, including:

- Costs for materials for a class project that the student will keep.
- Membership dues in voluntary clubs or student organizations and admission fees to extracurricular activities.
- Security deposits.
- Personal physical education and athletic equipment and apparel.
- Voluntarily purchased pictures, publications, class rings, yearbooks, graduation announcements, etc.
- Voluntarily purchased student health and accident insurance.
- Musical instrument rental and uniform maintenance, when uniforms are provided by the district.
- Personal apparel used in extracurricular activities that becomes the property of the student.

- Parking fees and student identification cards.
- Fees for lost, damaged, or overdue library books.
- Fees for driver training courses, if offered.
- Fees for optional courses offered for credit that require use of facilities not available on district premises.
- Summer school for courses that are offered tuition-free during the regular school year.
- A reasonable fee for providing transportation to a student who lives within two miles of the school. [See **Buses and Other School Vehicles** on page 78.]
- A fee not to exceed \$50 for costs of providing an educational program outside of regular school hours for a student who has lost credit or has not been awarded a final grade because of absences and whose parent chooses the program for the student to meet the 90 percent attendance requirement. The fee will be charged only if the parent or guardian signs a district-provided request form.
- In some cases, a fee for a course taken through the Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN).

Any required fee or deposit may be waived if the student and parent are unable to pay. Application for such a waiver may be made to the principal. [For further information, see policy FP.]

Fundraising (All Grade Levels)

Student groups or classes and/or parent groups may be permitted to conduct fundraising drives for approved school purposes in accordance with administrative regulations. [For further information, see policies FJ and GE.]

Gang-Free Zones (All Grade Levels)

Certain criminal offenses, including those involving organized criminal activity such as gang-related crimes, will be enhanced to the next highest category of offense if they are committed in a gang-free zone. For purposes of the district, a gang-free zone includes a school bus and a location in, on, or within 1,000 feet of any district-owned or leased property or campus playground.

Gender-Based Harassment

[See **Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation** on page 37.]

Grade-Level Classification (Grades 9–12 Only)

After the ninth grade, students are classified according to the number of credits earned toward graduation.

| Credits Earned | Classification |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 6 | Grade 10 (Sophomore) |

| | |
|----|-------------------|
| 12 | Grade 11 (Junior) |
| 18 | Grade 12 (Senior) |

Grading Guidelines (All Grade Levels)

Grading guidelines for each grade level or course will be communicated and distributed to students and their parents by the classroom teacher. These guidelines have been reviewed by each applicable curriculum department and have been approved by the campus principal. These guidelines establish the minimum number of assignments, projects, and examinations required for each grading period. In addition, these guidelines establish how the student's mastery of concepts and achievement will be communicated (i.e., letter grades, numerical averages, checklist of required skills, etc.). Grading guidelines also outline in what circumstances a student will be allowed to redo an assignment or retake an examination for which the student originally made a failing grade. Procedures for a student to follow after an absence will also be addressed.

[See **Report Cards/Progress Reports and Conferences** on page 69 for additional information on grading guidelines.]

Graduation (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

Requirements for a Diploma Beginning with the 2014–15 School Year

Beginning with students who entered grade 9 in the 2014–15 school year, a student must meet the following requirements to receive a high school diploma from the district:

- Complete the required number of credits established by the state and any additional credits required by the district;
- Complete any locally required courses in addition to the courses mandated by the state;
- Achieve passing scores on certain end-of-course (EOC) assessments or approved substitute assessments, unless specifically waived as permitted by state law; and
- Demonstrate proficiency, as determined by the district, in the specific communication skills required by the State Board of Education(SBOE).

Testing Requirements for Graduation

Students are required, with limited exceptions and regardless of graduation program, to perform satisfactorily on the following EOC assessments: English I, English II, Algebra I, Biology, and U.S. History. A student who has not achieved sufficient scores on the EOC assessments to graduate will have opportunities to retake the assessments. State law and state rules also provide for certain scores on norm-referenced national standardized assessments or on the state-developed assessment used for entrance into Texas public universities to substitute for the requirement to meet satisfactory performance on an applicable EOC assessment, should a student choose this option. [See the school counselor for more information on the state testing requirements for graduation.]

If a student fails to perform satisfactorily on an EOC assessment, the district will provide remediation to the student in the content area for which the performance standard was not met. This may require participation of the student before or after normal school hours or at times of the year outside normal school operations.

In limited circumstances, a student who fails to demonstrate proficiency on two or fewer of the required assessments may still be eligible to graduate if an individual graduation committee, formed in accordance with state law, unanimously determines that the student is eligible to graduate.

[See **Standardized Testing** on page 75 for more information.]

Foundation Graduation Program

Every student in a Texas public school who entered grade 9 in the 2014–15 school year and thereafter will graduate under the “foundation graduation program.” Within the foundation graduation program are “endorsements,” which are paths of interest that include Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM); Business and Industry; Public Services; Arts and Humanities; and Multidisciplinary Studies. Endorsements earned by a student will be noted on the student’s transcript. The foundation graduation program also involves the term “distinguished level of achievement,” which reflects the completion of at least one endorsement and Algebra II as one of the required advanced mathematics credits. A **Personal Graduation Plan** will be completed for each high school student, as described on page 51.

State law and rules prohibit a student from graduating solely under the foundation graduation program without an endorsement unless, after the student’s sophomore year, the student and student’s parent are advised of the specific benefits of graduating with an endorsement and submit written permission to the school counselor for the student to graduate without an endorsement. A student who anticipates graduating under the foundation graduation program without an endorsement and who wishes to attend a four-year university or college after graduation must carefully consider whether this will satisfy the admission requirements of the student’s desired college or university.

Graduating under the foundation graduation program will also provide opportunities to earn “performance acknowledgments” that will be acknowledged on a student’s transcript. Performance acknowledgments are available for outstanding performance in bilingualism and biliteracy, in a dual credit course, on an AP or IB examination, on certain national college preparatory and readiness or college entrance examinations, or for earning a state recognized or nationally or internationally recognized license or certificate. The criteria for earning these performance acknowledgments are prescribed by state rules, and the school counselor can provide more information about these acknowledgments.

Credits Required

The foundation graduation program requires completion of the following credits:

| Course Area | Number of Credits: Foundation Graduation Program | Number of Credits: Foundation Graduation Program with an Endorsement |
|--|--|---|
| English/Language arts | 4 | 4 |
| Mathematics | 3 | 4 |
| Science | 3 | 4 |
| Social studies, including Economics | 3 | 3 |
| Physical education | 1 | 1 |
| Language other than English | 2 | 2 |
| Fine arts | 1 | 1 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Electives | 5 | 7 |
| | | |
| Total | 22 credits | 26 credits |

Additional considerations apply in some course areas, including:

- **Mathematics.** To obtain the distinguished level of achievement under the foundation graduation program, which will be included on a student’s transcript and is a requirement to be considered for automatic admission to a Texas four-year college or university, a student must complete an endorsement and take Algebra II as one of the 4 mathematics credits.
- **Physical education.** A student who is unable to participate in physical activity due to a disability or illness may be able to substitute a course in English language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, or another locally determined credit-bearing course for the required credit of physical education. This determination will be made by the student’s ARD committee, Section 504 committee, or other campus committee, as applicable.
- **Language other than English.** Students are required to earn 2 credits in the same language other than English to graduate. Any student may substitute computer programming languages for these credits. In limited circumstances, a student may be able to substitute this requirement with other courses, as determined by a district committee authorized by law to make these decisions for the student.

Available Endorsements

A student must specify upon entering grade 9 the endorsement he or she wishes to pursue.

- Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics
- Business and industry
- Public services
- Arts and humanities
- Multidisciplinary studies

Personal Graduation Plans

A personal graduation plan will be developed for each high school student. The district encourages all students to pursue a personal graduation plan that includes the completion of at least one endorsement and to graduate with the distinguished level of achievement.

Attainment of the distinguished level of achievement entitles a student to be considered for automatic admission to a public four-year college or university in Texas, depending on his or her rank in class. The school will review personal graduation plan options with each student entering grade 9 and his or her parent. Before the end of grade 9, a student and his or her parent will be required to sign off on a personal graduation plan that includes a course of study that promotes college and workforce readiness and career placement and advancement, as well as facilitates the transition from secondary to postsecondary education. The student's personal graduation plan will denote an appropriate course sequence based on the student's choice of endorsement.

Please also review [TEA's Graduation Toolkit](#).

A student may amend his or her personal graduation plan after this initial confirmation. The school will send written notice of any such amendment made by the student to the student's parent.

Available Course Options for All Graduation Programs

Information regarding specific courses required or offered in each curriculum area will be distributed to students each spring to enroll in courses for the upcoming school year.

Note: The district may require the completion of certain courses for graduation even if these courses are not required by the state for graduation.

Please be aware that not all courses are offered at every secondary campus in the district. A student who wants to take a course not offered at his or her regular campus should contact the school counselor about a transfer or other alternatives. If the parents of at least 22 students request a transfer for those students to take a course in the required curriculum other than fine arts or career and technical education (CTE), the district will offer the course for the following year either by teleconference or at the school from which the transfers were requested.

Certificates of Coursework Completion

A certificate of coursework completion will be issued to a student who has successfully completed state and local credit requirements for graduation but has not yet demonstrated satisfactory performance on the state-mandated tests required for graduation.

Students with Disabilities

Upon the recommendation of the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee, a student with a disability who receives special education services may be permitted to graduate under the provisions of his or her individualized education program (IEP) and in accordance with state rules.

A student who receives special education services and has completed four years of high school, but has not met the requirements of his or her IEP, may participate in graduation ceremonies and receive a certificate of attendance. Even if the student participates in graduation ceremonies to receive the certificate of attendance, he or she may remain enrolled to complete the IEP and earn his or her high school diploma; however, the student will only be allowed to participate in one graduation ceremony.

[See policy FMH(LEGAL).]

ARD committees for students with disabilities who receive special education services will make instructional and assessment decisions for these students in accordance with state law and rules. To earn an endorsement under the foundation program, a student must perform satisfactorily on the end of course (EOC) assessments and receive no modified curriculum in the student's chosen endorsement area. A student may still be awarded an endorsement when the student fails to perform satisfactorily on no more than two EOC assessments but meets the other requirements for graduation under state law.

Graduation Activities

Graduation activities will include:

- **Announcements** - Ordered during the Fall term. If there is a doubt that a student will graduate, he or she should have a conference with the counselor before ordering announcements.
- **Ceremony** - Students are expected to abide by the Student Code of Conduct before and during the graduation practice and formal ceremony. The graduation ceremony is a privilege and not a right. Students can and will be denied participation if they do not meet behavior and dress code requirements. * Dress Code – Senior boys must wear dark slacks, white shirt, tie and dress shoes. Girls will wear a white dress or a white shirt with a skirt and white shoes (no flip flops). No student may wear jeans.

- **Early Graduates** shall be afforded a graduation ceremony at a regularly scheduled MISD school board meeting. Early graduates will not be allowed to participate in the formal commencement exercise held at the end of the school year.

Graduation Speakers

Certain graduating students will be given an opportunity to have speaking roles at graduation ceremonies.

A student must meet local eligibility criteria, which may include requirements related to student conduct, to have a speaking role. Students eligible for speaking roles will be notified by the principal and given an opportunity to volunteer.

[See FNA(LOCAL) and the Student Code of Conduct. For student speakers at other school events, see **Student Speakers** on page 77.]

Graduation Expenses

Because students and parents will incur expenses to participate in the traditions of graduation—such as the purchase of invitations, senior ring, cap and gown, and senior picture—both the student and parent should monitor progress toward completion of all requirements for graduation. The expenses often are incurred in the junior year or first semester of the senior year. [See **Fees** on page 46.]

Scholarships and Grants

Students who have a financial need according to federal criteria and who complete the foundation graduation program, may be eligible under the TEXAS Grant Program and the Teach for Texas Grant Program for tuition and fees to Texas public universities, community colleges, and technical schools, as well as to private institutions.

Contact the school counselor for information about other scholarships and grants available to students.

Harassment

[See **Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation** on page 37.]

Hazing (All Grade Levels)

Hazing is defined as any intentional, knowing, or reckless act occurring on or off campus directed against a student that endangers the mental or physical health or the safety of a student for the purpose of pledging, being initiated to, affiliating with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in any organization whose members are or include other students.

Examples include:

- Any type of physical brutality;
- Any type of physical activity that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of physical or mental harm, such as sleep deprivation, exposure to the elements, confinement to small spaces, or calisthenics;

- Any activity involving consumption of food, liquids, drugs, or other substances that subjects the student to unreasonable risk of physical or mental harm;
- Any activity that adversely affects the mental health or dignity of the student, such as ostracism, shame, or humiliation; and
- Any activity that induces, causes, or requires the student to violate the Penal Code.

Hazing will not be tolerated by the district. If an incident of hazing occurs, disciplinary consequences will be handled in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. It is a criminal offense if a person engages in hazing; solicits, encourages, directs, aids, or attempts to aid another in hazing; or has firsthand knowledge of an incident of hazing being planned or having occurred and fails to report this to the principal or superintendent.

[See **Bullying** on page 27 and policies FFI and FNCC.]

Health-Related Matters

Student Illness (All Grade Levels)

When your child is ill, please contact the school to let us know he or she will not be attending that day. It is important to remember that schools are required to exclude students with certain illnesses from school for periods of time as identified in state rules. For example, if your child has a fever over 100 degrees, he or she must stay out of school until fever-free for 24 hours without fever-reducing medications. In addition, students with diarrheal illnesses must stay home until they are diarrhea-free without diarrhea-suppressing medications for at least 24 hours. A full list of conditions for which the school must exclude children can be obtained from the school nurse.

If a student becomes ill during the school day, he or she must receive permission from the teacher before reporting to the school nurse. If the nurse determines that the child should go home, the nurse will contact the parent.

The district is also required to report certain contagious (communicable) diseases or illnesses to the Texas Department of State Health Services (TDSHS) or our local/regional health authority. The school nurse can provide information from TDSHS on these notifiable conditions.

Contact the school nurse if you have questions or if you are concerned about whether or not your child should stay home.

Bacterial Meningitis (All Grade Levels)

State law requires the district to provide information about bacterial meningitis:

What is meningitis?

Meningitis is an inflammation of the covering of the brain and spinal cord. It can be caused by viruses, parasites, fungi, and bacteria. Viral meningitis is common and most people recover fully. Parasitic and fungal meningitis are very rare. Bacterial meningitis is very serious and may involve complicated medical, surgical, pharmaceutical, and life support management.

What are the symptoms?

Someone with meningitis will become very ill. The illness may develop over one or two days, but it can also rapidly progress in a matter of hours. Not everyone with meningitis will have the same symptoms.

Children (over 2 years old) and adults with bacterial meningitis commonly have a severe headache, high fever, and neck stiffness. Other symptoms might include nausea, vomiting, discomfort looking into bright lights, confusion, and sleepiness. In both children and adults, there may be a rash of tiny, red-purple spots. These can occur anywhere on the body.

The diagnosis of bacterial meningitis is based on a combination of symptoms and laboratory results.

How serious is bacterial meningitis?

If it is diagnosed early and treated promptly, the majority of people make a complete recovery. In some cases it can be fatal or a person may be left with a permanent disability.

How is bacterial meningitis spread?

Fortunately, none of the bacteria that cause meningitis are as contagious as diseases like the common cold or the flu, and they are not spread by casual contact or by simply breathing the air where a person with meningitis has been. They are spread when people exchange respiratory or throat secretions (such as by kissing, coughing, or sneezing).

The germ does not cause meningitis in most people. Instead, most people become carriers of the germ for days, weeks, or even months. The bacteria rarely overcome the body's immune system and cause meningitis or another serious illness.

How can bacterial meningitis be prevented?

Maintaining healthy habits, like getting plenty of rest, can help prevent infection. Using good health practices such as covering your mouth and nose when coughing and sneezing and washing your hands frequently with soap and water can also help stop the spread of the bacteria. It's a good idea not to share food, drinks, utensils, toothbrushes, or cigarettes. Limit the number of persons you kiss.

There are vaccines available to offer protection from some of the bacteria that can cause bacterial meningitis. The vaccines are safe and effective (85–90 percent). They can cause mild side effects, such as redness and pain at the injection site lasting up to two days. Immunity develops within seven to ten days after the vaccine is given and lasts for up to five years.

What should you do if you think you or a friend might have bacterial meningitis?

You should seek prompt medical attention.

Where can you get more information?

Your school nurse, family doctor, and the staff at your local or regional health department office are excellent sources for information on all communicable diseases. You may also call your local health department or Regional Department of State Health Services office to ask

about a meningococcal vaccine. Additional information may also be found at the websites for the [Centers for Disease Control and Prevention](#), particularly the CDC's information on [bacterial meningitis](#), and the [Texas Department of State Health Services](#).

Note: DSHS requires at least one meningococcal vaccination on or after the student's 11th birthday, unless the student received the vaccine at age 10. Also note that entering college students must show, with limited exception, evidence of receiving a bacterial meningitis vaccination within the five-year period prior to enrolling in and taking courses at an institution of higher education. Please see the school nurse for more information, as this may affect a student who wishes to enroll in a dual credit course taken off campus.

[See **Immunization** on page 59 for more information.]

Food Allergies (All Grade Levels)

The district requests to be notified when a student has been diagnosed with a food allergy, especially those allergies that could result in dangerous or possibly life-threatening reactions either by inhalation, ingestion, or skin contact with the particular food. It is important to disclose the food to which the student is allergic, as well as the nature of the allergic reaction. Please contact the school nurse or campus principal if your child has a known food allergy or as soon as possible after any diagnosis of a food allergy.

The district has developed and annually reviews a food allergy management plan, which addresses employee training, dealing with common food allergens, and specific strategies for dealing with students diagnosed with severe food allergies. When the district receives information that a student has a food allergy that puts the student at risk for anaphylaxis, individual care plans will be developed to assist the student in safely accessing the school environment. The district's food allergy management plan can be accessed at www.mineolaisd.net.

[See policy FFAF and **Celebrations** on page 29.]

Head Lice (All Grade Levels)

Head lice, although not an illness or a disease, is very common among children and is spread very easily through head-to-head contact during play, sports, or nap time, and when children share things like brushes, combs, hats, and headphones. If careful observation indicates that a student has head lice, the school nurse will contact the student's parent to determine whether the student will need to be picked up from school and to discuss a plan for treatment with an FDA-approved medicated shampoo or cream rinse that may be purchased from any drug or grocery store. After the student has undergone one treatment, the parent should check in with the school nurse to discuss the treatment used. The nurse can also offer additional recommendations, including subsequent treatments and how best to get rid of lice and prevent their return.

Notice will also be provided to parents of elementary school students in the affected classroom.

More information on head lice can be obtained from the DSHS website [Managing Head Lice](#).

[See policy FFAA.]

Physical Activity Requirements

Elementary School

In accordance with policies at EHAB, EHAC, EHBG, and FFA, the district will ensure that students in full-day prekindergarten–grade 5 engage in moderate or vigorous physical activity for at least 30 minutes per day or 135 minutes per week.

For additional information on the district’s requirements and programs regarding elementary school student physical activity requirements, please see the principal.

Junior High/Middle School

In accordance with policies at EHAB, EHAC, EHBG, and FFA, the district will ensure that students in middle or junior high school will engage in 30 minutes of moderate or vigorous physical activity per day for at least four semesters.

For additional information on the district’s requirements and programs regarding junior high and middle school student physical activity requirements, please see the principal.

School Health Advisory Council (SHAC) (All Grade Levels)

During the preceding school year, the district’s School Health Advisory Council (SHAC) held four meetings. Additional information regarding the district’s SHAC is available at www.mineolaisd.net.

The duties of the SHAC range from recommending curriculum to developing strategies for integrating curriculum into a coordinated school health program encompassing issues such as school health services, counseling services, a safe and healthy school environment, recess recommendations, improving student fitness, mental health concerns, and employee wellness.

[See policies at BDF and EHAA. See **Human Sexuality Instruction** on page 10 for additional information.]

Student Wellness Policy/Wellness Plan (All Grade Levels)

Mineola I.S.D. is committed to encouraging healthy students and therefore has developed a board-adopted wellness policy at FFA(LOCAL) and corresponding plans and procedures to implement the policy. You are encouraged to contact campus administrators with questions about the content or implementation of the district’s wellness policy and plan.

Other Health-Related Matters

Physical Fitness Assessment (Grades 3–12)

Annually, the district will conduct a physical fitness assessment of students in grades 3–12 who are enrolled in a physical education course or a course for which physical education credit is awarded. At the end of the school year, a parent may submit a written request to the principal to obtain the results of his or her child’s physical fitness assessment conducted during the school year.

Vending Machines (All Grade Levels)

The district has adopted and implemented the state and federal policies and guidelines for food service, including the guidelines to restrict student access to vending machines. For more information regarding these policies and guidelines, see the Student Nutrition Director. [See policies at CO and FFA.]

Tobacco and E-Cigarettes Prohibited (All Grade Levels and All Others on School Property)

Students are prohibited from possessing or using any type of tobacco product, electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes), or any other electronic vaporizing device, while on school property at any time or while attending an off-campus school-related activity.

The district and its staff strictly enforce prohibitions against the use of all tobacco products, e-cigarettes, or any other electronic vaporizing device, by students and all others on school property and at school-sponsored and school-related activities. [See the Student Code of Conduct and policies at FNCD and GKA.]

Asbestos Management Plan (All Grade Levels)

The district works diligently to maintain compliance with federal and state law governing asbestos in school buildings. A copy of the district's Asbestos Management Plan is available in the superintendent's office. If you have any questions or would like to examine the district's plan in more detail, please contact Rickey Browning, the district's designated asbestos coordinator, at 903-569-2448, ext 229.

Pest Management Plan (All Grade Levels)

The district is required to follow integrated pest management (IPM) procedures to control pests on school grounds. Although the district strives to use the safest and most effective methods to manage pests, including a variety of non-chemical control measures, pesticide use is sometimes necessary to maintain adequate pest control and ensure a safe, pest-free school environment.

All pesticides used are registered for their intended use by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and are applied only by certified pesticide applicators. Except in an emergency, signs will be posted 48 hours before indoor application. All outdoor applications will be posted at the time of treatment, and signs will remain until it is safe to enter the area. Parents who have further questions or who want to be notified prior to pesticide application inside their child's school assignment area may contact Rickey Browning, the district's IPM coordinator, at 903-569-2448, ext. 229.

Homeless Students (All Grade Levels)

You are encouraged to inform the district if you or your child are experiencing homelessness. District staff can share resources with you that may be able to assist you and your family.

For more information on services for homeless students, contact the district's homeless education liaison, Mark Parkerson, at 903-569-2448, ext. 248.

[See **Students Who Are Homeless** on page 18.]

Homework (All Grade Levels)

- *Refer to specific campus guidelines found in each campus appendix at the end of this handbook.*

Illness

[See **Student Illness** under **Health-Related Matters** on page 54.]

Immunization (All Grade Levels)

A student must be fully immunized against certain diseases or must present a certificate or statement that, for medical reasons or reasons of conscience, including a religious belief, the student will not be immunized. For exemptions based on reasons of conscience, only official forms issued by the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Immunization Branch, can be honored by the district. This form may be obtained by writing the DSHS Immunization Branch (MC 1946), P.O. Box 149347, Austin, Texas 78714-9347; or online at [Affidavit Request for Exemption from Immunization](#). The form must be notarized and submitted to the principal or school nurse within 90 days of notarization. If the parent is seeking an exemption for more than one student in the family, a separate form must be provided for each student.

The immunizations required are: diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis; rubeola (measles), mumps, and rubella; polio; hepatitis A; hepatitis B; varicella (chicken pox); and meningococcus. The school nurse can provide information on age-appropriate doses or on an acceptable physician-validated history of illness required by TDSHS. Proof of immunization may be established by personal records from a licensed physician or public health clinic with a signature or rubber-stamp validation.

If a student should not be immunized for medical reasons, the student or parent must present a certificate signed by a U.S. registered and licensed physician stating that, in the doctor's opinion, the immunization required is medically contraindicated or poses a significant risk to the health and well-being of the student or a member of the student's family or household. This certificate must be renewed yearly unless the physician specifies a lifelong condition.

As noted at **Bacterial Meningitis**, entering college students must also, with limited exception, furnish evidence of having received a bacterial meningitis vaccination within the five years prior to enrolling in and attending classes at an institution of higher education. A student wanting to enroll in a dual credit course taken off campus may be subject to this requirement.

[For further information, see policy FFAB(LEGAL) and the DSHS website: [Texas School & Child Care Facility Immunization Requirements](#).]

Law Enforcement Agencies (All Grade Levels)

When law enforcement officers or other lawful authorities wish to question or interview a student at school, the principal will cooperate fully regarding the conditions of the interview, if the questioning or interview is part of a child abuse investigation. In other circumstances:

- The principal will verify and record the identity of the officer or other authority and ask for an explanation of the need to question or interview the student at school.

- The principal ordinarily will make reasonable efforts to notify the parents unless the interviewer raises what the principal considers to be a valid objection.
- The principal ordinarily will be present unless the interviewer raises what the principal considers to be a valid objection.

Students Taken Into Custody

State law requires the district to permit a student to be taken into legal custody:

- To comply with an order of the juvenile court.
- To comply with the laws of arrest.
- By a law enforcement officer if there is probable cause to believe the student has engaged in delinquent conduct or conduct in need of supervision.
- By a law enforcement officer to obtain fingerprints or photographs for comparison in an investigation.
- By a law enforcement officer to obtain fingerprints or photographs to establish a student's identity, where the child may have engaged in conduct indicating a need for supervision, such as running away.
- By a probation officer if there is probable cause to believe the student has violated a condition of probation imposed by the juvenile court.
- By an authorized representative of Child Protective Services (CPS), Texas Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS), a law enforcement officer, or a juvenile probation officer, without a court order, under the conditions set out in the Family Code relating to the student's physical health or safety.
- To comply with a properly issued directive from a juvenile court to take a student into custody.

Before a student is released to a law enforcement officer or other legally authorized person, the principal will verify the officer's identity and, to the best of his or her ability, will verify the official's authority to take custody of the student.

The principal will immediately notify the superintendent and will ordinarily attempt to notify the parent unless the officer or other authorized person raises what the principal considers to be a valid objection to notifying the parents. Because the principal does not have the authority to prevent or delay a student's release to a law enforcement officer, any notification will most likely be after the fact.

Notification of Law Violations

The district is required by state law to notify:

- All instructional and support personnel who have responsibility for supervising a student who has been taken into custody, arrested, or referred to the juvenile court for any felony offense or for certain misdemeanors.

- All instructional and support personnel who have regular contact with a student who is thought to have committed certain offenses or who has been convicted, received deferred prosecution, received deferred adjudication, or was adjudicated for delinquent conduct for any felony offense or certain misdemeanors.
- All appropriate district personnel regarding a student who is required to register as a sex offender.

[For further information, see policy FL(LEGAL).]

Leaving Campus (All Grade Levels)

Please remember that student attendance is crucial to learning. We ask that appointments be scheduled outside of school hours as much as reasonably possible. Also note that picking up a student early on a regular basis results in missed opportunities for learning. Unless the principal has granted approval because of extenuating circumstances, a student will not regularly be released before the end of the school day.

State rules require that parental consent be obtained before any student is allowed to leave campus for any part of the school day. The district has put the following procedures in place to document parental consent:

- For students in elementary and middle school, a parent or otherwise authorized adult must come to the office and sign the student out. Please be prepared to show identification. Once an identity is verified, a campus representative will then call for the student or collect the student and bring him or her to the office. For safety purposes and stability of the learning environment, we cannot allow you to go to the classroom or other area unescorted to pick up the student. If the student returns to campus the same day, the parent or authorized adult must sign the student back in through the main office upon the student's return. Documentation regarding the reason for the absence will also be required.
- For students in high school, the same process will be followed. If the student's parent will authorize the student to leave campus unaccompanied, a note provided by the parent must be submitted to the main office in advance of the absence, no later than two hours prior to the student's need to leave campus. A phone call received from the parent may be accepted, but the school may ultimately require a note to be submitted for documentation purposes. Once the office has received information that the student's parent consents to the student leaving campus, a pass will be issued to the student to hand to his or her teacher with the necessary information. The student must sign out through the main office and sign in upon his or her return, if the student returns the same day. If a student is 18 years of age or is an emancipated minor, the student may produce a note on his or her own behalf. Documentation regarding the reason for the absence will be required.
- If a student becomes ill during the school day and the school nurse or other district personnel determines that the student should go home, the nurse will contact the student's parent and document the parent's wishes regarding release from school.

Unless directed by the parent to release the student unaccompanied, the parent or other authorized adult must follow the sign-out procedures as listed above. If a student is allowed to leave campus by himself or herself, as permitted by the student's parent, or if the student is age 18 or is an emancipated minor, the nurse will document the time of day the student was released. Under no circumstances will a student in elementary or middle school be released unaccompanied by a parent or adult authorized by the parent.

During Lunch

Students are not authorized to leave campus during lunch.

At Any Other Time during the School Day

Students are not authorized to leave campus during regular school hours for any other reason, except with the permission of the principal.

Students who leave campus in violation of these rules will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

Lost and Found (All Grade Levels)

A "lost and found" collection box is located in the campus office. If your child has lost an item, please encourage him or her to check the lost and found box. The district discourages students from bringing to school personal items of high monetary value, as the district is not responsible for lost or stolen items. The campus will dispose of lost and found items at the end of each semester.

Makeup Work

Makeup Work Because of Absence (All Grade Levels)

For any class missed, the teacher may assign the student makeup work based on the instructional objectives for the subject or course and the needs of the individual student in mastering the essential knowledge and skills or in meeting subject or course requirements.

A student will be responsible for obtaining and completing the makeup work in a satisfactory manner and within the time specified by the teacher. A student who does not make up assigned work within the time allotted by the teacher will receive a grade of zero for the assignment.

A student is encouraged to speak with his or her teacher if the student knows of an absence ahead of time, including absences for extracurricular activities, so that the teacher and student may plan any work that can be completed before or shortly after the absence. Please remember the importance of student attendance at school and that, even though absences may be excused or unexcused, all absences account for the 90 percent threshold regarding the state laws surrounding "attendance for credit or final grade." [See **Attendance for Credit or Final Grade** on page 25.]

A student involved in an extracurricular activity must notify his or her teachers ahead of time about any absences.

A student will be permitted to make up tests and to turn in projects due in any class missed because of absence. Teachers may assign a late penalty to any long-term project in accordance with timelines approved by the principal and previously communicated to students.

DAEP Makeup Work

Elementary and Middle/Junior High School Grade Levels

Grades 9–12

A high school student removed to a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) during the school year will have an opportunity to complete, before the beginning of the next school year, a foundation curriculum course in which the student was enrolled at the time of removal. The district may provide the opportunity to complete the course through an alternative method, including a correspondence course, another distance learning option, or summer school. The district will not charge the student for any method of completion provided by the district. [See policy FOCA(LEGAL).]

In-School Suspension (ISS) Makeup Work (All Grade Levels)

A student removed from the regular classroom to in-school suspension or another setting, other than a DAEP, will have an opportunity to complete before the beginning of the next school year each course the student was enrolled in at the time of removal from the regular classroom. The district may provide the opportunity by any method available, including a correspondence course, another distance learning option, or summer school. The district will not charge the student for any method of completion provided by the district. [See policy FO(LEGAL).]

Medicine at School (All Grade Levels)

Medication that must be administered to a student during school hours must be provided by the student's parent. All medication, whether prescription or nonprescription, must be kept in the nurse's office and administered by the nurse or another authorized district employee, unless the student is authorized to possess his or her own medication because of asthma or a severe allergy as described below or as otherwise allowed by law.

The district will not purchase nonprescription medication to give to a student. District employees will not give a student prescription medication, nonprescription medication, herbal substances, anabolic steroids, or dietary supplements, with the following exceptions:

Only authorized employees, in accordance with policy FFAC, may administer:

- Prescription medication, in the original, properly labeled container, provided by the parent, along with a written request.
- Prescription medication from a properly labeled unit dosage container filled by a registered nurse or another qualified district employee from the original, properly labeled container.

- Nonprescription medication, in the original, properly labeled container, provided by the parent along with a written request.
- Herbal or dietary supplements provided by the parent only if required by the student's individualized education program (IEP) or Section 504 plan for a student with disabilities.

Students whose schedules provide for regular time spent outdoors, including for recess and physical education classes, should apply sunscreen before coming to school.

For students at the elementary level, the student's teacher or other district personnel will apply sunscreen to a student's exposed skin if the student brings the sunscreen to school and requests assistance with the application of the sunscreen. Nothing prohibits a student at this level from applying his or her own sunscreen if the student is capable of doing so.

For students at the secondary level, a student may possess and apply sunscreen when necessary. If the student will need assistance with this application, please address the need for assistance with the school nurse.

Whether a student is at the elementary or secondary level, if sunscreen needs to be administered to treat any type of medical condition, this should be handled through communication with the school nurse so that the district is made aware of any safety and medical issues.

A student with asthma or severe allergic reaction (anaphylaxis) may be permitted to possess and use prescribed asthma or anaphylaxis medication at school or school-related events only if he or she has written authorization from his or her parent and a physician or other licensed health-care provider. The student must also demonstrate to his or her physician or health-care provider and to the school nurse the ability to use the prescribed medication, including any device required to administer the medication.

If the student has been prescribed asthma or anaphylaxis medication for use during the school day, the student and parents should discuss this with the school nurse or principal.

In accordance with a student's individual health plan for management of diabetes, a student with diabetes will be permitted to possess and use monitoring and treatment supplies and equipment while at school or at a school-related activity. See the school nurse or principal for information. [See policy FFAF(LEGAL).]

Psychotropic Drugs

A psychotropic drug is a substance used in the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of a disease or as a component of a medication. It is intended to have an altering effect on perception, emotion, or behavior and is commonly described as a mood- or behavior-altering substance.

Teachers and other district employees may discuss a student's academic progress or behavior with the student's parents or another employee as appropriate; however, they are not permitted to recommend use of psychotropic drugs. A district employee who is a registered nurse, an advanced nurse practitioner, a physician, or a certified or credentialed mental health

professional can recommend that a student be evaluated by an appropriate medical practitioner, if appropriate. [For further information, see policy FFAC.]

Nondiscrimination Statement (All Grade Levels)

In its efforts to promote nondiscrimination and as required by law, Mineola I.S.D. does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, sex, disability, age, or any other basis prohibited by law, in providing education services, activities, and programs, including CTE programs, and provides equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups. The following district representatives have been designated to coordinate compliance with these legal requirements:

- Title IX Coordinator, for concerns regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment or gender-based harassment: Mark Parkerson, Director of Special Programs, 1695 West Loop 564, Mineola TX 75773, 903-569-2448, ext. 248.
- ADA/Section 504 Coordinator, for concerns regarding discrimination on the basis of disability: Jennifer Knipp, Director of Curriculum and Instruction, 1695 West Loop 564, Mineola TX 75773, 903-569-2448, ext. 250.
- All other concerns regarding discrimination: See the superintendent, Kim Tunnell, 1695 West Loop 564, Mineola, TX 75773, 903-569-2448.

[See policies FB, FFH, and GKD.]

Parent and Family Engagement (All Grade Levels)

Working Together

Both experience and research tell us that a child's education succeeds best when there is good communication and a strong partnership between home and school. Your involvement and engagement in this partnership may include:

- Encouraging your child to put a high priority on education and working with your child on a daily basis to make the most of the educational opportunities the school provides.
- Ensuring that your child completes all homework assignments and special projects and comes to school each day prepared, rested, and ready to learn.
- Becoming familiar with all of your child's school activities and with the academic programs, including special programs, offered in the district.
- Discussing with the school counselor or principal any questions you may have about the options and opportunities available to your child.
- Reviewing the requirements and options for graduation with your child in middle school and again while your child is enrolled in high school.
- Monitoring your child's academic progress and contacting teachers as needed. [See **Academic Counseling** on page 35.]

- Attending scheduled conferences and requesting additional conferences as needed. To schedule a telephone or in-person conference with a teacher, school counselor, or principal, please call the school office for an appointment. The teacher will usually return your call or meet with you during his or her conference period or before or after school. [See **Report Cards/Progress Reports and Conferences** on page 69.]
- Becoming a school volunteer. [For further information, see policy GKG and **Volunteers** on page 81.]
- Participating in campus parent organizations.
- Serving as a parent representative on the district-level or campus-level planning committees, assisting in the development of educational goals and plans to improve student achievement. [For further information, see policies at BQA and BQB, and contact your campus principal.
- Serving on the School Health Advisory Council (SHAC), assisting the district in ensuring local community values are reflected in health education instruction and other wellness issues. [See policies at BDF, EHAA, FFA, and information in this handbook at **School Health Advisory Council (SHAC)** on page 57.]
- Being aware of the school's ongoing bullying and harassment prevention efforts.
- Contacting school officials if you are concerned with your child's emotional or mental well-being.
- Attending board meetings to learn more about district operations. [See policies at BE and BED for more information.]

Physical Examinations/Health Screenings

Athletics Participation (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

A student who wishes to participate in, or continue participation in, the district's athletics program governed by the UIL must submit certification from a health-care provider authorized under UIL rules that the student has been examined and is physically able to participate in the athletic program.

This examination is required in the first year of middle school competition and the first and third years of high school competition. The student may be appraised at other times as needed, and the results of this appraisal may prompt the district to require a physical examination.

Spinal Screening Program

School-based spinal screening helps identify adolescents with abnormal spinal curvature and refer them for appropriate follow-up by their physician. Screening can detect scoliosis at an early stage, when the curve is mild and may go unnoticed. Early detection is key to controlling spinal deformities.

All students who meet the Texas Department of State Health Services criteria will be screened for abnormal spinal curvature before the end of the school year. For information on spinal

screening by an outside professional or exemption from spinal screening based on religious beliefs, see policy FFAA(LEGAL) or contact the superintendent.

Spinal screening is non-invasive and conducted following the most recent, nationally accepted and peer-reviewed standards for spinal screening.

Pledges of Allegiance and a Minute of Silence (All Grade Levels)

Each school day, students will recite the Pledge of Allegiance to the U.S. flag and the Pledge of Allegiance to the Texas flag. Parents may submit a written request to the principal to excuse their child from reciting a pledge. [See **Reciting the Pledges to the U.S. and Texas Flags** on page 11.]

State law requires that one minute of silence follow recitation of the pledges. Each student may choose to reflect, pray, meditate, or engage in any other silent activity during that minute so long as the silent activity does not interfere with or distract others. In addition, state law requires that each campus provide for the observance of one minute of silence at the beginning of the first class period when September 11 falls on a regular school day in remembrance of those who lost their lives on September 11, 2001.

[See policy EC for more information.]

Prayer (All Grade Levels)

Each student has a right to pray individually, voluntarily, and silently or to meditate in school in a manner that does not disrupt instructional or other activities of the school. The school will not encourage, require, or coerce a student to engage in or to refrain from such prayer or meditation during any school activity.

Promotion and Retention

A student will be promoted only on the basis of academic achievement or demonstrated proficiency in the subject matter of the course or grade level, the recommendation of the student's teacher, the score received on any criterion-referenced or state-mandated assessment, and any other necessary academic information as determined by the district.

In addition, at certain grade levels a student—with limited exceptions—will be required to pass the State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness (STAAR) if the student is enrolled in a public Texas school on any day between January 1 and the date of the first administration of the STAAR.

Elementary and Middle School Grade Levels

In grades 1-5, promotion is based on an overall average of 70 on a scale of 100 based on course-level, grade-level standards (essential knowledge and skills) for all subject areas and a grade of 70 or above in reading and mathematics.

In grades 6-8, promotion is based on an overall average of 70 on a scale of 100 based on course-level, grade-level standards (essential knowledge and skills) for all subject areas; a grade of 70 or above in language arts, reading and mathematics; and a grade of 70 or above in either science or social studies.

To be promoted to grade 6, students enrolled in grade 5 must perform satisfactorily on the mathematics and reading sections of the grade 5 assessment in English or Spanish.

To be promoted to grade 9, students enrolled in grade 8 must perform satisfactorily on the mathematics and reading sections of the grade 8 assessment in English.

If a student in grade 5 or 8 is enrolled in a course that earns high school credit and for which an end-of-course (EOC) assessment will be administered, the student will not be subject to the promotion requirements described above for the relevant grade 5 or 8 assessment. The student will instead take the corresponding EOC assessment.

If a student in grades 3–8 is enrolled in a class or course intended for students above his or her current grade level in which the student will be administered a state-mandated assessment, the student will be required to take an applicable state-mandated assessment only for the course in which he or she is enrolled, unless otherwise required to do so by federal law.

[See **Standardized Testing** on page 75.]

A student in grade 5 or 8 will have two additional opportunities to take a failed assessment. If a student fails a second time, a grade placement committee, consisting of the principal or designee, the teacher, and the student’s parent, will determine the additional special instruction the student will receive. After a third failed attempt, the student will be retained; however, the parent can appeal this decision to the committee. For the student to be promoted, based on standards previously established by the district, the decision of the committee must be unanimous and the student must complete additional special instruction before beginning the next grade level. Whether the student is retained or promoted, an educational plan for the student will be designed to enable the student to perform at grade level by the end of the next school year. [See policy EIE.]

Certain students—some with disabilities and some classified as English language learners—may be eligible for exemptions, accommodations, or deferred testing. An admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting will be convened if a student receiving special education services in grade 5 or 8 fails to meet satisfactory performance after the first STAAR administrations in reading or math. For more information, see the principal, school counselor, or special education director.

Parents of a student at or above grade level 3 who does not perform satisfactorily on his or her state-mandated examinations, will be notified that their child will participate in special instructional programs designed to improve performance. The student may be required to participate in this instruction before or after normal school hours or outside of the normal school year. Failure of a student to attend these programs may result in violations of required school attendance as well as the student not being promoted to the next grade level.

A personal graduation plan (PGP) will be prepared for any student at the middle school or junior high level who did not perform satisfactorily on a state-mandated assessment or is determined by the district as not likely to earn a high school diploma before the fifth school year following enrollment in grade 9. The PGP will be designed and implemented by a school counselor, teacher, or other staff member designated by the principal. The plan will, among

other items, identify the student's educational goals, address the parent's educational expectations for the student, and outline an intensive instruction program for the student. For additional information, see the school counselor and policy EIF(LEGAL).] For a student receiving special education services, the student's IEP may serve as the student's PGP and would therefore be developed by the student's ARD committee.

[For information related to the development of personal graduation plans for high school students, see **Personal Graduation Plans** on page 51.]

High School Grade Levels

To earn credit in a course, a student must receive a grade of at least 70 based on course-level or grade-level standards.

A student in grades 9–12 will be advanced a grade level based on the number of course credits earned. [See **Grade Level Classification** on page 47.]

Students will also have multiple opportunities to retake EOC assessments. [See **Graduation** on page 48 and **Standardized Testing** on page 75 for more information about EOC assessments.]

Release of Students from School

[See **Leaving Campus** on page 61.]

Report Cards/Progress Reports and Conferences (All Grade Levels)

Report cards with each student's grades or performance and absences in each class or subject are issued at least once every 9 weeks.

During the fourth week of a nine-week grading period, parents will receive a progress report. If the student receives a grade lower than 70 in any class or subject at the end of a grading period, the parent will be requested to schedule a conference with the teacher of that class or subject. [See **Working Together** on page 65 for how to schedule a conference.]

Teachers follow grading guidelines that have been approved by the principal pursuant to the board-adopted policy and are designed to reflect each student's relative mastery of each assignment for the grading period, semester, or course. State law provides that a test or course grade issued by a teacher cannot be changed unless the board determines that the grade was arbitrary or contains an error, or that the teacher did not follow the district's grading policy. [See policy EIA(LOCAL) and **Grading Guidelines** on page 48.]

Questions about grade calculation should first be discussed with the teacher; if the question is not resolved, the student or parent may request a conference with the principal in accordance with FNG(LOCAL).

The report card or unsatisfactory progress report will state whether tutorials are required for a student who receives a grade lower than 70 in a class or subject.

Report cards and unsatisfactory progress reports must be signed by the parent and returned to the school within 3 days. The district may use an electronic program to communicate academic information about your child, including for report card and progress reporting purposes. An

electronic signature of the parent will be accepted by the district, but you are entitled to request the option to provide a handwritten signature of acknowledgment instead.

Retaliation

[See **Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation** on page 37.]

Safety (All Grade Levels)

Student safety on campus, at school-related events, and on district vehicles is a high priority of the district. Although the district has implemented safety procedures, the cooperation of students is essential to ensuring school safety. A student is expected to:

- Avoid conduct that is likely to put the student or others at risk.
- Follow the behavioral standards in this handbook and the Student Code of Conduct, as well as any additional rules for behavior and safety set by the principal, campus behavior coordinator, teachers, or bus drivers.
- Remain alert to and promptly report to a teacher or the principal any safety hazards, such as intruders on campus or threats made by any person toward a student or staff member.
- Know emergency evacuation routes and signals.
- Follow immediately the instructions of teachers, bus drivers, and other district employees who are overseeing the welfare of students.

Accident Insurance

Soon after the school year begins, parents will have the opportunity to purchase low-cost accident insurance that would help meet medical expenses in the event of injury to their child.

Insurance for Career and Technical Education (CTE) Programs

If the board purchases accident, liability, or automobile insurance coverage for students or businesses involved in the district's CTE programs, the district will notify the affected students and parents.

Preparedness Drills: Evacuation, Severe Weather, and Other Emergencies

Occasionally, students, teachers, and other district employees will participate in preparedness drills of emergency procedures. When the command is given or alarm is sounded, students need to follow the direction of teachers or others in charge quickly, quietly, and in an orderly manner.

Emergency Medical Treatment and Information

If a student has a medical emergency at school or a school-related activity when the parent cannot be reached, the school may have to rely on previously provided written parental consent to obtain emergency medical treatment, and information about allergies to medications, foods, insect bites, etc. Therefore, all parents are asked each year to complete an

emergency care consent form. Parents should keep emergency care information up-to-date (name of doctor, emergency phone numbers, allergies, etc.). Please contact the school nurse to update any information that the nurse or the teacher needs to know.

Emergency School-Closing Information

Each year, parents are asked to complete an emergency release form to provide contact information in the event that school is dismissed early or opening is delayed because of severe weather or another emergency, or if the campus must restrict access due to a security threat.

The district will rely on contact information on file with the district to communicate with parents in an emergency situation, which may include real-time or automated messages. It is crucial to notify your child's school when a phone number previously provided to the district has changed.

If the campus must close, delay opening, or restrict access to the building because of an emergency, the district will also alert the community in the following ways:

www.mineolaisd.net; sending an automated phone call; KMOO radio station.

[See **Communications-Automated, Emergency** on page 32 for more information.]

SAT, ACT, and Other Standardized Tests

[See **Standardized Testing** on page 75.]

Schedule Changes (Middle School and High School Grade Levels)

- *Refer to specific campus guidelines found in each campus appendix at the end of this handbook.*

School Facilities

Use by Students Before and After School (All Grade Levels)

Certain areas of the school will be accessible to students before and after school for specific purposes. Students are required to remain in the area where their activity is scheduled to take place.

The following areas are open to students before school, beginning at 7:15 a.m.

- Primary School cafeteria
- Elementary School cafeteria
- Middle School cafeteria
- High School cafeteria

Unless the teacher or sponsor overseeing an activity gives permission, a student will not be permitted to go to another area of the building or campus.

After dismissal of school in the afternoon, unless a student is involved in an activity under the supervision of a teacher or other authorized employee or adult, or unless students are granted

permission to remain on campus in accordance with policy FNAB, students must leave campus immediately.

Conduct Before and After School (All Grade Levels)

Teachers and administrators have full authority over student conduct at before- or after-school activities on district premises and at school-sponsored events off district premises, such as play rehearsals, club meetings, athletic practices, and special study groups or tutorials. Students are subject to the same rules of conduct that apply during the instructional day and will be subject to consequences established by the Student Code of Conduct or any stricter standards of behavior established by the sponsor for extracurricular participants.

Use of Hallways during Class Time (All Grade Levels)

Loitering or standing in the halls during class is not permitted. During class time, a student must have a hall pass to be outside the classroom for any purpose. Failure to obtain a pass will result in disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

Cafeteria Services (All Grade Levels)

The district participates in the School Breakfast Program and National School Lunch Program and offers students nutritionally balanced meals daily in accordance with standards set forth in state and federal law.

Free and reduced-price meals are available based on financial need or household situation. Information about a student's participation is confidential; however, disclosure of a student's eligibility may be made without prior notice or consent to programs, activities, and individuals that are specifically authorized access under the National School Lunch Act (NSLA), which is the law that sets forth the disclosure limits for the district's child nutrition programs. A student's name, eligibility status, and other information may be disclosed to certain agencies as authorized under the NSLA to facilitate the enrollment of eligible children in Medicaid or the state children's health insurance program (CHIP) unless the student's parent notifies the district that a student's information should not be disclosed. A parent's decision will not affect the student's eligibility for free and reduced-price meals or free milk. Contact Kim Myers, Student Nutrition Director at 903-569-6880 or myersk@mineolaisd.net to apply for free or reduced-price meal services.

Parents are strongly encouraged to continually monitor their child's meal account balance. When a student's meal account is depleted, the district will notify the parent. The student will be allowed to continue purchasing meals according to the grace period set by the school board, and the district will present the parent with a schedule of repayment for any outstanding account balance and an application for free or reduced meals. If the district is unable to work out an agreement with the student's parent on replenishment of the student's meal account and payment of any outstanding balance, the student will receive an alternate meal. The district will make every effort to avoid bringing attention to such a student.

Library (All Grade Levels)

The library is a learning laboratory with books, computers, magazines, and other materials available for classroom assignments, projects, and reading or listening pleasure. The library is open for independent student use during the school day with a teacher permission.

Meetings of Noncurriculum-Related Groups (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

Student-organized, student-led noncurriculum-related groups are permitted to meet during the hours designated by the principal before and after school. These groups must comply with the requirements of policy FNAB(LOCAL).

A list of these groups is available in the principal's office.

Searches

In the interest of promoting student safety and attempting to ensure that schools are safe and drug free, district officials may occasionally conduct searches. Such searches are conducted without a warrant and as permitted by law.

Students' Desks and Lockers (All Grade Levels)

Students' desks and lockers are school property and remain under the control and jurisdiction of the school even when assigned to an individual student.

Students are fully responsible for the security and contents of their assigned desks and lockers. Students must be certain that their lockers are locked, and that the combinations are not available to others.

Searches of desks or lockers may be conducted at any time there is reasonable suspicion to believe that they contain articles or materials prohibited by policy, whether or not a student is present.

The parent will be notified if any prohibited items are found in the student's desk or locker.

Telecommunications and Other Electronic Devices (All Grade Levels)

Use of district-owned equipment and its network systems is not private and will be monitored by the district. [See policy CQ for more information.]

Any searches of personal telecommunications or other personal electronic devices will be conducted in accordance with law, and the device may be confiscated to perform a lawful search. A confiscated device may be turned over to law enforcement to determine whether a crime has been committed.

[See policy FNF(LEGAL) and **Electronic Devices and Technology Resources** on page 42 for more information.]

Vehicles on Campus (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

A student has full responsibility for the security and content of his or her vehicle parked on district property and must make certain that it is locked and that the keys are not given to others. [See the Student Code of Conduct.]

Vehicles parked on district property are under the jurisdiction of the district. School officials may search any vehicle any time there is reasonable suspicion to do so, with or without the permission of the student. If a vehicle subject to search is locked, the student will be asked to unlock the vehicle. If the student refuses, the student's parent will be contacted. If a search is also refused by the student's parent, the district will turn the matter over to law enforcement. The district may, in certain circumstances, contact law enforcement even if permission to search is granted.

Trained Dogs (All Grade Levels)

The district will use trained dogs to alert school officials to the presence of prohibited or illegal items, including drugs and alcohol. At any time, trained dogs may be used around lockers and the areas around vehicles parked on school property. Searches of classrooms, common areas, or student belongings may also be conducted by trained dogs when students are not present. An item in a classroom, a locker, or a vehicle to which a trained dog alerts may be searched by school officials.

Metal Detectors (All Grade Levels)

[For further information, see policy FNF(LOCAL).]

Drug Testing (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

[For further information, see policy FNF(LOCAL). Also see **Steroids** on page 76.]

Sexual Harassment

[See **Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation** on page 37.]

Special Programs (All Grade Levels)

The district provides special programs for gifted and talented students, homeless students, students in foster care, bilingual students, migrant students, English language learners, students diagnosed with dyslexia, and students with disabilities. The coordinator of each program can answer questions about eligibility requirements, as well as programs and services offered in the district or by other organizations. A student or parent with questions about these programs should contact Mark Parkerson, Director of Special Programs at parkersonm@mineolaisd.net, or 903-569-2448, ext. 248.

Standardized Testing

Secondary Grade Levels

SAT/ACT (Scholastic Aptitude Test and American College Test)

Many colleges require either the American College Test (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) for admission. Students are encouraged to talk with the school counselor early during their junior year to determine the appropriate examination to take; these examinations are usually taken at the end of the junior year. The Preliminary SAT (PSAT) and ACT-Aspire are the corresponding preparatory and readiness assessments for the SAT and ACT, and more information can be obtained on these assessments from the school counselor.

Note: Participation in these assessments may qualify a student to receive a performance acknowledgment on his or her transcript under the foundation graduation program and may qualify as a substitute for an end-of-course testing requirement in certain circumstances. A student's performance at a certain level on the SAT or ACT also makes the student eligible for automatic admission to a Texas public institution of higher education.

TSI (Texas Success Initiative) Assessment

Prior to enrollment in a Texas public college or university, most students must take a standardized test called the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) assessment. The purpose of the TSI assessment is to assess the reading, mathematics, and writing skills that entering freshmen-level students should have if they are to perform effectively in undergraduate certificate or degree programs in Texas public colleges and universities. This assessment may be required before a student enrolls in a dual credit course offered through the district as well. Achieving certain benchmark scores on this assessment for college readiness may also waive certain end-of-course assessment requirements in limited circumstances.

STAAR (State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness)

Grades 3–8

In addition to routine tests and other measures of achievement, students at certain grade levels are required to take the state assessment, called STAAR, in the following subjects:

- Mathematics, annually in grades 3–8
- Reading, annually in grades 3–8
- Writing, including spelling and grammar, in grades 4 and 7
- Science in grades 5 and 8
- Social Studies in grade 8

Successful performance on the reading and math assessments in grades 5 and 8 is required by law for the student to be promoted to the next grade level, unless the student is enrolled in a reading or math course intended for students above the student's current grade level.

Exceptions may apply for students enrolled in a special education program if the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee concludes the student has made sufficient progress in

the student's individualized education plan (IEP). [See **Promotion and Retention** on page 67 for additional information.]

STAAR Alternate 2 is available for eligible students receiving special education services who meet certain state-established criteria as determined by the student's ARD committee.

STAAR Spanish is available for eligible students for whom a Spanish version of STAAR is the most appropriate measure of their academic progress.

High School Courses—End-of-Course (EOC) Assessments

STAAR end-of-course (EOC) assessments are administered for the following courses:

- Algebra I
- English I and English II
- Biology
- U.S. History

Satisfactory performance on the applicable assessments will be required for graduation, unless otherwise waived or substituted as allowed by state law and rules.

There are three testing windows during the year in which a student may take an EOC assessment, which will occur during the fall, spring, and summer months. If a student does not meet satisfactory performance, the student will have additional opportunities to retake the assessment.

STAAR Alternate 2 is available for eligible students receiving special education services who meet certain criteria established by the state as determined by the student's ARD committee.

An admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee for a student receiving special education services will determine whether successful performance on the EOC assessments will be required for graduation within the parameters identified in state rules and the student's personal graduation plan (PNP).

[See **Graduation** on page 48 for additional information.]

Steroids (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

State law prohibits students from possessing, dispensing, delivering, or administering an anabolic steroid. Anabolic steroids are for medical use only, and only a physician can prescribe use.

Body building, muscle enhancement, or the increase of muscle bulk or strength through the use of an anabolic steroid or human growth hormone by a healthy student is not a valid medical use and is a criminal offense.

Students in Foster Care (All Grade Levels)

In an effort to provide educational stability, the district will assist any student who is currently placed or newly placed in foster care (temporary or permanent custody of the state, sometimes

referred to as substitute care) with the enrollment and registration process, as well as other educational services throughout the student's enrollment in the district.

Please contact Michelle Dudley, who has been designated as the district's foster care liaison, at dudleym@mineolaisd.net or 903-569-5338, ext. 258 with any questions.

[See **Students in the Conservatorship of the State** on page 17 for more information.]

Student Speakers (All Grade Levels)

The district provides students the opportunity to introduce some school events. If a student meets the eligibility criteria and wishes to introduce one of the school events listed above, the student should submit his or her name in accordance with policy FNA(LOCAL).

[See policy FNA(LOCAL) regarding other speaking opportunities and **Graduation** on page 48 for information related to student speakers at graduation ceremonies.]

Substance Abuse Prevention and Intervention (All Grade Levels)

If you are worried that your child may be using or is in danger of experimenting, using, or abusing illegal drugs or other prohibited substances, please contact the school counselor. The school counselor can provide you with a list of community resources that may be of assistance to you. The Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) maintains information regarding children's mental health and substance abuse intervention services on its website: [Services for Children and Adolescents](#).

Suicide Awareness and Mental Health Support (All Grade Levels)

The district is committed to partnering with parents to support the healthy mental, emotional, and behavioral development of its students. If you are concerned about your child, please access [Texas Suicide Prevention](#) or contact the school counselor for more information related to suicide prevention services available in your area.

You may also contact the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline at 1-800-273-8255.

Summer School (All Grade Levels)

Tardies (All Grade Levels)

A student who is tardy to class may be assigned to detention hall. Repeated instances of tardiness will result in more severe disciplinary action, in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

Textbooks, Electronic Textbooks, Technological Equipment, and Other Instructional Materials (All Grade Levels)

Textbooks and other district-approved instructional materials are provided to students free of charge for each subject or class. Any books must be covered by the student, as directed by the teacher, and treated with care. Electronic textbooks and technological equipment may also be provided to students, depending on the course and course objectives. A student who is issued a damaged item should report the damage to the teacher. Any student failing to return an item in

acceptable condition loses the right to free textbooks and technological equipment until the item is returned or the damage paid for by the parent; however, the student will be provided the necessary instructional resources and equipment for use at school during the school day.

Transfers (All Grade Levels)

The principal is authorized to transfer a student from one classroom to another.

[See **Safety Transfers/Assignments** on page 16, **Bullying** on page 27, and **Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services** on page 19, for other transfer options.]

Transportation (All Grade Levels)

School-Sponsored Trips

Students who participate in school-sponsored trips are required to use transportation provided by the school to and from the event. As approved by the principal, a coach or sponsor of an extracurricular activity may establish procedures related to making an exception to this requirement when a parent requests that the student be released to the parent or to another adult designated by the parent.

Buses and Other School Vehicles

The district makes school bus transportation available to all students living two or more miles from school. This service is provided at no cost to students.

Bus routes and stops will be designated annually, and any subsequent changes will be posted at the school and on the district's website. For the safety of the operator of the vehicle and all passengers, students must board buses or other vehicles only at authorized stops, and drivers must unload passengers only at authorized stops.

The district has identified the following areas where hazardous traffic conditions and/or areas presenting a high risk of violence exist for students who live within two miles of the campus:

- *Loop 564*
- *Pacific Street*
- *Highway 80*
- *Hwy. 69 from North Pacific to Loop 564*

Because students in these areas might encounter hazardous traffic conditions or be subject to areas presenting a high risk of violence when walking to and from school, the district will provide transportation to these students. Please contact the Director of Transportation at hardings@mineolaisd.net or 903-569-3909 for additional information.

A parent may also designate a child-care facility or grandparent's residence as the regular pickup and drop-off location for his or her child. The designated facility or residence must be on an approved stop on an approved route. For information on bus routes and stops or to designate an alternate pickup or drop-off location, you may contact the Director of Transportation at 903-569-3909.

[See the Student Code of Conduct for provisions regarding transportation to the DAEP.]

Students are expected to assist district staff in ensuring that buses and other district vehicles remain in good condition and that transportation is provided safely. When riding in district vehicles, including buses, students are held to behavioral standards established in this handbook and the Student Code of Conduct. Students must:

- Follow the driver's directions at all times.
- Enter and leave the vehicle in an orderly manner at the designated stop.
- Keep feet, books, instrument cases, and other objects out of the aisle.
- Not deface the vehicle or its equipment.
- Not put head, hands, arms, or legs out of the window, hold any object out of the window, or throw objects within or out of the vehicle.
- Not possess or use any form of tobacco or e-cigarettes in any district vehicle.
- Observe all usual classroom rules.
- Be seated while the vehicle is moving.
- Fasten their seat belts, if available.
- Wait for the driver's signal upon leaving the vehicle and before crossing in front of the vehicle.
- Follow any other rules established by the operator of the vehicle.

Misconduct will be punished in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct; the privilege to ride in a district vehicle, including a school bus, may be suspended or revoked.

Vandalism (All Grade Levels)

The taxpayers of the community have made a sustained financial commitment for the construction and upkeep of school facilities. To ensure that school facilities can serve those for whom they are intended—both this year and for years to come—littering, defacing, or damaging school property is not tolerated. Students will be required to pay for damages they cause and will be subject to criminal proceedings as well as disciplinary consequences in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

Video Cameras (All Grade Levels)

For safety purposes, video and audio recording equipment is used to monitor student behavior, including on buses and in common areas on campus. Students will not be told when the equipment is being used.

The principal will review the video and audio recordings routinely and document student misconduct. Discipline will be in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

Upon written request of a parent of a student who receives special education services, a staff member (as this term is defined by law), a principal or assistant principal, or the board, state law requires the district to place video and audio recording equipment in a classroom in which the student spends at least 50 percent of his or her instructional day, referred to in the law as a

self-contained classroom. The majority of students in this type of classroom must also be students who receive special education services. Before the district places a video camera in a classroom or other setting in which your child receives special education services, the district will provide notice to you. Please speak directly with the principal or Jennifer Knipp at 903-569-2448, ext. 250, who has been designated by the district to coordinate the implementation of and compliance with this law, for further information or to request the installation and operation of this equipment.

[See EHBAF(LOCAL).]

Visitors to the School (All Grade Levels)

General Visitors

Parents and others are welcome to visit district schools. For the safety of those within the school and to avoid disruption of instructional time, all visitors must first report to the main office and must comply with all applicable district policies and procedures. When arriving on campus, all parents and other visitors should be prepared to show identification.

Visits to individual classrooms during instructional time are permitted only with approval of the principal and teacher and only so long as their duration or frequency does not interfere with the delivery of instruction or disrupt the normal school environment. Even if the visit is approved prior to the visitor's arrival, the individual must check in at the main office first.

All visitors are expected to demonstrate the highest standards of courtesy and conduct; disruptive behavior will not be permitted.

Unauthorized Persons

In accordance with Education Code 37.105, a school administrator, school resource officer (SRO), or district police officer has the authority to refuse entry or eject a person from district property if the person refuses to leave peaceably on request and:

- The person poses a substantial risk of harm to any person; or
- The person behaves in a manner that is inappropriate for a school setting and the person persists in the behavior after being given a verbal warning that the behavior is inappropriate and may result in refusal of entry or ejection.

Appeals regarding refusal of entry or ejection from district property may be filed in accordance with FNG(LOCAL) or GF(LOCAL).

[See also Student Code of Conduct.]

Visitors Participating in Special Programs for Students

Business, Civic, and Youth Groups

The district may invite representatives from patriotic societies listed in Title 36 of the United States Code to present information to interested students about membership in the society.

Career Day

Each year, the district invites representatives from colleges and universities and other higher education institutions, prospective employers, and military recruiters to present information to interested students.

Volunteers (All Grade Levels)

We appreciate so much the efforts of parent and grandparent volunteers that are willing to serve our district and students. If you are interested in volunteering, please contact your campus secretary for more information and to complete an application.

Voter Registration (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

A student who is eligible to vote in any local, state, or federal election may obtain a voter registration application at the main campus office.

Withdrawing from School (All Grade Levels)

A student under age 18 may be withdrawn from school only by a parent. The school requests notice from the parent at least three days in advance so that records and documents may be prepared. The parent may obtain a withdrawal form from the principal's office.

A student who is age 18 or older, who is married, or who has been declared by a court to be an emancipated minor may withdraw without parental signature.

Glossary

Accelerated instruction is an intensive supplemental program designed to address the needs of an individual student in acquiring the knowledge and skills required at his or her grade level and/or as a result of a student not meeting the passing standard on a state-mandated assessment.

ACT, or the American College Test, is one of the two most frequently used college or university admissions examinations. The test may be required for admission to certain colleges or universities.

ACT-Aspire refers to an assessment that took the place of ACT-Plan and is designed as a preparatory and readiness assessment for the ACT. This is usually taken by students in grade 10.

ARD stands for admission, review, and dismissal. The ARD committee convenes for each student who is identified as needing a full and individual evaluation for special education services. The eligible student and his or her parents are members of the committee.

Attendance review committee is responsible for reviewing a student's absences when the student's attendance drops below 90 percent, or in some cases 75 percent, of the days the class is offered. Under guidelines adopted by the board, the committee will determine whether there were extenuating circumstances for the absences and whether the student needs to complete certain conditions to master the course and regain credit or a final grade lost because of absences.

CPS stands for Child Protective Services.

DAEP stands for disciplinary alternative education program, a placement for students who have violated certain provisions of the Student Code of Conduct.

DFPS is the Texas Department of Family Protective Services.

DPS stands for the Texas Department of Public Safety.

EOC (end-of-course) assessments are state-mandated, and are part of the STAAR program. Successful performance on EOC assessments are required for graduation. These examinations will be given in English I, English II, Algebra I, Biology, and U.S. History.

ESSA is the federal Every Student Succeeds Act passed in December 2015.

FERPA refers to the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, which grants specific privacy protections to student records. The law contains certain exceptions, such as for directory information, unless a student's parent or a student 18 or older directs the school not to release directory information.

IEP stands for individualized education program and is the written record prepared by the ARD committee for a student with disabilities who is eligible for special education services. The IEP contains several parts, such as a statement of the student's present educational performance; a statement of measurable annual goals, with short-term objectives; the special education and related services and supplemental aids and services to be provided, and program modifications or support by school personnel; a statement regarding how the student's progress will be

measured and how the parents will be kept informed; accommodations for state or districtwide tests; whether successful completion of state-mandated assessments is required for graduation, etc.

IGC is the individual graduation committee, formed in accordance with state law, to determine a student's eligibility to graduate when the student has failed to demonstrate satisfactory performance on no more than two of the required state assessments.

ISS refers to in-school suspension, a disciplinary technique for misconduct found in the Student Code of Conduct. Although different from out-of-school suspension and placement in a DAEP, ISS removes the student from the regular classroom.

PGP stands for personal graduation plan, which is required for high school students and for any student in middle school who fails a section on a state-mandated test or is identified by the district as not likely to earn a high school diploma before the fifth school year after he or she begins grade 9.

PSAT is the preparatory and readiness assessment for the SAT. It also serves as the basis for the awarding of National Merit Scholarships.

SAT refers to the Scholastic Aptitude Test, one of the two most frequently used college or university admissions examinations. The test may be required for admissions to certain colleges or universities.

SHAC stands for School Health Advisory Council, a group of at least five members, a majority of whom must be parents, appointed by the school board to assist the district in ensuring that local community values and health issues are reflected in the district's health education instruction, along with providing assistance with other student and employee wellness issues.

Section 504 is the federal law that prohibits discrimination against a student with a disability, requiring schools to provide opportunities for equal services, programs, and participation in activities. Unless the student is determined to be eligible for special education services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), general education with appropriate instructional accommodations will be provided.

STAAR is the State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness, the state's system of standardized academic achievement assessments.

STAAR Alternate 2 is an alternative state-mandated assessment designed for students with severe cognitive disabilities receiving special education services who meet the participation requirements, as determined by the student's ARD committee.

STAAR Spanish is an alternative state-mandated assessment administered to eligible students for whom a Spanish version of STAAR is the most appropriate measure of their academic progress.

State-mandated assessments are required of students at certain grade levels and in specified subjects. Successful performance sometimes is a condition of promotion, and passing the STAAR EOC assessments is a condition of graduation. Students have multiple opportunities to take the tests if necessary for promotion or graduation.

Student Code of Conduct is developed with the advice of the district-level committee and adopted by the board and identifies the circumstances, consistent with law, when a student may be removed from a classroom, campus, or district vehicle. It also sets out the conditions that authorize or require the principal or another administrator to place the student in a DAEP. It outlines conditions for out-of-school suspension and for expulsion. The Student Code of Conduct also addresses notice to the parent regarding a student's violation of one of its provisions.

TAC stands for the Texas Administrative Code.

TELPAS stands for the Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System, which assesses the progress that English language learners make in learning the English language, and is administered for those who meet the participation requirements in kindergarten–grade 12.

TSI stands for the Texas Success Initiative, an assessment designed to measure the reading, mathematics, and writing skills that entering college-level freshmen students should have if they are to be successful in undergraduate programs in Texas public colleges and universities.

TXVSN stands for the Texas Virtual School Network, which provides online courses for Texas students to supplement the instructional programs of public school districts. Courses are taught by qualified instructors, and courses are equivalent in rigor and scope to a course taught in a traditional classroom setting.

UIL refers to the University Interscholastic League, the statewide, voluntary nonprofit organization that oversees educational extracurricular academic, athletic, and music contests.

Appendix: Freedom from Bullying Policy

Note that school board policies may be revised at any time. For legal context and the most current copy of the local policy, visit www.mineolaisd.net. Below is the text of Mineola I.S.D.'s policy FFI(LOCAL) as of the date that this handbook was finalized for this school year.

Student Welfare: Freedom from Bullying

Policy FFI(LOCAL) adopted on 4/21/2014

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| BULLYING PROHIBITED | The District prohibits bullying as defined by this policy. Retaliation against anyone involved in the complaint process is a violation of District policy and is prohibited. |
| DEFINITION | <p>Bullying occurs when a student or group of students engages in written or verbal expression, expression through electronic means, or physical conduct that occurs on school property, at a school-sponsored or school-related activity, or in a vehicle operated by the District and that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Has the effect or will have the effect of physically harming a student, damaging a student's property, or placing a student in reasonable fear of harm to the student's person or of damage to the student's property; or2. Is sufficiently severe, persistent, and pervasive enough that the action or threat creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for a student. |
| | <p>This conduct is considered bullying if it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Exploits an imbalance of power between the student perpetrator and the student victim through written or verbal expression or physical conduct; and2. Interferes with a student's education or substantially disrupts the operation of a school. |
| EXAMPLES | Bullying of a student may include hazing, threats, taunting, teasing, confinement, assault, demands for money, destruction of property, theft of valued possessions, name calling, rumor spreading, or ostracism. |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| RETALIATION | The District prohibits retaliation by a student or District employee against any person who in good faith makes a report of bullying, serves as a witness, or participates in an investigation. |
| EXAMPLES | Examples of retaliation may include threats, rumor spreading, ostracism, assault, destruction of property, unjustified punishments, or unwarranted grade reductions. Unlawful retaliation does not include petty slights or annoyances. |
| FALSE CLAIM | A student who intentionally makes a false claim, offers false statements, or refuses to cooperate with a District investigation regarding bullying shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. |
| TIMELY REPORTING | Reports of bullying shall be made as soon as possible after the alleged act or knowledge of the alleged act. A failure to immediately report may impair the District's ability to investigate and address the prohibited conduct. |
| REPORTING PROCEDURES | To obtain assistance and intervention, any student who believes that he or she has experienced bullying or believes that another student has experienced bullying should immediately report the alleged acts to a teacher, counselor, principal, or other District employee. |
| EMPLOYEE REPORT | Any District employee who suspects or receives notice that a student or group of students has or may have experienced bullying shall immediately notify the principal or designee. |
| REPORT FORMAT | A report may be made orally or in writing. The principal or designee shall reduce any oral reports to written form. |
| PROHIBITED CONDUCT | The principal or designee shall determine whether the allegations in the report, if proven, would constitute prohibited conduct as defined by policy FFH, including dating violence and harassment or discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, national origin, or disability. If so, the District shall proceed under policy FFH. If the allegations could constitute both prohibited conduct and bullying, the investigation under FFH shall include a determination on each type of conduct. |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| INVESTIGATION OF REPORT | The principal or designee shall conduct an appropriate investigation based on the allegations in the report. The principal or designee shall promptly take interim action calculated to prevent bullying during the course of an investigation, if appropriate. |
| CONCLUDING THE INVESTIGATION | <p>Absent extenuating circumstances, the investigation should be completed within ten District business days from the date of the initial report alleging bullying; however, the principal or designee shall take additional time if necessary to complete a thorough investigation.</p> <p>The principal or designee shall prepare a final, written report of the investigation. The report shall include a determination of whether bullying occurred, and if so, whether the victim used reasonable self-defense. A copy of the report shall be sent to the Superintendent or designee.</p> |
| NOTICE TO PARENTS | If an incident of bullying is confirmed, the principal or designee shall promptly notify the parents of the victim and of the student who engaged in bullying. |
| DISTRICT ACTION BULLYING | If the results of an investigation indicate that bullying occurred, the District shall promptly respond by taking appropriate disciplinary action in accordance with the District's Student Code of Conduct and may take corrective action reasonably calculated to address the conduct. |
| DISCIPLINE | A student who is a victim of bullying and who used reasonable self- defense in response to the bullying shall not be subject to disciplinary action. |
| CORRECTIVE ACTION | Examples of corrective action may include a training program for the individuals involved in the complaint, a comprehensive education program for the school community, follow-up inquiries to determine if any new incidents or any instances of retaliation have occurred, involving parents and students in efforts to identify problems and improve the school climate, increasing staff monitoring of areas where bullying has occurred, and reaffirming the District's policy against bullying. |
| TRANSFERS | The principal or designee shall refer to FDB for transfer provisions. |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| COUNSELING | The principal or designee shall notify the victim, the student who engaged in bullying, and any students who witnessed the bullying of available counseling options. |
| IMPROPER CONDUCT | If the investigation reveals improper conduct that did not rise to the level of prohibited conduct or bullying, the District may take action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct or any other appropriate corrective action. |
| CONFIDENTIALITY | To the greatest extent possible, the District shall respect the privacy of the complainant, persons against whom a report is filed, and witnesses. Limited disclosures may be necessary in order to conduct a thorough investigation. |
| APPEAL | A student who is dissatisfied with the outcome of the investigation may appeal through FNG(LOCAL), beginning at the appropriate level. |
| RECORDS RETENTION | Retention of records shall be in accordance with CPC(LOCAL). |
| ACCESS TO POLICY AND PROCEDURES | This policy and any accompanying procedures shall be distributed annually in the employee and student handbooks. Copies of the policy and procedures shall be posted on the District's website, to the extent practicable, and shall be readily available at each campus and the District's administrative offices. |

Student Handbook ***Mineola High School***



2018 - 2019

Mineola High School

900 W. Patten St., Mineola, Texas 75773

Phone (903)-569-3000 Fax (903)-569-1930

Website: www.mineolaisd.net

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Principal | David Sauer |
| Dean of Staff and Students | Michael Sorenson |
| Counselor | Carol Cowley |
| Counselor | Melisia Foster |
| Athletic Director | Luke Blackwell |
| Fine Arts Director | Chris Brannan |
| Registrar | Sherry Moore |

ALMA MATER

MHS we love you,

Alma mater true.

Our hopes, ideals and dreams

are all inspired by you.

Proudly today we stand;

Tis a mighty land.

Our past lives on and on,

Yellow Jackets, orange and white, hooray!

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM

e-School Electronic Learning Lab

The e-School is designed to provide alternative educational opportunities for those students wishing to earn high school credit outside of the traditional classroom setting. Options may include: recovery of lost credits, Edgenuity catalogue courses for initial credit, and TJC online dual credit courses.

Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP)

This program is designed to provide an alternative educational opportunity for those students, who due to disciplinary reasons, cannot remain on the MHS campus.

Student Alternative Campus (SAC)

SAC is designed to provide a temporary place for a student to serve in-school suspension. It is used primarily as a place for repeat offenses or those that require removal from the classroom for a short period of time. Students are sent their work and are required to complete all work before being allowed back in the regular classroom. Students who are assigned to SAC are not allowed to attend any school sponsored events or be on school property until they are released from SAC at the end of their assigned time.

BELL SCHEDULE

Mineola High School operates on an 8 period schedule. Each class period is 46 minutes in length with a 4 minute passing period between classes.

Regular Schedule:

7:50 – School Begins (students are tardy if not in class by this time)

| 1st Period | 2nd Period | 3rd Period | 4th Period | 5th Period | Power Hour Lunch | 6th Period | 7th Period | 8th Period |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7:50-8:44 | 8:48-9:34 | 9:38-10:24 | 10:28-11:14 | 11:18-12:04 | 12:04-1:04 | 1:04-1:50 | 1:54-2:40 | 2:44-3:30 |

Pep Rally/Homeroom Schedule: (Friday's)

| 1st Period | Pep Rally | 2nd Period | 3rd Period | 4th Period | 5th Period | Lunch | 6th Period | 7th Period | 8th Period |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7:50-8:44 | 8:48-9:31 | 9:35-10:18 | 10:22-11:05 | 11:09-11:52 | 11:56-12:39 | 12:39-1:09 | 1:13-1:56 | 2:00-2:43 | 2:47-3:30 |

3:30 End of School Day

ILT/SLT Terminology:

ILT – Independent Learning Time – Time built into **Jr./Sr.** student schedules where they can work on assignments, homework, or group projects.

SLT – Structured Learning Time – Any student with ILT who fails to complete assigned work, or whose grade falls below a 70 in any class will lose their ILT time and be assigned to a structured class in order to complete the work required.

CLASS RANK/HIGHEST-RANKING STUDENT

Class ranking will be determined yearly starting at the end of the first semester of the junior year.

Academic averages will be rounded off to four places through the junior year. The final averages on seniors will be carried through as many decimal places as necessary, up to 10, to determine class rank. Class ranking will be finalized for the top ten percent of the graduating class after the third nine week grading period is complete. This ranking will be for graduation ceremony purposes only. In the event two or more students have the same scholastic average, a tie will be declared, and each student involved will receive equal recognition for valedictorian or salutatorian honors. If a tie occurs for valedictorian, no salutatorian will be named.

To compute the academic averages for ranking and GPA purposes, divide the total number of eligible semester units taken into the total number of grades earned. Add five (5) points to each semester grade/ ten (10) total points at the end of the year of a course that has been designated as a weighted course. In the case of a fifth year student, fifth year grades will not be considered in determining class rank.

CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Participation in school-sponsored activities is an excellent way for a student to develop talents, receive individual recognition, and build strong friendships with other students; participation, however, is a privilege, not a right.

Participation in some of these activities may result in events that occur off-campus. When the district arranges transportation for these events, students are required to use the transportation provided by the district to and from the events. Exceptions to this may only be made with the approval of the activity's coach or sponsor.

Eligibility for initial and continuing participation in many of these activities is governed by state law and the rules of the University Interscholastic League (UIL)—a statewide association overseeing interdistrict competition. If a student is involved in an academic, athletic, or music activity governed by UIL, the student and parent are expected to know and follow all rules of the UIL organization. Students involved in UIL athletic activities and their parents can access the UIL Parent Information Manual at <https://www.uilTEXAS.org/athletics/manuals>; a hard copy can be provided by the coach or sponsor of the activity on request. To report a complaint of alleged noncompliance with required safety training or an alleged violation of safety rules required by law and the UIL, please contact the curriculum division of TEA at (512) 463-9581 or curriculum@tea.texas.gov.

[See <http://www.uilTEXAS.org> for additional information on all UIL-governed activities.]

- An ineligible student may practice or rehearse.
- A student is allowed up to 8 absences per semester course/16 for a year long course not related to post-district competition. All extracurricular activities and public performances, whether UIL activities or other activities approved by the board, are counted present.
- An absence for participation in an activity that has not been approved will receive an unexcused absence.

Anchor Club - This is a service organization for high school students sponsored by the Pilot Club of Mineola. High school students who scholastically qualify with good character and leadership ability and so certified by school officials are eligible for membership.

Art Club - Students will participate in learning about many different types of art and get the opportunity to experience hands-on art projects.

AVID - This class is designed to prepare certain students for the option of attending college. The course specifically targets those students who would be the first person in their family to attend college. It has a proven track record in bringing out the best in students, and in closing the achievement gap. AVID stands for Advancement Via Individual Determination.

Band - The Jacket Band strives to further the musical background of the members and to present a well-rounded music program to the public through concerts and football game performances. In addition, the band also participates in Interscholastic League competition. Membership is open to interested and qualified students who have musical training.

Cheerleading - Cheerleading provides qualified team members with the opportunity to lead our school in many ways, including encouraging and supporting our athletes, increasing school pride, and motivating community members at school-sponsored athletic events. Participation in cheer requires training, tryouts, and selection by a committee of impartial judges. If selected, there is also a required fee of \$500. See the Cheer Constitution for further information.

Business Professionals of America - BPA is a competitive organization that seeks to prepare students for the business world. It teaches students a variety of business applications, and is designed to develop future business leaders. They compete in many different areas in regional competitions around East Texas.

Fellowship of Christian Athletes - FCA - This organization is open to all students, whether enrolled in athletics or not. The purpose is to present to students, athletes and coaches and all whom they influence, the challenge and adventure of receiving Jesus Christ as Savior and Lord, serving Him in their relationships and in the fellowship of the Church. FCA is a student led organization.

Family Career Community Leaders of America (FCCLA) - The ultimate leadership experience! It is unique among youth organizations because its programs are planned and run by members. It is the only career and technical in-school student organization with the family as its central focus. Participation in national programs and chapter activities helps members become strong leaders in their families, careers, and communities. Membership is open to any students who are currently or have been enrolled in a Family and Consumer class.

Future Farmers of America (FFA) - FFA is an intracurricular student organization for those interested in agriculture and leadership. These letters are a part of our history and our heritage that will never change. But FFA is not just for students who want to be production farmers; FFA also welcomes members who aspire to careers as teachers, doctors, scientists, business owners and more.

HOSA Future Health Professionals - HOSA provides a unique program of leadership development, motivation, and recognition exclusively for secondary, postsecondary, adult, and collegiate students enrolled in health science education or have interests in pursuing careers in health professions. HOSA is 100% health care!

Jacket Buzz Staff - The school newspaper will be published by 2nd, 3rd and 4th year journalism students. Publication will be under our own masthead.

Junior Historians - Founded April 21, 1997, they assist the City of Mineola Landmark Commission with its projects. Their goals are historical education and preservation. The group dedicated its 15th state historical marker this past year

Key Club - The Key Club is a service organization for high school students sponsored by the Kiwanis Club. High school students who scholastically qualify with good character and leadership ability and so certified by school officials are eligible for membership.

National Honor Society - The National Honor Society is a national honorary organization whose purpose is to promote high standards of academic achievement. Membership in this organization is an honor bestowed upon students who excel in scholarship, leadership, character, and service. Students in grades 10, 11, and 12 will be considered for membership.

Robotics Club - Students will learn how to build, program and manipulate robots.

Spanish Club - Students will learn about the Spanish culture and participate in cultural events throughout the year.

STEM Club - Students will participate in all things science, including fun experiments and competitions.

Student Council - The purpose of the Student Council is to serve as a liaison between students and administration and to provide meaningful contributions toward the overall enhancement of school life. The Student Council is responsible for initiating any request for any high school "all school" socials. The request should be in writing and presented to the principal by the Student Council sponsor or Student Council President. The Council will consist of officers elected by school-wide vote and class representatives.

Texas Association of Future Educators (TAFE) - This organization focuses its time on preparing students for a future in education. members will spend time visiting classrooms and learning about what it takes to enter the profession.

Texas High School Bass Fishing Association – The bass fishing club members will compete in teams of two, along with a boat captain, in at least five local bass fishing tournaments against other high school students. Winners of tournaments may be eligible for college scholarships.

COLLEGE VISITATION

Juniors and seniors who wish to continue their education at the college level or in the armed forces will be allowed two days to visit a college, university, or an armed forces' office. Students must schedule with the attendance clerk a minimum of 2 days prior to visit date. Students will receive an excused absence if they meet the following requirements.*

1. Students must notify each of their teachers and their counselor the day **before** visitation is to occur.
2. Students must secure a statement from an instructor or registrar of the college or university or armed forces office verifying the visit on official letterhead.
3. Students must bring written statement to the office.
4. Students may not take college days during nine-weeks or semester exams, or after the first Friday in May.
5. Students must get work from teachers the day before. Work is due upon return to class.

** Failure to meet these requirements will result in an unexcused absence.*

CLOSED CAMPUS

Mineola High School is a closed campus. Students must remain on campus during the school day and do not have permission to receive visitors or items from anyone other than parent/guardian or emergency contacts. Students may not order food, or receive ordered food from outside individuals other than parents. Parents/guardians/grandparents may bring lunches to the office for pickup by their student. There will be a table in the hallway designated for lunches. Students will not be called to the office. Lunches left are not the responsibility of MHS. Students will not be allowed to eat with visitors in front of school. All visitors are to sign in at the campus office to obtain a visitor's pass. A visitor's pass will be provided only to parents/guardians with school related business concerns.

Consequences for Violation of Discipline Policies

The campus principal or dean of student and staff affairs will have sole discretion when assigning disciplinary consequences. MHS operates under a multi-step disciplinary system, whereby students receive increased levels of consequences for repeated behaviors. The campus administrators have discretion in assigning consequences, in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct and the campus designed discipline program. Mineola High School may use any of the following consequences for students who choose to violate campus discipline policies:

- Saturday school
- After school detention (ECO)
- In-school suspension (SAC) or Out of school suspension
- Disciplinary Alternative Campus (DAEP)
- Corporal punishment
- Lunch detention
- Loss of ILT (and assigned to SLT)(Loss of ILT and assigned to a regular class)
- Other consequences as approved by campus administration

DRESS AND GROOMING

The district's dress code is established to teach grooming and hygiene, prevent disruption, and minimize safety hazards. Students and parents may determine a student's personal dress and grooming standards, provided that they comply with the campus dress code cited below. The Dean of Student and Staff Affairs and or Principal will make the FINAL determination on appropriateness of dress and accessories, including style, color, and length of hair regardless if it meets the "technical" guidelines of the Student Handbook.

If the Dean or Principal determines that a student's grooming or clothing violates the school's dress code, the student will be given an opportunity to correct the problem at school. If not corrected, the student will be assigned to in-school suspension (SAC) for the remainder of the day until the problem is corrected or until a parent or designee brings an acceptable change of clothing to the school

Repeated violations of dress code will result in more serious disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. Consequences may also include loss of ILT.

Teachers/Coaches/Sponsors may define specific appropriate dress for school-sponsored trips and extracurricular activities. Students who violate those standards may be removed or excluded from the activity for a period determined by the sponsors or campus administrators, and may be subject to disciplinary action.

Hair

The following are NOT allowed:

- Distracting hair colors, dyes, streaks or styles. (No unnatural colors). *Highlights* of natural colors are allowed.
- Mohawks; Faux-hawks
- Boys are not allowed to wear ponytails or man-buns.
- Combs, picks, or rakes are not allowed to be worn in hair.
- Boys hair must be clean and neat, **off** the top of the shoulder and **out** of the eyes.
- Beards or goatees are not allowed. Well-trimmed mustaches and sideburns to the bottom of the earlobe are permitted. (Face, neck and jawline will be clean shaven)

Shorts and Pants

- **ALL** dresses, skirts and split garments must be long enough to maintain dignity while sitting or standing. No more than 3” from the top off the knee will be the standard rule.
- Tights do not waive the modesty or length requirement.
- **Shorts** must be hemmed; NO CUTOFFS. No more than 3” from the top of the knee.
- Spandex or bicycle shorts are not allowed.
- Leggings, pj pants, jeggings, yoga pants are not to be worn.
- Sagging pants will not be permitted. Pants are to be worn at the waist of the student.
- **Shirts** must fit appropriately and NOT extend below the bottom of the back pockets.
- Tights can only be worn with dress code length dresses or skirts. Tights cannot be worn with shirts as they will not fit into dress code in length required.
- Undergarments should not be showing.

Specific Dress Code Rules

The following are NOT allowed:

- Hats, caps, bandanas, headbands, hoods or other head coverings will not be worn in the building.
- Earrings are not allowed for boys. No exposed body piercings including the nose, lip and eyebrow. Clear rods can be worn in place.
- Gauges are not allowed in ears.
- Only ear piercings are allowed for girls. No exposed body piercings including the nose, lip and eyebrow. Clear rods can be worn in place.
- Mouth jewelry, such as grills.
- House shoes.
- Excessive or distracting make-up.
- Inappropriate language or symbols, provocative pictures, advertising tobacco, alcohol or narcotics on clothing, jewelry, or exposed body parts.
- Politically or socially divisive words or phrases on clothing, jewelry, or exposed body parts.

- Racially related symbols, emblems, pictures, cords, slogans or tattoos.
- Trench coats.
- Dark glasses, unless prescribed by a physician.
- Provocative or excessively form-fitting clothing.
- Sheer blouses can only be worn with appropriate tops underneath that have two inch straps and cover torso completely.
- Holes in clothing must be patched. (Jeans included)
- Accessory, clothing article, clothing style, hair style, or body marking deemed gang related as determined by the campus administrators.
- Tank tops. No low cut clothing that exposes the chest or underarm.
- Cut-off or sleeveless shirts (boys).
- Straps less than two inches in width.
- Clothing that exposes bare midriff when arms are raised in a normal manner.
- Students **MUST** wear appropriate undergarments.
- **ALL** tattoos must be covered while at school or school activities.

PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

- First period teacher is to make the initial check for dress-code violations. Follow-up of dress-code will be made throughout the day by other campus personnel. Students are required to be in dress-code for the entire time that they are on school property - inside or outside of the buildings.
- Students should be written up and sent to the office for disciplinary action.

DRUG TESTING

The Mineola Independent School District Board of Trustees adopted a random DRUG TESTING POLICY for all students participating in extracurricular activities in grades 7-12 of the Mineola ISD. All students participating in extracurricular activities or parking at Mineola High School will be subject to MISD drug testing policy.

All students enrolled in courses that use potentially dangerous machinery such as auto mechanics and Agriculture are included in the pool that drug testing is drawn from and will be subject to MISD drug testing policy.

Tested school groups include the following:

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| AG | Marketing | Drama | Athletics |
| Cheerleaders | DAEP | Auto Mechanics | Band |
| Phlebotomy | Choir | Students parking | |

EARLY GRADUATES

A student who completes graduation requirements in fewer than four years shall be ranked in the class with which he or she actually graduates. To be eligible to graduate early, a student must

complete all course work and exit

-level testing re

she begins high school. This means the student must earn a diploma under the Foundations Plan with at least one (1) Endorsement. A student wishing to graduate from high school in fewer than four years should meet with the high school counselor to revise their Personal Graduation Plan PGP NO LATER than the third semester of high school (the middle of the sophomore year). Written parental approval shall be required as well. The student shall receive advisement regarding requirements and schedules.

Grades, Attendance, Credit requirements and STAAR (EOC) will be used in determining eligibility.

Early graduates will not be eligible for:

- Exam Exemptions
- Salutatorian or Valedictorian Honors

ELECTIONS

Students wishing to be a candidate for any elected position (whether by judges, teachers or student body election) must have earned a citizenship grade of "S" in each class with no more than one "N" for the entire school year before *or* after the election. A citizenship grade of "*U*" automatically disqualifies the candidate or officer. Students must also maintain the same requirements set by UIL and MISD for participation/practice/try-outs/elections.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

Possession and Use of Personal Telecommunications Devices, Including Mobile Telephones

Students can possess personal mobile telephones; however, these devices must remain silenced and put away during the school day, including during all testing, regardless of location of student i.e. classroom, academic commons areas, student center, hallways, etc.

Classroom teachers may have their own cell phone policies within their classrooms which will be adhered to by students.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

All Mineola High School students are encouraged to become involved in as many extra-curricular activities as possible during their four years in high school. Extra-curricular activities are designed to provide our students with a wide variety of activities that serve to get students plugged in to our school. They also provide an avenue for students to build and maintain positive relationships, gain valuable life skills, and gain leadership and team building experience. The most important function of all extra-curricular activities is to support the academic program and to support the academic success of all MHS students. Extra-curricular activities include:

- Sports
- Fine Arts (band, choir, drama, etc.)
- Clubs and Organizations
- Academic UIL
- Other competitions events and meetings

Student Responsibilities Regarding Extra-Curricular Activities:

- When a student has an event that will cause them to miss a class, it is their responsibility to check with the teacher ahead of time to make sure they know what work will be missed and to make arrangements for make-up work and tests, etc.
- Students participating in extra-curricular activities are responsible for turning in all assignments complete and on time. For example, if an assignment was given on a Monday with a due date of Thursday, but the student is absent for a ball tournament on Thursday, the assignment is still due on Thursday, without exception.
- If a student misses class for an extra-curricular activity, they will receive one extra day to make up all work, tests, projects, etc.
- Students are required to make up tests on their own time and NOT during class time. They must schedule make-up tests, etc. with both teacher and coaches/directors in case of missed practice time.

FEES

Materials that are part of the basic educational program are provided with state and local funds at no charge to a student. A student, however, is expected to provide his or her own pencils, paper, erasers, and notebooks and may be required to pay certain other fees or deposits, including:

- All Google Chromebook user fees - \$30 per student, per year.
- Parking permits are required for all students who park on school property and must be displayed clearly in the window of their vehicle at all times. Parking permits may be purchased from the school office for a cost of \$7. Students must have a valid driver's license and liability insurance.
- Costs for materials for a class project that the student will keep.
- Membership dues in voluntary clubs or student organizations and admission fees to extracurricular activities.
- Security deposits.
- Personal physical education and athletic equipment and apparel.
- Voluntarily purchased pictures, publications, class rings, yearbooks, graduation announcements, etc.
- Voluntarily purchased student accident insurance.
- Musical instrument rental and uniform maintenance, when uniforms are provided by the district.

- Personal apparel used in extracurricular activities that becomes the property of the student.
- Fees for lost, damaged, or overdue library books.
- Fees for optional courses offered for credit that requires use of facilities not available on district premises.
- Summer school for courses that are offered tuition-free during the regular school year.
- A fee not to exceed \$50 for costs of providing an educational program outside of regular school hours for a student who has lost credit or has not been awarded a final grade because of absences and whose parent chooses the program in order for the student to meet the 90 percent attendance requirement. The fee will be charged only if the parent or guardian signs a district-provided request form.
- A fee for a course taken through the Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).

Any required fee or deposit may be waived if the student and parent are unable to pay. Application for such a waiver may be made to the school office. [For further information, see policy FP.]

GRADE-LEVEL CLASSIFICATION (Grades 9–12 Only)

After the ninth grade, students are classified according to the number of credits earned toward graduation.

| Credits Earned | Classification |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 6 | Grade 10 (Sophomore) |
| 12 | Grade 11 (Junior) |
| 18 | Grade 12 (Senior) |

Credits are earned by passing the course with a Final average of 70 or above and by meeting the attendance requirement for that class.

GRADING POLICIES

The following courses are considered weighted courses for GPA calculation only:

All Dual Credit Courses

Honors or Academic Courses

Calculus

- The five (5) points added to semester grades/ ten (10) points total at the end of the year for advanced courses is for ranking purposes only. Additional points will NOT be added to report card or transcript grades. The semester grade/nine weeks grade on report cards and transcript is the actual grade earned by a student as indicated in the teacher's grade book.

- Ranking of honors students will be based on grade averages of all classes grade 9-12. Correspondence, Edgenuity, and credit by exam taken for graduation purposes will not be included.
- The valedictorian and salutatorian honors will be awarded only to those students who have attended Mineola High School their entire junior and senior years.

Exemptions From Final Exams

Students who are classified as seniors may be exempt from final exams provided they meet the attendance, discipline and grade requirements. Seniors will either be exempt from ALL exams or they will be exempt from NO exams based on the following criteria:

In order to be exempt from all semester exams, a senior student must:

- **Have no more than THREE non-school related absences during the entire semester.**
- **Have a minimum of 80 in each and every subject/course taken.**
- **Have NO office referrals of any kind.**

The reason for the absence will NOT be taken into consideration unless it is for a school sponsored activity. **Students who have been assigned to SAC or DAEP will NOT be eligible to be exempt from a final exam.** ALL senior students are required to be in school the entire week leading up to exam week, and students will be required to be at school for a specified period of time for attendance purposes, even if they are exempt. The school administrator has the right to deny or revoke final exam exemptions for any or all students at any time.

Failure to Complete Assigned work

Studies show that most students fail as a result of incomplete work. Mineola High School has a zero tolerance policy for students not turning in assignments or homework when they are due. We have very high expectations, and believe that failure to turn in work will only result in students getting further behind in their studies. Failure to comply with written or verbal directives to turn in an assignment when due will result in loss of ILT and a reduction or loss of grade.

Grade Points

The evaluation of student efforts will be recorded numerically on report cards and all records.

For GPA calculation purposes, concurrent, dual credit, correspondence and internet grades will be converted as follows:

A=95

B=85

C=75

D=65

Honor Roll

To make the all "A" honor roll, a student must make 90 or above in every subject. To make the "A/ B" honor roll a student must have all grades at 80 or above and at least one grade at 90 or above.

Make-up Work

All student assignments are posted online through Google Classroom. If a student is absent from school, they are expected to access their assignments online to begin work immediately. Work missed during absences must be made up. ***If not made up, the grade for the work missed shall be zero. It is the responsibility of the student to receive and make up work missed within two school days after returning.*** When a student knows in advance that they will be absent from school for accepted reasons, including authorized school trips, he/she must accept the responsibility for arranging with their teachers to make up work, in advance of their planned absence. ***Late work turned in after the deadline will NOT be accepted – NO EXCEPTIONS.***

Attendance

Course credit is lost when a student falls below 90% attendance. Days may be made up in Saturday School. **Family vacation days during the school year are considered unexcused.**

Plagiarism and Cheating

Students caught plagiarizing or cheating will be given an automatic grade of zero for the assignment and a disciplinary consequence. Cheating also includes copying or using the work of another student OR allowing another student to copy or use your work. Any student taking dual credit courses will be automatically dropped from the college class if they are caught plagiarizing material.

Scholastic Penalties

A student suspended from class will receive an excused absence if the student satisfactorily completes the assignments for the period of suspension within a time designated by the teacher. Grade adjustments shall be imposed on make-up work for period of suspension at home. ***No grade above 70 shall be assigned.***

Students who are expelled will receive no credit for work missed during expulsion. Handicapped students may receive educational service during expulsion as determined by the Admission, Review, and Dismissal Committee (ARD).

All students' nine-weeks grades are determined by averaging daily grades (40% minimum of ten grades), and major test grades (60% - minimum of four major exams or projects plus a nine weeks or additional exam grade. This process applies to classes requiring some written assignments, and therefore excludes the participation classes of band, choir, physical education and athletics. **Grades will be recorded at the actual value, as averaged by the teacher.**

Semester Grades

Each nine weeks grade will be added in three times and the semester test once and divided by seven to determine the semester average. End-of-Course Exams will fall under TEA guidelines.

Graduation Activities

Only students who have met the graduation requirements will be allowed to participate in the graduation exercises.

- Announcements are ordered during the Fall term. If there is a doubt that a student will graduate, he or she should have a conference with the counselor before ordering announcements.
- Ceremony - Students are expected to abide by the Student Code of Conduct and the Senior/Parent Contract in order to participate in the graduation ceremony, and must abide by all school rules during the ceremony.
- Dress Code - Senior boys must wear dark slacks, white shirt, tie and dress shoes. Girls will wear a white dress or a white shirt with a skirt and white shoes (no flip flops). No student may wear jeans.
- The graduation ceremony is a privilege and not a right. Students can and will be denied participation if they do not meet behavior and dress code requirements.
- Students must meet all state and local graduation requirements in order to graduate from Mineola High School and participate in the graduation ceremony.

LEAVING CAMPUS

Students are not authorized to leave campus during regular school hours for any other reason, except with the permission of the principal. Students who leave campus in violation of these rules will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

POWER HOUR LUNCH

Power Hour Lunch is one hour during the day Monday-Thursday from 12:04-1:04 in which students may eat lunch, attend tutorials, go to club meetings, participate in intramural sports, or any number of other activities. It is designed to allow students to make the most of their lunch hour and receive the extra help they need without having to stay after school as often. Teacher assigned tutorials are mandatory if assigned. Students will be given ECO/ISS if they fail to attend. Club meetings and other student choice options will also occur during power hour. Students may attend club meetings if they do not have a tutorial assignment.

PROM

Mineola High School does not sponsor or affiliate with any prom activities.

PROJECT GRADUATION

Mineola High School does not sponsor or affiliate with Project Graduation activities.

SCHEDULE CHANGES

Fall schedule changes are only allowed for errors and prerequisite requirements. Students are allowed to change their course selections up until the last day of school; however, course and elective choices made in the spring - up until the last day of school - are final. After the new school year starts, schedules cannot be changed. To resolve any schedule conflicts, counselors may substitute an alternate choice for an elective. Because of the potential effect on class size, counselors cannot accommodate teacher change requests, “change of mind” requests, or lunch preferences. Necessary schedule changes (listed below) will be made ONLY during the first 2 weeks of school.

Valid reasons for a schedule change:

- Student has already earned credit for the class in which he/she is enrolled
- The student has not met a prerequisite for the course
- ARD committee decision
- Work - based learning program students who do not have a job by the deadline

SCHEDULE CHANGES WILL NOT BE MADE AT ANY TIME DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR EXCEPT FOR THOSE REASONS LISTED ABOVE, AND ONLY WITH PRINCIPAL APPROVAL.

SCHOOL FACILITIES

Use by Students Before and After School

Certain areas of the school will be accessible to students before and after school for specific purposes. Students are required to remain in the area where their activity is scheduled to take place.

The following areas are open to students before school, beginning at 7:15 a.m.

- Multi-purpose Building (cafeteria)
- Lobby
- School Office

Unless the teacher or sponsor overseeing an activity gives permission, a student will not be permitted to go to another area of the building or campus.

After dismissal of school in the afternoon, unless a student is involved in an activity under the supervision of a teacher or other authorized employee or adult, or unless students are granted permission to remain on campus in accordance with policy FNAB, students must leave campus immediately. **Students are NOT allowed into the hallways before 7:40 AM.**

Conduct Before and After School

Teachers and administrators have full authority over student conduct at before- or after-school activities on district premises and at school-sponsored events off district premises, such as play

rehearsals, club meetings, athletic practices, and special study groups or tutorials. Students are subject to the same rules of conduct that apply during the instructional day and will be subject to consequences established by the Student Code of Conduct or any stricter standards of behavior established by the sponsor for extracurricular participants.

Use of Hallways During Class Time

Under the ILT schedule, students will be allowed in the hallways at all times during the school day. Students should remember that classes are underway in the classrooms, and that quiet and non-distracting behavior is required at all times.

Student Center

The Student Center is open to all students throughout each and every school day. It is available for reading, working on assignments or group work, or visiting quietly with friends. It is intended to serve as a multi-use student commons area. Students may also check out books and peruse resources. Appropriate behavior is expected at all times.

Innovation Station

Students may gather and use the Innovation Station area only with permission from a classroom teacher to work on assignments, study, or visit with friends. It is designed as a collaborative space for specific use by students and teachers.

SOCIAL NETWORKING

A participant in any extracurricular activity may be suspended or dismissed, after review and with the consent of the principal and organization sponsors for inappropriate use of any electronic communication including but not limited to MySpace, Facebook, or similar websites, blogging, online journaling, instant messaging, emailing, photo posting, “sexting” and text messaging that contains sensitive, negative, harassing, sexually oriented, profane, pornographic, or inappropriate information about oneself, any member of the group, about any other student, about the school, or about any teacher or administration.

SUMMER SCHOOL

Summer school is provided for credit recovery, EOC test remediation, credit acceleration, and to make up attendance. A fee of \$50 will be charged for each course for credit taken. There is no fee for test remediation

TARDIES

A student is tardy if they are not in the classroom at the assigned start time. The first period tardy bell rings at 7:50. If a student is late to first period they must check in at the office before

going to class. If a student is tardy to class, the teacher will mark them tardy and the student will be called to the office later in the day to receive their consequence:

1st Tardy – Warning

2nd Tardy – Warning

3rd Tardy – ECO

4th Tardy – ECO

5th Tardy – ECO

6th Tardy - ISS

TRUANCY

Referral for Truancy will occur when a student accrues 10 or more unexcused absences within 6 months or more than four absences in a three week period.

VALEDICTORIAN AND SALUTATORIAN

To be eligible for valedictorian and salutatorian honors, students must have completed four consecutive semesters their Junior and Senior years at Mineola High School. The student with the highest grade point average, at the end of the third nine weeks grading period, will be declared valedictorian, and the student with the second highest average will be declared salutatorian.

Mineola Middle School
2018 – 2019



DRESS AND GROOMING

Mineola Middle School prides itself on the wholesome appearance of our students. The district's dress code is established to teach grooming and hygiene; instill discipline, prevent disruption, avoid personal safety hazards, and teach respect for authority.

Student dress reflects the quality of the school and affects student conduct. Students shall be dressed and groomed in a manner that is clean, neat, and neither a health or safety hazard to themselves or others. Any article of clothing, jewelry, body decoration, or hairstyle extreme enough to create a distraction or disturb the normal routine of school shall be deemed inappropriate. **The district prohibits any clothing or grooming that, in the principal or assistant principal's judgment, may reasonably be expected to cause disruption of, or interference with, normal school operations. If there is a question of appropriateness for an individual student, then the principal or assistant principal will make the FINAL determination of whether or not the student falls within the dress code requirements. Mineola Middle School has a *Zero Tolerance* policy for dress code violations.**

Following is a list of dress code guidelines that should be followed by all students at all times:

HAIR

- No distracting hair colors, dyes, streaks, or styles
- Hair may not be dyed two different colors
- No symbols, words, or slogans cut into the hair or eyebrows
- Boys are not allowed to wear ponytails, braids, or man buns
- No faux-hawks, mo-hawks, or excessively long hair
- Boys' hair must be clean cut, off the top of the shoulder and out of the eyes at all times
- No mustaches, beards, or goatees
- ***Failure to get hair cut or dyed back to its original color will result in student being placed in ISS –NO EXCEPTIONS***

CLOTHING

- Hoodies are allowed, but hoods may not be worn on the head.
- No hats, caps or bandanas may be worn in the building. (if worn on campus, they may be confiscated)
- No inappropriate or suggestive language or symbols, provocative or obscene images or pictures, tobacco advertisements, alcohol or narcotics on clothing.
- No racially related symbols (including the rebel flag), emblems, pictures, or slogans on clothing.
- No symbols, images, slogans that attempt to create discord or cause distractions to the learning process.

- No excessively loose pants that result in sagging – pants are to be worn at the waist of the student
- No see-through, provocative, or *excessively tight clothing* , (i.e. spandex tights, shorts, or pants), or excessively tight dresses or skirts
- No tights, pajama pants, or yoga pants
- No intentionally torn clothing, including jeans or pants that are purchased torn in any area
- No clothing worn in a manner for which it was not intended, (i.e. backward, inside out, off-the-shoulder suspenders or straps)
- No clothing articles or symbols that could be deemed gang related as determined by the principal or assistant principal
- All dresses, skirts, and split garments must be long enough to maintain dignity while sitting and standing.
- Cheerleaders are to wear warm-up pants with uniform skirts except during pep rallies, games, and other performances.
- All shorts must be knee length. Elastic waist athletic shorts or pants may be worn (i.e. sports shorts).
- No excessively oversized garments will be allowed.
- No tank tops or low cut clothing (neck or underarm).
- No sleeveless shirts for boys and sleeveless shirts for girls must be three inches across the shoulder.
- All students must wear appropriate undergarments and no undergarments should be showing.
- Girls may not wear shirts that are low cut, tight, or that expose any part of the stomach when arms are held up.

SHOES

- No house shoes, slip-ons or slides.
- No flip flops or shoes designed for beach or bath wear.

ACCESSORIES

- No jewelry with inappropriate symbols or pictures
- No excessive or distracting make-up
- No exposed body piercing including the tongue, eyebrow, nose, etc.
- No tattoos of any kind, permanent or temporary, this includes marking or drawing on the skin
- No dark glasses (unless prescribed by a physician)
- No accessory that could be deemed gang related (i.e. bandanas or colors)
- Boys are not allowed to wear earrings, or ear coverings of any kind, in any fashion.
- Boys and Girls are NOT allowed to wear gages, nose piercing, or any other facial piercing
- Mineola ISD discourages the wearing of expensive jewelry and other apparel and is not

responsible for lost or stolen items or money

- Backpacks and string bags ARE permitted but are not allowed in the classroom.(They are to be stored in student's hallway locker)
- No oversized neck chains and medallions

MISCELLANEOUS

- ***Absolutely NO gum chewing on school property.***
- No body-art of any kind and no writing on the body with pens or markers.
- Teachers, coaches, and sponsors may define appropriate dress for school-sponsored trips and extracurricular activities - students who violate those standards may be removed or excluded from the activity for a period determined by the principal or sponsor and may be subject to other disciplinary action.

Procedures and guidelines

1. The first period teacher is to make initial check. Follow-ups of dress code will be made throughout the school day in the classrooms and hallways.
2. Students in violation should be sent to the office.
3. If a student is in violation of dress code, they will be provided athletic clothing and/or sweats to wear for the remainder of the school day.

If the principal determines that a student's grooming or clothing violates the school's dress code, the student will be given an opportunity to correct the problem at school. If not corrected, the student may be assigned to in-school suspension for the remainder of the day, until the problem is corrected, or until a parent or designee brings an acceptable change of clothing to the school. Repeated offenses may result in more serious disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct

Possession and Use of Personal Electronic Devices

Mineola Middle School is a limited personal electronic usage campus. Personal devices are limited to breakfast and lunch only. Students may not carry their personal devices including cell phones on their person, purse, or pocket. All electronic devices must be turned off and stored in lockers during school hours. Failure to comply can result in loss of all electronic privileges and/or parent may be required to pick up the device in the office and pay a \$15 fee. Misuse or abuse of the privilege can result in the same loss.

In limited circumstances and in accordance with law, a student's personal electronic device may be searched by authorized personnel. [See **Searches** on page 67 and policy FNF.]

Any disciplinary action will be in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. The district is not responsible for any damaged, lost, or stolen electronic device.

HOMEWORK

Mineola Middle school has a zero-tolerance policy for failure to turn in completed homework when due. Homework is necessary in order for students to practice what they have learned in the classroom. Teachers will assign homework at their discretion. Assigned homework **MUST** be turned in when it is due. If a student does not have work completed, the teacher will assign an after school detention or ZAP (Zeroes aren't permitted) to get the work completed on the same day. The teacher will have the student sign a ZAP sheet and send the sheet to the assistant principal. Students will be required to call home for permission to stay. If a student is not permitted to stay, ISS will be assigned. Any student who consistently fails to turn in completed homework when due will be subject to further disciplinary action.

During Lunch

Mineola Middle School is a closed campus. Students must remain on campus during the school day, and do not have permission to receive visitors. For security measures, students may not order food, or receive ordered food from outside individuals other than their parents. Parents may bring lunches to the office for their child to pick-up. Parents may have lunch with their children but other guests are not permitted. All visitors are to sign in at the campus office to obtain a visitor's pass. A visitor's pass will be provided only to individuals with school related business concerns.

TARDIES

A student who is *not seated when the tardy bell rings* is late to class and shall be disciplined.

Students will be counted absent if they are more than ten (10) minutes late to class. Students will receive a warning notice for the first tardy. A student must attend a minimum of 4 class periods to participate in any school-related activity on that day or evening. Tardies are accumulated through the six weeks. Accumulated tardies will result in further disciplinary action as follows:

- 1st tardy = warning notice
- 2nd tardy = lunch detention
- 3rd tardy = After School Detention
- 4th tardy = After School Detention
- 5th or more= ISS or Saturday School

Grading Policy

Daily grades count 60% of the total grade and include:

- homework

- classwork
- quizzes

Major test grades count 40% of the total grade and include:

- projects
- research projects
- chapter tests
- notebooks

| |
|---|
| Late work - 30 point deduction for a maximum of 70. |
| Make-up work - 3 days for each absence. |
| Hard and soft deadlines determined by the teacher and ZAP checks in place for accountability. |
| UIL will pull eligibility at end of first six weeks of school. |
| Failures - class assignments can be redone one time for half of the points back. |

Buzz Time

Buzz Time is a thirty minute increment that is a highly personalized time for personal tutoring and advising. It is a time to work on class assignments, complete homework, get help from a teacher, collaborate on group assignments, or socialize. Teachers can support student needs through intervention, acceleration, differentiated instruction, offer special needs support, etc. If a student’s grade falls below a 70, or if they fail to complete assignments they will forfeit their Buzz Time and be placed in a structured learning environment with a teacher to oversee their work. This time was created to promote student ownership of their learning and it is recognized as a best practice in leading research studies.

Mineola Elementary School

Principal's Welcome

Welcome to Mineola Elementary School! What a pleasure it is to welcome you and your young learner to an exciting year of learning! MES serves children in grades 3 - 5. The elementary grades are such an important phase in a child's educational journey. It is here that your child builds strong foundations in reading, writing, computation and critical problem solving. Students learn the meaning of collaboration, goal setting and facilitating their own learning. They also experience opportunities to develop the stamina to work for longer periods of time on a task, and engage in complex thinking that involves multi-steps and processes. They will change a great deal during their three years at MES. And watching your learner GROW and CHANGE is what makes our work so exciting! With this growth process in mind, we highly encourage parents to partner with us a TEAM focused on your child's optimum success. To ensure that we are the strongest TEAM possible, we have provided this campus specific handbook to guide you. However, if questions arise at any point throughout the school year, feel free to contact your child's teacher and/or campus administration with questions.

learning,

Looking forward to another great year of

Stacy Morris

morriss@mineolaisd.net

ANNOUNCEMENTS

School-wide announcements will be made each morning at 8:00 a.m. Sometimes announcements will come in the form a school wide assembly, rather than PA

announcements. Regardless of the format, all announcements are imperative to learning. Announcements are an instructional tool used to deliver character education, student recognition and provide important campus updates. In addition to our daily campus announcements designed for students, teachers and campus administration will also send home paper notices, flyers regarding special programs and campus events. To stay up-to-date with campus happenings, parents are highly encouraged to get connected to our campus via

- FACEBOOK - [fb.me/mesjackets](https://www.facebook.com/mesjackets)
- REMIND 101 - <https://www.remind.com/join/mesinfo>
- CAMPUS WEBPAGE <http://www.mineolaisd.net/>
- SKYWARD PARENT PORTAL - completed at student registration

ATTENDANCE

Regular school attendance is essential for a child's academic growth and the development of critical skills. Bottom-line, if kids aren't here - - they can't learn. But beyond missing instruction, it is important for parents to consider the impact on a child when they are put in a situation of "being behind" their peers. Our day to day instruction is RIGOROUS, so when students miss instruction it compounds the difficulty. What would normally take 1-2 days to learn and master may now take 5-7 days because the student has to overcome a setback. Emotionally and socially, this can be difficult for the young mind that has not master the ability to persevere. ***Help us help your learner the most by having them to school on-time daily and having them remain in school the full day's session.***

Mineola Elementary School will follow all state regulations regarding mandatory school attendance described in the main body of the district handbook.

- *Attendance will be taken daily at 10:00 a.m.*
- *Parent notes must be sent for every absence & doctor's notes are required after 2 consecutive days of illness*
- *Failure to attend school may result in*
 - *Parent referral to truancy court*
 - *Loss of Course Credit / Retention in grade due to lack of attendance*

ARRIVAL

Please drop off students at the front of the building only. The Multipurpose Building/Cafeteria is open at 7:15 a.m. with supervision. **PLEASE DO NOT DROP**

YOUR CHILDREN OFF BEFORE THIS TIME. Students are expected to do homework, study or read until breakfast is served. Students may enter the building for tutorial or club meetings only with permission from their teacher or sponsor.

DISMISSAL

All students will be escorted and supervised to their designated transportation lines. Students are CAR RIDERS, BUS RIDERS or WALKERS/ BIKERS. Students are not allowed to bypass campus dismissal procedures to meet parents or rides in another location. You will be asked to designate the typical mode of transportation for your child. If your child's mode of transportation needs to change please make sure your child knows before school or **call the school office prior to 2:30 pm.** **We cannot ensure delivery of transportation messages after this time.**

Car riders will be loaded curb-side. To ensure that dismissal lines move quickly we ask that all car pick up parents remain in their cars and pull as far forward when entering the CAR LOADING ZONE. The more cars we can load at one time means quicker lines for everyone. All students should be picked up by 3:45 p.m. unless they are involved in a school sponsored activity or tutorials.

DRESS AND GROOMING

The district's dress code is established to teach grooming and hygiene, prevent disruption, and minimize safety hazards. Students and parents may determine a student's personal dress and grooming standards, provided that they comply with the following:

- Pants and shorts to be worn at the waist of the student without sagging
- Pants and shorts without rips, frays, holes or tears that expose skin
- Shorts, dresses, skirts and split garments should extend to the fingertips in order to maintain comfort while sitting and standing.
- Leggings may be worn with shirts or tops that reach the fingertips.
- Boys' hair should be maintained no longer than the eyebrows in the front, top of a shirt collar in back, and the middle of the ears at the sides.
- Tennis shoes are encouraged for PE and outside play activities.
- Shirts and t-shirts should cover the midriff and tanks should be a wide strap

The following are examples of inappropriate and unapproved dress code choices:

- Hats, caps or bandanas;
- Spaghetti straps and clothing that exposes bare midriffs;

- Inappropriate shoes – high heels on shoes or boots, wheelies, flip flops, house shoes
- Distracting / unnatural hair color, makeup or body art/tattoos;
- Inappropriate messages, symbols, emblems or advertisements for tobacco or drug products;
- Symbols, slogans, words cut / shaved into the hair;
- Mo-hawks, Faux-hawks, Man-buns or ponytails on boys
- Boys should not wear earrings to school;

Mineola Elementary School discourages the wearing of expensive jewelry or apparel and is not responsible for lost or stolen items.

Teachers and sponsors may define appropriate dress for school- sponsored activities, competitions and trips. Students may be excluded from the activity or subject to consequences as determined by the principal.

The following dress code is not inclusive of every conceivable situation, and when questions arise regarding dress or grooming, the campus principal shall have the final responsibility of determining whether or not the conditions in question are in keeping with the intent of this dress code.

If the principal determines that a student’s grooming or clothing violates the school’s dress code, the student will be given an opportunity to correct the problem at school. If not corrected, the student may be assigned to in- school suspension for the remainder of the day, until the problem is corrected, or until a parent or designee brings an acceptable change of clothing to the school.

EVENTS

Mineola Elementary plans various school wide events. The campus sends home an updated list of events each nine-weeks and posts all school event information to their social media pages. See below for some important events to prepare for.

SKY Ranch Outdoor Education Trip - The fifth grade students participate in a 3 day overnight trip to Sky Ranch in Van, Texas. The trip cost varies from year to year, but is typically in the range of \$20-\$25 per child. The student and their family are responsible for the cost, so we encourage parents to plan in advance. The trip is scheduled for February. More specific information will be provided in 5th grade parent meetings.

Field Trips - A variety of enrichment activities will be planned to extend your child's educational experiences. Those include activities and speakers brought to our campus, outside school day trips, and virtual field trips.

Parent and Family Nights - Parent and Family Nights will be announced throughout the year. The purpose of the events is to highlight students' work, performance and activities, as well as inform parents and guardians of their child's progress. These include: Meet the Teacher Night, Conference Day, Family Math Night, A Night of Music and Sky Night for fifth graders.

GRADING PRACTICES

In MISD, grades assess student learning and mastery of the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills. These grades reflect student mastery of grade level content at an independent level through a combination of daily assignments and classroom activities as well as test grades. Grades are intended to communicate academic progress to parents and timely feedback to students on a 9 week grading cycle.

Teacher Expectations:

MES teachers are expected to have a minimum of 9 grades per content area per nine weeks, and are expected to enter at least one grade into the gradebook each week. All grades are entered as daily grades and are not weighted to be worth a greater value. Teachers may elect to count a rigorous assignment twice or take two different content area grades from one assignment. Common assessments and unit tests may be utilized as grades to reflect mastery; but diagnostic assessments and universal screeners such as MAPS and AR STAR are used for instructional planning and not grades.

Parent Communication: All parents have access to their child's gradebook through Skyward Parent Access. If you are not certain how to access your child's grade, please contact the MES office for assistance. Mid-Point Progress Reports will be printed and mailed home to parents of any student failing at the time of Mid-Point Progress Check. Parents are encouraged to contact teachers via their teacher email or schedule a parent conference any time they have questions about their child's performance.

Missing & Late Work:

MES teachers strive to develop responsible and accountable students who turn in high quality work on time. However, grades are intended to show mastery of the TEKS. As a result, penalties for late work shall not be reflected in the academic grade.

Penalties for missing & late work will be reflected in citizenship grades. When work is missing or late teachers will utilize ZAP (Zeros Aren't Permitted). Students will be assigned to the ZAP classroom during recess or other social times to complete the work that is late or missing.

Repeated patterns of late or missing work warrant further intervention or consequences. As a consequence, campus administration may require additional work time of students who have late or missing work. Campus administration may also further clarify late work penalties.

Make-Up Work:

For every school day absent, the student has one school day for completion of missed assignments. Classroom teachers have the discretion to modify this guideline in circumstances where students are absent due to an extended illness. When a student returns from an absence, the teacher will provide make-up assignments as appropriate. Make-up assignments are not provided in advance. If the make-up work is for a grade, it will be required to be done at school.

Re-Teach and Re-do:

Since grades are meant to reflect mastery of grade level skills there will be times that arise when it is appropriate for a student to re-do a test or an assignment after they have participated in a round of reteaching. At MES, if a student scores below 70% on an assignment/test, he or she will receive additional instruction and could receive an opportunity to re-do the assignment. Not all failed assignments need to be redone because our teachers utilize personalized learning techniques and spiral instruction that ensure students have multiple opportunities to practice until mastery. The reteach and redo process is at the discretion of the classroom teacher who knows the course and sequence of instruction.

LEAVING CAMPUS

Please refer to the information in the district handbook regarding Leaving Campus. We ask that appointments be scheduled outside school hours as much as reasonably possible. Picking up a child early on a regular basis results in missed learning opportunities and can count against COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE LAWS.

If you must pick up a student early, a parent or pick up person on record must come to the office to be scanned in and sign the student out - proper identification is required. **No students will be checked out after 2:45 p.m.** Mineola Elementary

School is a closed campus and no student is allowed to leave during lunch without a parent.

LUNCH VISITORS

Parents and guardians are welcome to join their child for lunch in the cafeteria. Parents/guardians must have a valid identification and check in at the school office before proceeding to the cafeteria. School lunch times are posted on the campus website for easy reference. ***Please note that if you will be bringing your child lunch it is important to arrive on time. Students have a limited amount of time for lunch, and late arriving lunch items make them late for class. Additionally, if you are bringing lunch to campus - it may only be for your child.***

*****CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY MEASURE*****

All lunch visitors must be on your child's approved emergency list or the office must be notified in advance of any special visitor.

PARTIES

There are three school parties, Christmas, Valentine, and End of Year. **Birthday invitations may not to be handed out at school.** Parents may celebrate their child's birthday at school, but they should coordinate the date and time for this well in advance. The school celebrated birthday may consist of only small (store bought) snacks for the class. (i.e. cupcakes or cookies) The snack will be given to the class at the teacher's discretion and shall not interrupt instructional time. **Parents are not to bring helium balloons as favors since they are a safety issue on the bus.**

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY REQUIREMENTS

At Mineola Elementary School, students engage in moderate or vigorous physical activity for at least 30 minutes per day or a total of 135 minutes per week. Recess periods for play are also provided with the classroom teacher.

SCHOOL WIDE DISCIPLINE PLAN / STUDENT CONDUCT

At Mineola Elementary, we believe our students deserve the opportunity to learn in a safe and secure environment at all times; therefore, students are taught common

campus expectations for all areas within our learning environment. Our campus common expectations are known at the JACKETS MOTTO...

JACKETS MOTTO

MINEOLA YELLOW JACKETS ARE...



OUR BEHAVIOR IS ALWAYS BUZZ WORTHY


To ensure a positive learning environment for all learners, positive reinforcement will be used on a daily basis to reward and recognize demonstrating RESPECTFUL, RESPONSIBLE and READY choices.

When student conduct fails to meet expectations, MES will use this opportunity to teach and redirect behaviors. For most behaviors, this teaching and redirecting process occurs within the context of the classroom setting. However, there are

times that behaviors may reach a severity level that warrants an office referral. Once a student is referred to the office, all decisions made about disciplinary consequences are the discretion of campus administration. Consequences may include but are not limited to:

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Loss of Privileges | In School Suspension |
| Detentions | Out of School Suspension |
| Parent Conference | Restitution Assignment |
| Time Owed | Reassignment |
| Work Detail | Confiscated Items |

| | |
|--|---|
| Cell Phone Disclaimer | |
| A student's cell phone should not be seen or heard at any time during the instructional day. Cell phones should be kept off & in a backpack. After school it is acceptable for a student to use their devices. | 1st incident = Warning 2nd incident = Phone taken until end of day 3rd incident + = Cell phone given to an administrator, parent must pick up (\$15 fine) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Bullying Defined by the National Center Against Bullying | How To Take a Stand Against Bullying |
| <p>The definition of bullying is when an individual or a group of people with more power, repeatedly and intentionally cause hurt or harm to another person or group of people who feel helpless to respond. Bullying can continue over time, is often hidden from adults, and will probably continue if no action is taken.</p> <p>While the bullying definition is broad and can occur in a variety of environments it usually is a relationship problem and requires relationship-based solutions. These are best solved in the social environment in which they occur: in a child or young person's life, this is most often the school.</p> <p><i>What bullying is not</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● single episodes of social rejection or dislike ● single episode acts of nastiness or spite ● random acts of aggression or intimidation ● mutual arguments, disagreements or fights. <p>These actions can cause great distress. However, they do not fit the definition of bullying, and they're not examples of bullying unless someone is deliberately and repeatedly doing them.</p> | <p>Students are taught through counseling and guidance lessons that the first and best course of action is to tell a TRUSTED ADULT. It is best if this report is immediate and as close to the time of the event as possible.</p> <p>However, sometimes reports are made to parents at home or not made at all. To help bridge this gap and ensure that timely reporting take place we provide all families with the STOPit APP. This smartphone app allows students or parents the opportunity to report something they see or experience anonymously.</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Download the app on your phone and use code jackets 2</p> <p>All reports come directly to a school administrator the moment you submit them.</p> |

VOLUNTEERS

MES believes that it truly takes a VILLAGE and our village would not be very productive without our VOLUNTEERS. If you or others in the community wish to

support our young learners we would love to partner with you! Here is a brief list of some volunteer assistance needed –

- Library circulation assistant
- Cafeteria Monitor
- Painters (beautification projects & student art activities)
- Gardeners (beautification projects & student learning activities)
- Mystery Readers - reading to students on designated days
- Literacy Library Organizer
- Culinary Queens or Kings (teacher treats, staff luncheons, student learning activities)
- Bucket Brigade (preparation of instructional materials designated by teacher)
- Field Trip Chaperones

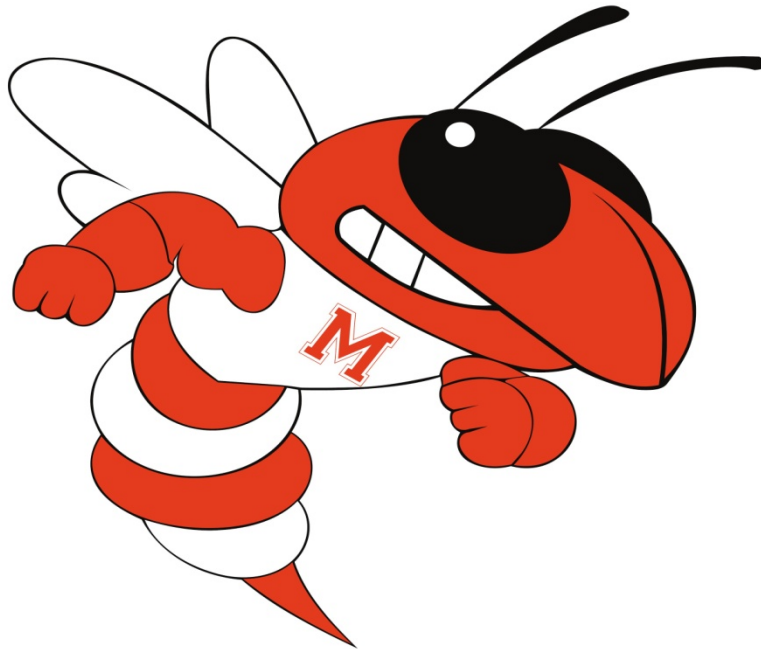
We can never have too many volunteers and would love to have your join us. All volunteers must have completed a background check first so don't delay - contact the school office for your volunteer form today. Or use this link to take you directly to the [Volunteer Forms](#).

If you need additional information, have questions, or suggestions, please contact our campus principal, Stacy Morris, at morriss@mineolaisd.net or 903-569-2466.

Mineola Primary School

Student Handbook

2018 – 2019



Principal's Welcome

Welcome to Mineola Primary! This is an exciting time for our district and campus as we progress our district of innovation through a personalized approach that targets each academic need of every student. At Mineola Primary we blend rigorous academic expectations, technology applications, and teaching of the whole child. Our teachers work daily with students to develop academic and social goals, use data to drive individualized instruction, and meet the students on their level.

We are committed to serving your family and student. Through a partnership between home, school and community, we will challenge our students to achieve to their fullest personal potential and become responsible productive citizens for tomorrow's world.

Our staff encourages open communication between home and school to work with the needs of the students.

We encourage you to become a part of Mineola Primary by volunteering in your child's classroom, coming to read with our students, or joining us for lunch! Communicating with your child and his/her teacher throughout the year is imperative to student success.

Please do not hesitate to contact your student's teacher or me with any questions or concerns.

We look forward to an excellent year together!

Jole Ray
rayj@mineolaisd.net

Announcements

The school-wide announcements will be made each morning at 8:00 a.m. announcements are used as an instructional tool and provide important daily information. Written notices are sent home with children when changes are made in general routine, such as special programs and holidays.

In addition, teachers use Remind 101 to communicate class news with parents, please contact your student's homeroom teacher for more information. We are on social media, so check us out on Facebook at Mineola Primary School. To stay up-to-date with campus happenings, parents are highly encouraged to get connected to our campus via

- FACEBOOK - <https://www.facebook.com/MineolaPrimarySchool>
- CAMPUS WEBPAGE <http://www.mineolaisd.net/>
- REMIND 101 - remind.com/join/mineolapr
- SKYWARD PARENT PORTAL - completed at student registration

Attendance

Regular school attendance is essential for a student to make most of his or her education - to benefit from teacher-led, student-led, and school activities. Continual absences may result in serious disruption of a student's mastery of the instructional materials; therefore, the student and parent should make every effort to avoid unnecessary absences. Students are allotted a total of 10 percent absences for the school year. After ten percent of days have been reached, an attendance committee (teachers, administrators, and parent) will meet to determine the next step for the student. ***Help us help your learner the most by having them to school on time daily and having them remain in school the full day's session.***

Mineola Primary School will follow all state regulations regarding mandatory school attendance described in the main body of the district handbook.

- *Attendance will be taken daily at 10:00 a.m.*
- *Parent notes must be sent for every absence & doctor's notes are required after 2 consecutive days of illness*
- *Failure to attend school may result in*
 - *Parent referral to truancy court*
 - *Loss of Course Credit / Retention in grade due to lack of attendance*

Dress Code

The district's dress code is established to teach grooming and hygiene, prevent disruption, and minimize safety hazards. Students and parents may determine a student's personal dress and grooming standards, provided that they comply with the following:

- Pants and shorts to be worn at the waist of the student without sagging or writing across the seat.
- Shorts, dresses, skirts and split garments should extend to the fingertips in order to maintain comfort while sitting and standing.
- Leggings may be worn with shirts or tops that reach the fingertips.
- Boys' hair must be maintained no longer than the eyebrows in the front, top of a shirt collar in back, and the middle of the ears at the sides.
- Tennis shoes are encouraged due to PE and outside play activities.
- Shirts and t-shirts should cover the midriff and tanks should be 3 fingers wide (adult fingers).

The following are examples of inappropriate and unapproved dress code choices:

- Hats, caps or bandanas;
- Spaghetti straps and clothing that exposes bare midriffs;
- Inappropriate shoes – high heels on shoes or boots, wheelies, flip flops should not be worn. **Tennis shoes should be worn during PE;**
- Distracting hair color, makeup or body art;
- Inappropriate messages, symbols, emblems or advertisements for tobacco or narcotics products;
- Symbols, slogans, words cut into the hair;
- Boys should not wear earrings to school;
- Mineola Primary School discourages the wearing of expensive jewelry or apparel and are not responsible for lost or stolen items.
- Teachers and sponsors may define appropriate dress for school sponsored activities, competitions and trips. Students may be excluded from the activity or subject to consequences as determined by the principal.

If administration determines that a student's grooming or clothing violates the school's dress code, the student will be given an opportunity to correct the problem at school. If not corrected, parents will be contacted to bring an acceptable change of clothing to the school. Repeated offenses may result in

more serious disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

The dress code is not inclusive of every conceivable situation, and when questions arise regarding dress or grooming, the campus principal shall have the final responsibility of determining whether or not the conditions in question are in keeping with the intent of this dress code.

Student Pick Up and Drop Off

Please drop students off using the drive lane in front of the primary school. Students walking through the parking lot can be dangerous and should be supervised at all times.

If you are picking up a student early, a parent or pick up person on record must come to the office to be scanned in and sign the student out - proper identification is required. **No students will be checked out after 2:45 p.m.**

Car riders will be loaded curbside. When picking up a student at dismissal, please stay in your car in the drive lane and we will bring your student to you. To ensure that dismissal lines move quickly we ask that all car pick up parents remain in their cars and pull as far forward when entering the CAR LOADING ZONE. The more cars we can load at one time means quicker lines for everyone. All students should be picked up by 3:45 p.m. unless they are involved in a school sponsored activity or tutorials.

In order to ensure a quick dismissal and the safety of our students, please do not walk up to get students. Students will be placed in cars first, then walk ups.

All students will be escorted and supervised to their designated transportation lines. Students are CAR RIDERS, BUS RIDERS or WALKERS/ BIKERS. Students are not allowed to bypass campus dismissal procedures to meet parents or rides in another location. You will be asked to designate the typical mode of transportation for your child. If your child's mode of transportation needs to change please make sure your child knows before school or **call the school office prior to 2:30 pm.** **We cannot ensure delivery of transportation messages after this time.**

Grading Guidelines

Grades are collected regularly throughout each nine week grading period and are based on the curriculum set forth by the Texas Education Agency and detailed through the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills. Students in Kindergarten and First Grade are assessed through standards based assessments and receive holistic grades (method of evaluating based on overall performance) for their daily grades and reporting periods. Second grade students receive a minimum of nine numerical grades (on a scale of 0-100) for each core subject. If a student receives a failing grade, they will have the opportunity to redo an assignment, but can only obtain a max grade of 70 for the redo. Students will be assessed in music and physical education based on their performance of grade level appropriate skills, and will receive an E, S, N, or U.

Missed/Late Work

Class work missed due to an absence is required to be made up within two school days upon the student's return. Failure to make up work may result in no credit for the assignment. Late work may be accepted for a student past the deadline of a stated due date, but may not receive full credit - 10 points off for each day the assignment is late.

Homework

Homework is an important part of your child's academic success and will be assigned periodically. Homework should reinforce ideas and concepts learned within the classroom and work towards building independence. Reading nightly with your student will assist with reading strategies and targeted skills – reading to, reading with, and reading by your child.

Lost and Found

Please label ALL personal items with the owner's identity marked on them. If your child has lost a coat, glove, etc., please encourage them to check the lost and found. Items other than clothing, backpacks, or lunch boxes are turned in to the office. Unclaimed items at the end of each six weeks will be given to charity.

Parties

There are three school parties, Christmas, Valentine, and Easter. **Parents are not to bring helium balloons as favors since they are a safety issue on the bus.**

Birthday invitations are not to be handed out at school. Birthday favors at school can only consist of a small (store bought) snack for the class - please refrain from sending balloons, party supplies, etc. The snack will be given to the class at the teacher's discretion and shall not interrupt instructional time.

Student Code of Conduct

At MPS, we believe our students must feel safe and secure at all times; therefore, students are taught to obey all rules concerning our campus. We pride ourselves in having students who are well behaved. We believe that in order for quality learning time to be maximized a high standard for behavior must be established.

Politeness, cooperation, and respect of self and others are a vital part of life at Mineola. We believe that Mineola Primary students are all our children and we will model for each one respect for the individual, a love for learning, as well as courtesy and politeness to others. We want and solicit your help in assisting us with the enforcement and encouragement of a safe and orderly environment. Mineola Primary will comply with the MISD Student Code of Conduct, but the following is a general guideline.

The student is expected to:

- Accept the leadership and authority of teachers, principal and other staff members.
- Keep hands, feet, and objects to him/her at school and on the way to and from school.
- Walk quietly and orderly in the halls and not disturb others in session.
- Use proper entrances and exits.
- Secure the permission of a teacher or assistant before going to the office, counselor, or nurse.
- Respect the property of others and do not use their materials without permission.
- Use all playground equipment safely and share it equally with others.
- Obey the decisions of the assistants and/or other adults in charge of an activity.
- Use only acceptable language, no profanity or obscenity.

- Use proper manners and eating habits in the school cafeteria.
- Refuse to accept favors or rides from anyone except parents or regular carpools.
- Leave toys, electronic games, roller shoes, radios, iPods, and questionable magazines or other items at home.
- Remain on the school grounds until dismissed or given permission to leave.
- Refrain from bringing animals to school unless specifically arranged by the teacher.
- Refrain from damaging, defacing, or destroying school or personal property.
- Students may have cell phones, per parent permission. However, they are required to be turned off and placed in their backpack during the school day. Mineola Primary/Admin/Teachers will not be held responsible for student cell phones.

School Wide Discipline Plan

Mineola Primary will provide a positive, safe, and nurturing environment in order for all individuals to learn and grow intellectually, socially, and emotionally to their respective potential. Therefore, a school-wide discipline plan will be implemented.

Responsibility for good conduct is placed with the student and focuses on the necessity for a joint commitment of both school personnel and parents to protect instructional time, sometimes disrupted by student misconduct. Expected classroom and out-of classroom behaviors are outlined, along with the consequences for choosing not to comply with the expected behaviors. Each classroom displays their social contract of expected behaviors and consequences and teachers regularly refer to it to enforce desired behavior. Appropriate behavior is regularly recognized and reinforced through the PBIS Model - Positive Behavior Intervention and Support.

When student conduct fails to meet expectations, MPS will use this opportunity to teach and redirect behaviors. For most behaviors, this teaching and redirecting process occurs within the context of the classroom setting. However, there are times that behaviors may reach a severity level that warrants an office referral. Once a student is referred to the office, all decisions made about disciplinary consequences are the discretion of campus administration. Consequences may include but are not limited to:

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Loss of Privileges | In School Suspension |
| Detentions | Out of School Suspension |
| Parent Conference | Restitution Assignment |
| Time Owed | Reassignment |
| Work Detail | Confiscated Items |

Volunteers

MPS believes that it truly takes a VILLAGE and our village would not be very productive without our VOLUNTEERS. If you or others in the community wish to support our young learners we would love to partner with you! Here is a brief list of some volunteer assistance needed -

- Library circulation assistant
- Cafeteria Monitor
- Painters (beautification projects & student art activities)
- Gardeners (beautification projects & student learning activities)
- Literacy Partner - reading to students on designated days
- Culinary Queens or Kings (teacher treats, staff luncheons, student learning activities)
- Bucket Brigade (preparation of instructional materials designated by teacher)

We can never have too many volunteers and would love to have your join us. All volunteers must have completed a background check first so don't delay - contact the school office for your volunteer form today.

If you need additional information, have questions, or suggestions, please contact our campus principal, Jole Ray, at rayj@mineolaisd.net or 903-569-5488.

Public Forum

Any person wishing to address the Board during the period reserved for public comment at a Board meeting must sign up to be heard, in accordance with District policy BED(LOCAL):

1. Each participant will be limited to FIVE (5) minutes to make comments to the Board.
2. Any group of five or more persons must appoint one person to present the group's views to the Board.
3. The Board is **NOT** permitted to discuss or act upon any issues that are not posted on the agenda for tonight's meeting. The Board has adopted complaint policies that are designed to secure, at the lowest possible administrative level, a prompt and equitable resolution of complaints and concerns. Each of these processes provides that, if a resolution cannot be achieved administratively, the person may appeal the administrative decision to the Board as a properly posted agenda item.

ORDER OF BUSINESS FOR THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING SCHEDULED FOR THE MINEOLA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TO BE HELD IN THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AT 6:00 P.M., JUNE 18, 2018---MINUTES

A. Call to Order

Executed by Board President, Dr. John Abbott, at 6:05 p.m.

Roll Call

Establishment of a quorum:

Dr. John Abbott, President
 Dr. Kyle Gully, Vice President
 Holly Mischnick, Secretary
 Carlist Brinkley - absent
 Daniel Louderman
 Jay McGough
 Kellam Newell

**B. Executive Session – Section 551.074, Texas Government Code
 Personnel (Appointment, Employment, Evaluation, Reassignment of Duties,
 Discipline, Dismissal, and Complaint)**

The board presiding officer, Dr. John Abbott, made the following announcement in open session prior to the closed session: “At this time the board has business pertinent to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, which should be conducted in closed session. Let the Official Minutes indicate that closed session is now declared at 6:05 p.m., on Monday, June 18, 2018, for the Mineola Independent School District Board of School Trustees.”

The board presiding officer made the following announcement at the end of closed session: “Let the Official Minutes indicate that the Board entered open session at 7:02 p.m., June 18, 2018. The floor is now open for business.”

C. Reconvene from Executive Session

The Board reconvened from Executive Session.

D. Invocation, Pledges of Allegiance, and Welcome Visitors

The invocation was led by Kellam Newell.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the American flag and Texas flag was led by Holly Mischnick

E. Consider Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session

1. Resignations

Mrs. Tunnell announced the resignations of Claire Sims, Stacey Sager, and Stacey Whitehead.

Holly Mischnick submitted her resignation from the Board of Trustees. Mrs. Mischnick purchased a home outside the Mineola ISD attendance boundary and therefore is unable to complete her term, which will be up for election in May 2019.

2. Professional Contracts for 2018-2019

A motion was made by Jay McGough and seconded by Daniel Louderman to extend probationary contracts pursuant to Mineola I.S.D. Board Policy and Administrative Regulation, subject to assignment and reassignment, and commensurate with current board policy and established salary schedule for school professional staff as follows:

Donna Baker, Kerry Bullard, Michelle Fabel, Kimberly Howard, Khindra Kent, Tamara Turner

and

to extend a probationary dual contract pursuant to Mineola I.S.D. Board Policy and Administrative Regulation, subject to assignment and reassignment, and

commensurate with current board policy and established salary schedule for school professional staff to **Tyler Broadhurst** and

to extend non-certified probationary contracts pursuant to Mineola I.S.D. Board Policy and Administrative Regulation, subject to assignment and reassignment, and commensurate with current board policy and established salary schedule for school professional staff to **Kylie Alexander and Melissa Reuvers**
Motion Carried 6-0

F. Information Items (No Action Required)

1. **Financial report for May**
Mr. Bjork presented the financial report for May.
2. **Tax collection report**
Mr. Bjork presented the tax report for May.
3. **Enrollment Report – last day of school**
Mrs. Tunnell reviewed the last day of school enrollment report.
4. **End of year SMART Goal report**
Jennifer Knipp presented the SMART Goal report.
5. **Planning Calendar for Adopting Tax Rate and Approving Budget for 2018-2019**
William Bjork reviewed the planning calendar
6. **2018-2019 Preliminary Budget (Excluding Payroll)**
Mr. Bjork presented the 2018-2019 preliminary budget and answered questions.
7. **First Reading of Proposed Revisions to Policy CKC(LOCAL) Safety Program/Risk Management Emergency Plans and Policy DH(LOCAL) Employee Standards of Conduct**
Kim Tunnell gave the first reading of proposed revisions to Policy CKC(LOCAL) and Policy DH(LOCAL)

G. Public Forum (Public Comments)

There were no public comments.

H. Action Items

1. **Consent Agenda**
 - a. **Consider approval of Minutes of Meeting Held by the Mineola I.S.D. Board of Trustees on May 21, 2018 (Regular Meeting) and June 11, 2018 (Special Meeting)**

A motion was made by Holly Mischnick and seconded by Dr. Kyle Gully to
(a) Approve minutes of meeting held by the Mineola I.S.D. Board of Trustees on May 21, 2018 (Regular Meeting), and June 11, 2018 (Special Meeting)

- b. **Consider approval of Dual Credit Memorandum of Understanding with Tyler Junior College**

A motion was made by Holly Mischnick and seconded by Kellam Newell to
(b) Approve the Dual Credit Memorandum of Understanding with Tyler Junior College with one modification: remove the check on the box stating that the district will pay for books as the district does not.

Motions Carried 6-0

2. **New and Unfinished Action Items**

- a. **Consider Approval of Region 7 Service Center Agreements for 2018-2019**

A motion was made by Dr. Kyle Gully and seconded by Daniel Louderman to approve the Region 7 Service Center Agreements for 2018-2019 as presented.

Motion Carried 6-0

b. Consider Approval of CKE(LOCAL) Policy – Safety Program/Risk Management Security Personnel

A motion was made by Kellam Newell and seconded by Jay McGough to approve Policy CKE(LOCAL) as presented.

Motion Carried 6-0

Item H.2.b was taken before Item H.2.a

I. Superintendent Reports and Discussion

1. Mrs. Tunnell presented the 2018 Student Survey results.

J. Upcoming District Events and Announcements

Mrs. Tunnell reviewed district events and made announcements.

K. Adjournment

Board President, Dr. John Abbott, adjourned the meeting.

APPROVED THIS 16th DAY OF JULY, 2018.

Board President

Board Secretary

ORDER OF BUSINESS FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES SPECIAL-CALLED MEETING SCHEDULED FOR THE MINEOLA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT HELD AT MINEOLA MIDDLE SCHOOL CAFETORIUM AT 6:30 P.M., JULY 10, 2018

A. Call to Order

Executed by Board President, Dr. John Abbott at 6:30 p.m.

Roll Call, Establishment of Quorum:

Dr. John Abbott, President
Dr. Kyle Gully, Vice President
Carlist Brinkley
Daniel Louderman
Jay McGough
Kellam Newell

B. Invocation, Pledges and Introductions

Dr. John Abbott led the invocation.
Kellam Newell led the pledges.

C. School Safety Town Hall

Dr. John Abbott led the School Safety Town Hall meeting. Mrs. Tunnell spoke about current safety measures in the district. The floor was open for questions and answers and discussion between the audience and panel members.

D. Executive Session

held for the purposes authorized by the Texas Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code Section 551.071 et seq. concerning any and all purposes permitted by the Act including:

1. Consultation with school attorney for legal advice concerning personnel matters. (Tex. Gov't. Code §551.071).
2. Discuss personnel or to hear complaints against personnel. (Tex. Gov't Code §551.074).
3. Discussion of purchase exchange or lease of real property. (Tex. Gov't Code §551.072).
4. Discussion of Board and Superintendent Goals - AE(LEGAL), BJCD(LOCAL).
5. Discussion concerning personnel resignations, probationary contract terminations, proposed contract terminations, proposed contract modification, proposed nonrenewal of all district employees, terminations, and retirement. (Tex. Gov't. Code §551.074).

The board presiding officer, Dr. John Abbott, made the following announcement in open session prior to the closed session: "At this time the board has business pertinent to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, which should be conducted in closed session. Let the Official Minutes indicate that closed session is now declared at 8:25 p.m., on Monday, July 10, 2018, for the Mineola Independent School District Board of School Trustees."

The board presiding officer made the following announcement at the end of closed session: "Let the Official Minutes indicate that the Board entered open session at 9:35p.m., July 10, 2018."

E. Adjournment – Board President, Dr. John Abbott, adjourned the meeting.

APPROVED THIS 16th DAY OF JULY, 2018.

Board President

Board Secretary

T-TESS Appraisers 2018-2019

Mark Parkerson

Jennifer Knipp

David Sauer

Mike Sorenson

Kendall Gould

Jeffrey Tittle

Stacy Morris

Angeleia Everett

Jole Ray

Mineola ISD

Texas Teacher Evaluation and Support System (T-TESS)

2018-2019 Calendar

Goal Setting Completion Deadlines:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| ➤ Introduction to T-TESS for NEW Teachers (Review-Other Staff) | August 8, 2018 (Aug. 14—16) |
| ➤ Teachers complete Self-Assessment and Goal Setting Form | September 7, 2018 |
| ➤ Goal Setting Conferences completed | October 12, 2018 |
| ➤ Summative Conferences / Goal Setting for following year | May 10, 2019 |
-

The Appraisal Calendar:

- Shall exclude the first three weeks of instruction. Teacher will submit their professional growth plan to their appraiser for feedback and final approval during this period
- Shall prohibit formal observations on the last day of instruction BEFORE any official school holiday and on the first day of instruction AFTER a holiday.
- Shall provide that the appraisal process be completed 15 working days before the last day of instruction for students.
- Shall exclude days scheduled for end-of-semester or end-of-year examinations as well as STAAR, EOC, or other test dates.
- T-TESS Evaluation Cycle will be every 2 years. Evaluation schedule will be determined by the following factors:
 - New to district or Probationary Teacher status
 - Reassigned to new grade level/ content area
 - Result of prior year summative evaluation conference
 - Administrator discretion

Based on the 2018-2019 School Calendar and the stipulations stated above, the following dates indicate the days that formal T-TESS observations **shall NOT be conducted**:

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| August/Sept | First three weeks of instruction | August 16, 2017--September 7, 2018 |
| November | Thanksgiving Holiday | November 16, 2017 or November 26, 2018 |
| Dec/Jan | Christmas Holiday | December 18, 2017 or January 9, 2019 |
| January | Martin Luther King Day | January 18, 2019 or January 22, 2019 |
| March | Spring Break | March 8, 2019 or March 18, 2019 |
| April | Easter Holiday | April 19, 2019 or April 22, 2019 |
| Dec/May | Exam Dates | Set at MS and HS campuses |

Reminders:

- All first year teachers and teachers new to the district shall be evaluated during the first semester of employment.
- All goal setting and summative conferences for evaluated teachers shall be completed by May 10, 2019.
- Goal setting conferences will occur annually with all teachers and shall include 1-2 student-centered goals with at least 1 goal from Domain 2. Meetings will be set in October and May to review goals, look at student growth and set new goals. **NO FORMAL OBSERVATIONS SHOULD TAKE PLACE ON OR AFTER APRIL 19, 2019.** *The exception would be a teacher who requested a second observation within ten working days after the observation post conference, and was entitled to another observation by a different appraiser.*
- **All formal written observation summaries, written summative annual appraisal reports and summative conferences shall be completed by May 10, 2019.** The exception would be a teacher who requested a second observation within ten working days after the observation post conference, and was entitled to another observation by a different appraiser.
- Teacher Summative Annual Appraisal Reports shall be finalized in DMAC by Wednesday, June 7, 2019.
- **Walkthroughs** may be conducted and cumulative data may be obtained on any day and at any time throughout the school year using the DMAC Walkthrough form in the system. 220
- Any documentation that would affect a teacher's score shall be shared with the teacher within 10 working days. A summative conference shall be conducted to advise the teacher of any change in the final observation score.

**MINEOLA I.S.D.
STUDENT
CODE OF CONDUCT
2018-2019**



Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Mineola ISD Student Code of Conduct | i |
| Student Code of Conduct | 4 |
| Accessibility..... | 4 |
| Purpose..... | 4 |
| School District Authority and Jurisdiction | 5 |
| Campus Behavior Coordinator | 5 |
| Reporting Crimes | 5 |
| “Parent” Defined..... | 6 |
| Participating in Graduation Activities | 6 |
| Unauthorized Persons | 6 |
| Standards for Student Conduct | 7 |
| General Conduct Violations..... | 8 |
| Disregard for Authority..... | 8 |
| Mistreatment of Others | 8 |
| Property Offenses..... | 9 |
| Possession of Prohibited Items | 9 |
| Possession of Telecommunications or Other Electronic Devices..... | 9 |
| Illegal, Prescription, and Over-the-Counter Drugs | 10 |
| Misuse of Technology Resources and the Internet | 10 |
| Safety Transgressions | 11 |
| Miscellaneous Offenses | 11 |
| Discipline Management Techniques..... | 12 |
| Students with Disabilities | 12 |
| Techniques | 12 |
| Notification | 13 |
| Appeals | 13 |
| Removal from the School Bus | 15 |
| Removal from the Regular Educational Setting | 16 |
| Routine Referral..... | 16 |
| Formal Removal..... | 16 |
| Returning a Student to the Classroom | 16 |
| Out-of-School Suspension | 18 |
| Misconduct..... | 18 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Process | 18 |
| Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement | 19 |
| Discretionary Placement: Misconduct That May Result in DAEP Placement | 19 |
| Misconduct Identified in State Law | 19 |
| Mandatory Placement: Misconduct That Requires DAEP Placement..... | 20 |
| Sexual Assault and Campus Assignments | 21 |
| Process | 21 |
| Conference | 21 |
| Consideration of Mitigating Factors | 21 |
| Placement Order..... | 21 |
| Coursework Notice | 22 |
| Length of Placement | 22 |
| Exceeds One Year..... | 22 |
| Exceeds School Year | 22 |
| Exceeds 60 Days..... | 22 |
| Appeals | 23 |
| Restrictions During Placement | 23 |
| Placement Review..... | 23 |
| Additional Misconduct..... | 23 |
| Notice of Criminal Proceedings..... | 23 |
| Withdrawal During Process | 24 |
| Newly Enrolled Students | 24 |
| Emergency Placement Procedure | 25 |
| Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses..... | 26 |
| Registered Sex Offenders | 26 |
| Review Committee..... | 26 |
| Newly Enrolled Student..... | 26 |
| Appeal..... | 26 |
| Certain Felonies | 26 |
| Hearing and Required Findings | 27 |
| Length of Placement | 27 |
| Newly Enrolled Students | 27 |
| Expulsion | 28 |
| Discretionary Expulsion: Misconduct That May Result in Expulsion | 28 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Any Location | 28 |
| At School, Within 300 Feet, or at a School Event | 28 |
| Within 300 Feet of School | 29 |
| Property of Another District | 29 |
| While in DAEP | 29 |
| Mandatory Expulsion: Misconduct That Requires Expulsion | 30 |
| Under Federal Law | 30 |
| Under the Texas Penal Code..... | 30 |
| Under Age Ten..... | 31 |
| Process | 31 |
| Hearing..... | 31 |
| Board Review of Expulsion | 31 |
| Expulsion Order | 32 |
| Length of Expulsion..... | 32 |
| Withdrawal During Process | 33 |
| Additional Misconduct..... | 33 |
| Restrictions During Expulsion..... | 33 |
| Newly Enrolled Students | 33 |
| Emergency Expulsion Procedures | 33 |
| DAEP Placement of Expelled Students | 34 |
| Glossary | 35 |

Student Code of Conduct

Accessibility

If you have difficulty accessing the information in this document because of disability, please contact *Mark Parkerson, Director of Special Programs, parkersonm@mineolaisd.net*.

Purpose

The Student Code of Conduct (“Code”) is the district’s response to the requirements of Chapter 37 of the Texas Education Code.

The Code provides methods and options for managing students in the classroom and on school grounds, disciplining students, and preventing and intervening in student discipline problems.

The law requires the district to define misconduct that may—or must—result in a range of specific disciplinary consequences including removal from a regular classroom or campus, out-of-school suspension, placement in a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP), placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP), or expulsion from school.

This Student Code of Conduct has been adopted by the Mineola I.S.D. Board of Trustees and developed with the advice of the district-level committee. This Code provides information to parents and students regarding standards of conduct, consequences of misconduct, and procedures for administering discipline. It remains in effect during summer school and at all school-related events and activities outside the school year until an updated version adopted by the board becomes effective for the next school year.

In accordance with state law, the Code shall be posted at each school campus or shall be available for review at the office of the campus principal. Additionally, the Code shall be available at the office of the campus behavior coordinator and posted on the district’s website, www.mineolaisd.net. Parents shall be notified of any conduct violation that may result in a student being suspended, placed in a DAEP or JJAEP, expelled, or taken into custody by a law enforcement officer under Chapter 37 of the Education Code.

Because the Student Code of Conduct is adopted by the district’s board of trustees, it has the force of policy; therefore, in case of conflict between the Code and the Student Handbook, the Code shall prevail.

Please note: The discipline of students with disabilities who are eligible for services under federal law (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973) is subject to the provisions of those laws.

School District Authority and Jurisdiction

Campus Behavior Coordinator

As required by law, a person at each campus must be designated to serve as the campus behavior coordinator. The designated person may be the principal of the campus or any other campus administrator selected by the principal. The campus behavior coordinator is primarily responsible for maintaining student discipline. The district maintains a current list of the persons serving as a campus behavior coordinator in the Student Handbook or on the district's website at www.mineolaisd.net.

School rules and the authority of the district to administer discipline apply whenever the interest of the district is involved, on or off school grounds, in conjunction with or independent of classes and school-sponsored activities.

The district has disciplinary authority over a student:

1. During the regular school day and while the student is going to and from school or a school-sponsored or school-related activity on district transportation ;
2. During lunch periods in which a student is allowed to leave campus;
3. While the student is in attendance at any school-related activity, regardless of time or location;
4. For any school-related misconduct, regardless of time or location;
5. When retaliation against a school employee, board member, or volunteer occurs or is threatened, regardless of time or location;
6. When a student engages in cyberbullying, as provided by Education Code 37.0832;
7. When criminal mischief is committed on or off school property or at a school-related event;
8. For certain offenses committed within 300 feet of school property as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line;
9. For certain offenses committed while on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity of another district in Texas;
10. When the student commits a felony , as provided by Education Code 37.006 or 37.0081; and
11. When the student is required to register as a sex offender.

The district has the right to search a vehicle driven to school by a student and parked on school property whenever there is reasonable cause to believe it contains articles or materials prohibited by the district.

The district has the right to search a student's locker or desk when there is reasonable cause to believe it contains articles or materials prohibited by the district, and District administrators may conduct routine blanket inspections and searches of lockers and desks.

Reporting Crimes

The principal or campus behavior coordinator and other school administrators as appropriate shall report crimes as required by law and shall call local law enforcement when an administrator suspects that a crime has been committed on campus.

“Parent” Defined

Throughout the Code of Conduct and related discipline policies, the term “parent” includes a parent, legal guardian, or other person having lawful control of the child.

Participating in Graduation Activities

The district has the right to limit a student’s participation in graduation activities for violating the district’s Code.

Participation might include a speaking role, as established by district policy and procedures.

Students eligible to give the opening and closing remarks at graduation shall be notified by the campus principal. Notwithstanding any other eligibility requirements, in order to be considered as an eligible student to give the opening or closing remarks, a student shall not have engaged in any misconduct in violation of the district’s Code resulting in an out-of-school suspension, removal to a DAEP, or expulsion during the semester immediately preceding graduation.

The valedictorian and salutatorian may also have speaking roles at graduation. No student shall be eligible to have such a speaking role if he or she engaged in any misconduct in violation of the district’s Code resulting in an out-of-school suspension, removal to a DAEP, or expulsion during the semester immediately preceding graduation.

Unauthorized Persons

In accordance with Education Code 37.105, a school administrator, school resource officer (SRO), or district police officer shall have the authority to refuse entry or eject a person from district property if the person refuses to leave peaceably on request and:

1. The person poses a substantial risk of harm to any person; or
2. The person behaves in a manner that is inappropriate for a school setting, and the person persists in the behavior after being given a verbal warning that the behavior is inappropriate and may result in refusal of entry or ejection.

Appeals regarding refusal of entry or ejection from district property may be filed in accordance with FNG(LOCAL) or GF(LOCAL), as appropriate.

See **DAEP—Restrictions During Placement** on page 23, for information regarding a student assigned to DAEP at the time of graduation.

Standards for Student Conduct

Each student is expected to:

- Demonstrate courtesy, even when others do not.
- Behave in a responsible manner, always exercising self-discipline.
- Attend all classes, regularly and on time.
- Prepare for each class; take appropriate materials and assignments to class.
- Meet district and campus standards of grooming and dress.
- Obey all campus and classroom rules.
- Respect the rights and privileges of students, teachers, and other district staff and volunteers.
- Respect the property of others, including district property and facilities.
- Cooperate with and assist the school staff in maintaining safety, order, and discipline.
- Adhere to the requirements of the Student Code of Conduct.

General Conduct Violations

The categories of conduct below are prohibited at school, in vehicles owned or operated by the district, and at all school-related activities, but the list does not include the most severe offenses. In the subsequent sections on Out-of-School Suspension, DAEP Placement, Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses, and Expulsion, certain offenses that require or permit specific consequences are listed. Any offense, however, may be severe enough to result in Removal from the Regular Educational Setting as detailed in that section.

Disregard for Authority

Students shall not:

- Fail to comply with directives given by school personnel (insubordination).
- Leave school grounds or school-sponsored events without permission.
- Disobey rules for conduct in district vehicles.
- Refuse to accept discipline management techniques assigned by a teacher or principal.

Mistreatment of Others

Students shall not:

- Use profanity or vulgar language or make obscene gestures.
- Fight or scuffle. (For assault, see DAEP Placement and Expulsion.)
- Threaten a district student, employee, or volunteer, including off school property, if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Engage in bullying, cyberbullying, harassment, or making hit lists . (See glossary for all four terms.)
- Release or threaten to release intimate visual material of a minor or a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Engage in conduct that constitutes sexual or gender-based harassment or sexual abuse , whether by word, gesture, or any other conduct, directed toward another person, including a district student, employee, board member, or volunteer.
- Engage in conduct that constitutes dating violence. (See glossary.)
- Engage in inappropriate or indecent exposure of private body parts.
- Participate in hazing. (See glossary.)
- Cause an individual to act through the use of or threat of force (coercion).
- Commit extortion or blackmail (obtaining money or an object of value from an unwilling person).
- Engage in inappropriate verbal, physical, or sexual conduct directed toward another person, including a district student, employee, or volunteer.
- Record the voice or image of another without the prior consent of the individual being recorded or in any way that disrupts the educational environment or invades the privacy of others.

General Conduct Violations

Property Offenses

Students shall not:

- Damage or vandalize property owned by others. (For felony criminal mischief, see DAEP Placement or Expulsion.)
- Deface or damage school property—including textbooks, technology and electronic resources, lockers, furniture, and other equipment—with graffiti or by other means.
- Steal from students, staff, or the school.
- Commit or assist in a robbery or theft, even if it does not constitute a felony according to the Texas Penal Code. (For felony robbery, aggravated robberies, and theft, see DAEP Placement and Expulsion.)

Possession of Prohibited Items

Students shall not possess or use:

- Fireworks of any kind, smoke or stink bombs, or any other pyrotechnic device;
- A razor, box cutter, chain, or any other object used in a way that threatens or inflicts bodily injury to another person;
- A “look-alike” weapon that is intended to be used as a weapon or could reasonably be perceived as a weapon;
- An air gun or BB gun;
- Ammunition ;
- *A location-restricted knife ;
- A hand instrument designed to cut or stab another by being thrown;
- *A firearm;
- A stun gun ;
- A pocketknife or any other small knife;
- Mace or pepper spray ;
- Pornographic material ;
- Tobacco products; cigarettes ; e-cigarettes; and any component, part, or accessory for an e-cigarette device;
- Matches or a lighter ;
- A laser pointer for other than an approved use; or
- Any articles not generally considered to be weapons, including school supplies, when the principal or designee determines that a danger exists.

*For weapons and firearms, see DAEP Placement and Expulsion. In most circumstances, possession of these items is punishable by mandatory expulsion under federal or state law.

Possession of Telecommunications or Other Electronic Devices

Students shall not:

- Use a telecommunications device, including a cellular telephone, or other electronic device in violation of district and campus rules.

Illegal, Prescription, and Over-the-Counter Drugs

Students shall not:

- Possess, use, give, or sell alcohol or an illegal drug. (Also see DAEP Placement and Expulsion for mandatory and permissive consequences under state law.)
- Possess or sell seeds or pieces of marijuana in less than a usable amount. Possess, use, give, or sell paraphernalia related to any prohibited substance. (See glossary for “paraphernalia.”)
- Possess, use, abuse, or sell look-alike drugs or attempt to pass items off as drugs or contraband.
- Abuse the student’s own prescription drug, give a prescription drug to another student, or possess or be under the influence of another person’s prescription drug on school property or at a school-related event. (See glossary for “abuse.”)
- Abuse over-the-counter drugs. (See glossary for “abuse.”) Be under the influence of prescription or over-the-counter drugs that cause impairment of the physical or mental faculties. (See glossary for “under the influence.”)
- Have or take prescription drugs or over-the-counter drugs at school other than as provided by district policy.

Misuse of Technology Resources and the Internet

Students shall not:

- Violate policies, rules, or agreements signed by the student or the student’s parent regarding the use of technology resources.
- Attempt to access or circumvent passwords or other security-related information of the district, students, or employees or upload or create computer viruses, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Attempt to alter, destroy, or disable district technology resources including, but not limited to, computers and related equipment, district data, the data of others, or other networks connected to the district’s system, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Use the Internet or other electronic communications to threaten district students, employees, board members, or volunteers, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.
- Send, post, deliver, or possess electronic messages that are abusive, obscene, sexually oriented, threatening, harassing, damaging to another’s reputation, or illegal, including cyberbullying and “sexting,” either on or off school property, if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.
- Use the Internet or other electronic communication to engage in or encourage illegal behavior or threaten school safety, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.

General Conduct Violations

Safety Transgressions

Students shall not:

- Possess published or electronic material that is designed to promote or encourage illegal behavior or that could threaten school safety.
- Engage in verbal (oral or written) exchanges that threaten the safety of another student, a school employee, or school property.
- Make false accusations or perpetrate hoaxes regarding school safety.
- Engage in any conduct that school officials might reasonably believe will substantially disrupt the school program or incite violence.
- Throw objects that can cause bodily injury or property damage.
- Discharge a fire extinguisher without valid cause.

Miscellaneous Offenses

Students shall not:

- Violate dress and grooming standards as communicated in the Student Handbook.
- Cheat or copy the work of another.
- Gamble.
- Falsify records, passes, or other school-related documents.
- Engage in actions or demonstrations that substantially disrupt or materially interfere with school activities.
- Repeatedly violate other communicated campus or classroom standards of conduct.

The district may impose campus or classroom rules in addition to those found in the Code. These rules may be posted in classrooms or given to the student and may or may not constitute violations of the Code.

Discipline Management Techniques

Discipline shall be designed to improve conduct and to encourage students to adhere to their responsibilities as members of the school community. Disciplinary action shall draw on the professional judgment of teachers and administrators and on a range of discipline management techniques, including restorative discipline practices. Discipline shall be correlated to the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misbehavior, the student's attitude, the effect of the misconduct on the school environment, and statutory requirements.

Because of these factors, discipline for a particular offense, including misconduct in a district vehicle owned or operated by the district, unless otherwise specified by law, may bring into consideration varying techniques and responses.

Students with Disabilities

The discipline of students with disabilities is subject to applicable state and federal law in addition to the Student Code of Conduct. To the extent any conflict exists, state and/or federal law shall prevail.

In accordance with the Education Code, a student who receives special education services may not be disciplined for conduct meeting the definition of bullying, cyberbullying, harassment, or making hit lists (see glossary) until an ARD committee meeting has been held to review the conduct.

In deciding whether to order suspension, DAEP placement, or expulsion, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the district shall take into consideration a disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

Techniques

The following discipline management techniques may be used alone, in combination, or as part of progressive interventions for behavior prohibited by the Student Code of Conduct or by campus or classroom rules:

- Verbal correction, oral or written.
- Cooling-off time or "time-out."
- Seating changes within the classroom or vehicles owned or operated by the district.
- Temporary confiscation of items that disrupt the educational process.
- Rewards or demerits.
- Behavioral contracts.
- Counseling by teachers, school counselors, or administrative personnel.
- Parent-teacher conferences.
- Behavior coaching.
- Anger management classes.
- Mediation (victim-offender).
- Classroom circles.
- Family group conferencing.

Discipline Management Techniques

- Grade reductions for cheating, plagiarism, and as otherwise permitted by policy.
- Detention, including outside regular school hours.
- Sending the student to the office or other assigned area, or to in-school suspension.
- Assignment of school duties, such as cleaning or picking up litter.
- Withdrawal of privileges, such as participation in extracurricular activities, eligibility for seeking and holding honorary offices, or membership in school-sponsored clubs and organizations.
- Penalties identified in individual student organizations' extracurricular standards of behavior.
- Restriction or revocation of district transportation privileges.
- School-assessed and school-administered probation.
- Corporal punishment, unless the student's parent or guardian has provided a signed statement prohibiting its use.
- Out-of-school suspension, as specified in the Out-of-School Suspension section of this Code.
- Placement in a DAEP, as specified in the DAEP section of this Code.
- Placement and/or expulsion in an alternative educational setting, as specified in the Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses section of this Code.
- Expulsion, as specified in the Expulsion section of this Code.
- Referral to an outside agency or legal authority for criminal prosecution in addition to disciplinary measures imposed by the district.
- Other strategies and consequences as determined by school officials.

Notification

The campus behavior coordinator shall promptly notify a student's parent by phone or in person of any violation that may result in in-school or out-of-school suspension, placement in a DAEP, placement in a JJAEP, or expulsion. The campus behavior coordinator shall also notify a student's parent if the student is taken into custody by a law enforcement officer under the disciplinary provisions of the Education Code. A good faith effort shall be made on the day the action was taken to provide to the student for delivery to the student's parent written notification of the disciplinary action. If the parent has not been reached by telephone or in person by 5:00 p.m. of the first business day after the day the disciplinary action was taken, the campus behavior coordinator shall send written notification by U.S. Mail. If the campus behavior coordinator is not able to provide notice to the parent, the principal or designee shall provide the notice.

Before the principal or appropriate administrator assigns a student under age 18 to detention outside regular school hours, notice shall be given to the student's parent to inform him or her of the reason for the detention and permit arrangements for necessary transportation.

Appeals

Questions from parents regarding disciplinary measures should be addressed to the teacher, campus administration, or campus behavior coordinator, as appropriate. Appeals or complaints regarding the use of specific discipline management techniques should be addressed in accordance with policy FNG(LOCAL). A copy of the policy may be obtained from the

Discipline Management Techniques

principal's office, the campus behavior coordinator's office, or the central administration office or through *Policy On Line* at the following address: www.mineolaisd.net.

Consequences shall not be deferred pending the outcome of a grievance.

Removal from the School Bus

A bus driver may refer a student to the principal's office or the campus behavior coordinator's office to maintain effective discipline on the bus. The principal or campus behavior coordinator must employ additional discipline management techniques, as appropriate, which can include restricting or revoking a student's bus riding privileges.

Since the district's primary responsibility in transporting students in district vehicles is to do so as safely as possible, the operator of the vehicle must focus on driving and not have his or her attention distracted by student misbehavior. Therefore, when appropriate disciplinary management techniques fail to improve student behavior or when specific misconduct warrants immediate removal, the principal or the campus behavior coordinator may restrict or revoke a student's transportation privileges, in accordance with law.

Removal from the Regular Educational Setting

In addition to other discipline management techniques, misconduct may result in removal from the regular educational setting in the form of a routine referral or a formal removal.

Routine Referral

A routine referral occurs when a teacher sends a student to the campus behavior coordinator's office as a discipline management technique. The campus behavior coordinator shall employ alternative discipline management techniques, including progressive interventions. A teacher or administrator may remove a student from class for a behavior that violates this Code to maintain effective discipline in the classroom.

Formal Removal

A teacher **may** also initiate a formal removal from class if:

1. The student's behavior has been documented by the teacher as repeatedly interfering with the teacher's ability to teach his or her class or with the student's classmates' ability to learn; or
2. The behavior is so unruly, disruptive, or abusive that the teacher cannot teach, and the students in the classroom cannot learn.

Within three school days of the formal removal, the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator shall schedule a conference with the student's parent; the student; the teacher, in the case of removal by a teacher; and any other administrator.

At the conference, the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator shall inform the student of the misconduct for which he or she is charged and the consequences. The student shall have an opportunity to give his or her version of the incident.

When a student is removed from the regular classroom by a teacher and a conference is pending, the campus behavior coordinator or other administrator may place the student in:

- Another appropriate classroom.
- In-school suspension.
- Out-of-school suspension.
- DAEP.

A teacher or administrator **must** remove a student from class if the student engages in behavior that under the Education Code requires or permits the student to be placed in a DAEP or expelled. When removing for those reasons, the procedures in the subsequent sections on DAEP or expulsion shall be followed.

Returning a Student to the Classroom

When a student has been formally removed from class by a teacher for conduct against the teacher containing the elements of assault, aggravated assault, sexual assault, aggravated sexual assault, murder, capital murder, or criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder, the student may not be returned to the teacher's class without the teacher's consent.

Removal from the Regular Educational Setting

When a student has been formally removed by a teacher for any other conduct, the student may be returned to the teacher's class without the teacher's consent if the placement review committee determines that the teacher's class is the best or only alternative available.

Out-of-School Suspension

Misconduct

Students may be suspended for any behavior listed in the Code as a general conduct violation, DAEP offense, or expellable offense.

The district shall not use out-of-school suspension for students in grade 2 or below unless the conduct meets the requirements established in law.

A student in grade 2 or below shall not be placed in out-of-school suspension unless, while on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property, the student engages in:

- Conduct that contains the elements of a weapons offense, as provided in Penal Code Section 46.02 or 46.05;
- Conduct that contains the elements of assault, sexual assault, aggravated assault, or aggravated sexual assault, as provided by the Penal Code; or
- Selling, giving, or delivering to another person or possessing, using, or being under the influence of any amount of marijuana, an alcoholic beverage, or a controlled substance or dangerous drug as defined by federal or state law.

The district shall use a positive behavior program as a disciplinary alternative for students in grade 2 or below who commit general conduct violations instead of suspension or placement in a DAEP. The program shall meet the requirements of law.

Process

State law allows a student to be suspended for no more than three school days per behavior violation, with no limit on the number of times a student may be suspended in a semester or school year.

Before being suspended a student shall have an informal conference with the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator, who shall advise the student of the conduct of which he or she is accused. The student shall be given the opportunity to explain his or her version of the incident before the administrator's decision is made.

The number of days of a student's suspension shall be determined by the campus behavior coordinator, but shall not exceed three school days.

In deciding whether to order out-of-school suspension, the campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see glossary),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history, or
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

The appropriate administrator shall determine any restrictions on participation in school-sponsored or school-related extracurricular and cocurricular activities.

Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement

The DAEP shall be provided in a setting other than the student's regular classroom. An elementary school student may not be placed in a DAEP with a student who is not an elementary school student.

For purposes of DAEP, elementary classification shall be kindergarten–grade 5 and secondary classification shall be grades 6–12.

Summer programs provided by the district shall serve students assigned to a DAEP in conjunction with other students.

A student who is expelled for an offense that otherwise would have resulted in a DAEP placement does not have to be placed in a DAEP in addition to the expulsion.

In deciding whether to place a student in a DAEP, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see glossary),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history, or
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

Discretionary Placement: Misconduct That May Result in DAEP Placement

A student **may** be placed in a DAEP for behaviors prohibited in the General Conduct Violations section of this Code.

Misconduct Identified in State Law

In accordance with state law, a student **may** be placed in a DAEP for any one of the following offenses:

- Engaging in bullying that encourages a student to commit or attempt to commit suicide.
- Inciting violence against a student through group bullying.
- Releasing or threatening to release intimate visual material of a minor or a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Involvement in a public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society, including participating as a member or pledge, or soliciting another person to become a pledge or member of a public school fraternity, sorority, secret society, or gang. (See glossary.)
- Involvement in criminal street gang activity. (See glossary.)
- Any criminal mischief, including a felony.
- Assault (no bodily injury) with threat of imminent bodily injury.
- Assault by offensive or provocative physical contact.

In accordance with state law, a student **may** be placed in a DAEP if the superintendent or the superintendent's designee has reasonable belief (see glossary) that the student has engaged in conduct punishable as a felony, other than aggravated robbery or those listed as offenses in Title 5 (see glossary) of the Texas Penal Code, that occurs off school property and not at a school-

Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DEAP) Placement

sponsored or school-related event, if the student's presence in the regular classroom threatens the safety of other students or teachers or will be detrimental to the educational process.

The campus behavior coordinator **may**, but is not required to, place a student in a DAEP for off-campus conduct for which DAEP placement is required by state law if the administrator does not have knowledge of the conduct before the first anniversary of the date the conduct occurred.

Mandatory Placement: Misconduct That Requires DAEP Placement

A student **must** be placed in a DAEP if the student:

- Engages in conduct relating to a false alarm or report (including a bomb threat) or a terroristic threat involving a public school. (See glossary.)
- Commits the following offenses on school property or within 300 feet of school property as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line, or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:
 - Engages in conduct punishable as a felony.
 - Commits an assault (see glossary) under Texas Penal Code 22.01(a)(1).
 - Sells, gives, or delivers to another person, or possesses, uses, or is under the influence of marijuana, a controlled substance, or a dangerous drug in an amount not constituting a felony offense. A student with a valid prescription for low-THC cannabis as authorized by Chapter 487 of the Health and Safety Code does not violate this provision. (School-related felony drug offenses are addressed in the Expulsion section.) (See glossary for "under the influence.")
 - Sells, gives, or delivers to another person an alcoholic beverage; commits a serious act or offense while under the influence of alcohol; or possesses, uses, or is under the influence of alcohol, if the conduct is not punishable as a felony offense. (School-related felony alcohol offenses are addressed in the Expulsion section.)
 - Behaves in a manner that contains the elements of an offense relating to abusable volatile chemicals.
 - Behaves in a manner that contains the elements of the offense of public lewdness or indecent exposure.
- Engages in expellable conduct and is between six and nine years of age.
- Commits a federal firearms violation and is younger than six years of age.
- Engages in conduct that contains the elements of the offense of retaliation against any school employee or volunteer on or off school property. (Committing retaliation in combination with another expellable offense is addressed in the Expulsion section of this Code.)
- Engages in conduct punishable as aggravated robbery or a felony listed under Title 5 (see glossary) of the Texas Penal Code when the conduct occurs off school property and not at a school-sponsored or school-related event and:
 - The student receives deferred prosecution (see glossary),
 - A court or jury finds that the student has engaged in delinquent conduct (see glossary), or
 - The superintendent or designee has a reasonable belief (see glossary) that the student engaged in the conduct.

Sexual Assault and Campus Assignments

If a student has been convicted of continuous sexual abuse of a young child or children or convicted of or placed on deferred adjudication for sexual assault or aggravated sexual assault against another student on the same campus, and if the victim's parent or another person with the authority to act on behalf of the victim requests that the board transfer the offending student to another campus, the offending student shall be transferred to another campus in the district. If there is no other campus in the district serving the grade level of the offending student, the offending student shall be transferred to a DAEP.

Process

Removals to a DAEP shall be made by the campus behavior coordinator.

Conference

When a student is removed from class for a DAEP offense, the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator shall schedule a conference within three school days with the student's parent, the student, and the teacher, in the case of a teacher removal.

At the conference, the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator shall inform the student, orally or in writing, of the reasons for the removal and shall give the student an explanation of the basis for the removal and an opportunity to respond to the reasons for the removal.

Following valid attempts to require attendance, the district may hold the conference and make a placement decision regardless of whether the student or the student's parents attend the conference.

Consideration of Mitigating Factors

In deciding whether to place a student in a DAEP, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see glossary),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history, or
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

Placement Order

After the conference, if the student is placed in the DAEP, the campus behavior coordinator shall write a placement order. A copy of the DAEP placement order shall be sent to the student and the student's parent.

Not later than the second business day after the conference, the board's designee shall deliver to the juvenile court a copy of the placement order and all information required by Section 52.04 of the Family Code.

If the student is placed in the DAEP and the length of placement is inconsistent with the guidelines included in this Code, the placement order shall give notice of the inconsistency.

Coursework Notice

The parent or guardian of a student placed in DAEP shall be given written notice of the student's opportunity to complete a foundation curriculum course in which the student was enrolled at the time of removal and which is required for graduation, at no cost to the student. The notice shall include information regarding all methods available for completing the coursework.

Length of Placement

The duration of a student's placement in a DAEP shall be determined by the campus behavior coordinator.

The duration of a student's placement shall be determined on a case-by-case basis. DAEP placement shall be correlated to the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misconduct, the student's attitude, and statutory requirements.

The maximum period of DAEP placement shall be one calendar year, except as provided below.

Unless otherwise specified in the placement order, days absent from a DAEP shall not count toward fulfilling the total number of days required in a student's DAEP placement order.

The district shall administer the required pre- and post-assessments for students assigned to DAEP for a period of 90 days or longer in accordance with established district administrative procedures for administering other diagnostic or benchmark assessments.

Exceeds One Year

Placement in a DAEP may exceed one year when a review by the district determines that the student is a threat to the safety of other students or to district employees.

The statutory limitations on the length of a DAEP placement do not apply to a placement resulting from the board's decision to place a student who engaged in the sexual assault of another student so that the students are not assigned to the same campus.

Exceeds School Year

Students who commit offenses requiring placement in a DAEP at the end of one school year may be required to continue that placement at the start of the next school year to complete the assigned term of placement.

For placement in a DAEP to extend beyond the end of the school year, the campus behavior coordinator or the board's designee must determine that:

1. The student's presence in the regular classroom or campus presents a danger of physical harm to the student or others, or
2. The student has engaged in serious or persistent misbehavior (see glossary) that violates the district's Code.

Exceeds 60 Days

For placement in a DAEP to extend beyond 60 days or the end of the next grading period, whichever is sooner, a student's parent shall be given notice and the opportunity to participate in a proceeding before the board or the board's designee.

Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DEAP) Placement

Appeals

Questions from parents regarding disciplinary measures should be addressed to the campus administration.

Student or parent appeals regarding a student's placement in a DAEP should be addressed in accordance with FNG(LOCAL). A copy of this policy may be obtained from the principal's office, the campus behavior coordinator's office, the central administration office, or through *Policy On Line* at the following address: www.mineolaisd.net

Appeals shall begin at Level One with the principal.

Disciplinary consequences shall not be deferred pending the outcome of an appeal. The decision to place a student in a DAEP cannot be appealed beyond the board.

Restrictions During Placement

The district does not permit a student who is placed in a DAEP to participate in any school-sponsored or school-related extracurricular or cocurricular activity, including seeking or holding honorary positions and/or membership in school-sponsored clubs and organizations.

A student placed in a DAEP shall not be provided transportation unless he or she is a student with a disability who has transportation designated as a related service in the student's IEP.

For seniors who are eligible to graduate and are assigned to a DAEP at the time of graduation, the last day of placement in the program shall be the last instructional day, and the student shall be allowed to participate in the graduation ceremony and related graduation activities unless otherwise specified in the DAEP placement order.

Placement Review

A student placed in a DAEP shall be provided a review of his or her status, including academic status, by the campus behavior coordinator or the board's designee at intervals not to exceed 120 days. In the case of a high school student, the student's progress toward graduation and the student's graduation plan shall also be reviewed. At the review, the student or the student's parent shall be given the opportunity to present arguments for the student's return to the regular classroom or campus. The student may not be returned to the classroom of a teacher who removed the student without that teacher's consent.

Additional Misconduct

If during the term of placement in a DAEP the student engages in additional misconduct for which placement in a DAEP or expulsion is required or permitted, additional proceedings may be conducted, and the campus behavior coordinator may enter an additional disciplinary order as a result of those proceedings.

Notice of Criminal Proceedings

When a student is placed in a DAEP for certain offenses, the office of the prosecuting attorney shall notify the district if:

Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DEAP) Placement

1. Prosecution of a student's case was refused for lack of prosecutorial merit or insufficient evidence and no formal proceedings, deferred adjudication (see glossary), or deferred prosecution will be initiated; or
2. The court or jury found a student not guilty, or made a finding that the student did not engage in delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision, and the case was dismissed with prejudice.

If a student was placed in a DAEP for such conduct, on receiving the notice from the prosecutor, the superintendent or designee shall review the student's placement and schedule a review with the student's parent not later than the third day after the superintendent or designee receives notice from the prosecutor. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the review.

After reviewing the notice and receiving information from the student's parent, the superintendent or designee may continue the student's placement if there is reason to believe that the presence of the student in the regular classroom threatens the safety of other students or teachers.

The student or the student's parent may appeal the superintendent's decision to the board. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the appeal. In the case of an appeal, the board shall, at the next scheduled meeting, review the notice from the prosecutor and receive information from the student, the student's parent, and the superintendent or designee, and confirm or reverse the decision of the superintendent or designee. The board shall make a record of the proceedings.

If the board confirms the decision of the superintendent or designee, the student and the student's parent may appeal to the Commissioner of Education. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the appeal.

Withdrawal During Process

When a student violates the district's Code in a way that requires or permits the student to be placed in a DAEP and the student withdraws from the district before a placement order is completed, the campus behavior coordinator may complete the proceedings and issue a placement order. If the student then re-enrolls in the district during the same or a subsequent school year, the district may enforce the order at that time, less any period of the placement that has been served by the student during enrollment in another district. If the campus behavior coordinator or the board fails to issue a placement order after the student withdraws, the next district in which the student enrolls may complete the proceedings and issue a placement order.

Newly Enrolled Students

The district shall continue the DAEP placement of a student who enrolls in the district and was assigned to a DAEP in an open-enrollment charter school or another district.

A newly enrolled student with a DAEP placement from a district in another state shall be placed as any other newly enrolled student if the behavior committed is a reason for DAEP placement in the receiving district.

If the student was placed in a DAEP by a school district in another state for a period that exceeds one year, this district, by state law, shall reduce the period of the placement so that the total

Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DEAP) Placement

placement does not exceed one year. After a review, however, the placement may be extended beyond a year if the district determines that the student is a threat to the safety of other students or employees or the extended placement is in the best interest of the student.

Emergency Placement Procedure

When an emergency placement is necessary because the student's behavior is so unruly, disruptive, or abusive that it seriously interferes with classroom or school operations, the student shall be given oral notice of the reason for the action. Not later than the tenth day after the date of the placement, the student shall be given the appropriate conference required for assignment to a DAEP.

Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses

This section includes two categories of offenses for which the Education Code provides unique procedures and specific consequences.

Registered Sex Offenders

Upon receiving notification in accordance with state law that a student is currently required to register as a sex offender, the administration must remove the student from the regular classroom and determine appropriate placement unless the court orders JJAEP placement.

If the student is under any form of court supervision, including probation, community supervision, or parole, the placement shall be in either DAEP or JJAEP for at least one semester.

If the student is not under any form of court supervision, the placement may be in DAEP or JJAEP for one semester or the placement may be in a regular classroom. The placement may not be in the regular classroom if the board or its designee determines that the student's presence:

1. Threatens the safety of other students or teachers,
2. Will be detrimental to the educational process, or
3. Is not in the best interests of the district's students.

Review Committee

At the end of the first semester of a student's placement in an alternative educational setting and before the beginning of each school year for which the student remains in an alternative placement, the district shall convene a committee, in accordance with state law, to review the student's placement. The committee shall recommend whether the student should return to the regular classroom or remain in the placement. Absent a special finding, the board or its designee must follow the committee's recommendation.

The placement review of a student with a disability who receives special education services must be made by the ARD committee.

Newly Enrolled Student

If a student enrolls in the district during a mandatory placement as a registered sex offender, the district may count any time already spent by the student in a placement or may require an additional semester in an alternative placement without conducting a review of the placement.

Appeal

A student or the student's parent may appeal the placement by requesting a conference between the board or its designee, the student, and the student's parent. The conference is limited to the factual question of whether the student is required to register as a sex offender. Any decision of the board or its designee under this section is final and may not be appealed.

Certain Felonies

Regardless of whether placement or expulsion is required or permitted by one of the reasons in the DAEP Placement or Expulsion sections, in accordance with Education Code 37.0081, a student may be expelled and placed in either DAEP or JJAEP if the board or campus behavior

Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses

coordinator makes certain findings and the following circumstances exist in relation to aggravated robbery or a felony offense under Title 5 (see glossary) of the Texas Penal Code. The student must:

- Have received deferred prosecution for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Have been found by a court or jury to have engaged in delinquent conduct for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Have been charged with engaging in conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Have been referred to a juvenile court for allegedly engaging in delinquent conduct for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense; or
- Have received probation or deferred adjudication or have been arrested for, charged with, or convicted of aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense.

The district may expel the student and order placement under these circumstances regardless of:

1. The date on which the student's conduct occurred,
2. The location at which the conduct occurred,
3. Whether the conduct occurred while the student was enrolled in the district, or
4. Whether the student has successfully completed any court disposition requirements imposed in connection with the conduct.

Hearing and Required Findings

The student must first have a hearing before the board or its designee, who must determine that in addition to the circumstances above that allow for the expulsion, the student's presence in the regular classroom:

1. Threatens the safety of other students or teachers,
2. Will be detrimental to the educational process, or
3. Is not in the best interest of the district's students.

Any decision of the board or the board's designee under this section is final and may not be appealed.

Length of Placement

The student is subject to the placement until:

1. The student graduates from high school,
2. The charges are dismissed or reduced to a misdemeanor offense, or
3. The student completes the term of the placement or is assigned to another program.

Newly Enrolled Students

A student who enrolls in the district before completing a placement under this section from another school district must complete the term of the placement.

Expulsion

In deciding whether to order expulsion, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see glossary),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history, or
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

Discretionary Expulsion: Misconduct That May Result in Expulsion

Some of the following types of misconduct may result in mandatory placement in a DAEP, whether or not a student is expelled. (See DAEP Placement)

Any Location

A student **may** be expelled for:

- Engaging in bullying that encourages a student to commit or attempt to commit suicide.
- Inciting violence against a student through group bullying.
- Releasing or threatening to release intimate visual material of a minor or a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Conduct that contains the elements of assault under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) in retaliation against a school employee or volunteer.
- Criminal mischief, if punishable as a felony.
- Engaging in conduct that contains the elements of one of the following offenses against another student:
 - Aggravated assault.
 - Sexual assault.
 - Aggravated sexual assault.
 - Murder.
 - Capital murder.
 - Criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
 - Aggravated robbery.
- Breach of computer security. (See glossary)
- Engaging in conduct relating to a false alarm or report (including a bomb threat) or a terroristic threat involving a public school.

At School, Within 300 Feet, or at a School Event

A student **may** be expelled for committing any of the following offenses on or within 300 feet of school property, as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line, or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:

- Selling, giving, or delivering to another person, or possessing, using, or being under the influence of marijuana, a controlled substance, or a dangerous drug, if the conduct is not punishable as a felony. A student with a valid prescription for low-THC cannabis as

Expulsion

authorized by Chapter 487 of the Health and Safety Code does not violate this provision. (See glossary for “under the influence.”)

- Selling, giving, or delivering to another person, or possessing, using, or being under the influence of alcohol; or committing a serious act or offense while under the influence of alcohol, if the conduct is not punishable as a felony.
- Engaging in conduct that contains the elements of an offense relating to abusable volatile chemicals.
- Engaging in conduct that contains the elements of assault under Section 22.01(a)(1) against an employee or a volunteer.
- Engaging in deadly conduct. (See glossary.)

Within 300 Feet of School

A student **may** be expelled for engaging in the following conduct while within 300 feet of school property, as measured from any point on the school’s real property boundary line:

- Aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault.
- Arson. (See glossary.)
- Murder, capital murder, or criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
- Indecency with a child, aggravated kidnapping, manslaughter, criminally negligent homicide, or aggravated robbery.
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or children.
- Felony drug- or alcohol-related offense.
- Carrying on or about the student’s person a handgun, a location-restricted knife, or a club, as these terms are defined by state law. (See glossary.)
- Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, repairing, or selling a prohibited weapon, as defined by state law. (See glossary.)
- Possession of a firearm, as defined by federal law. (See glossary.)

Property of Another District

A student **may** be expelled for committing any offense that is a state-mandated expellable offense if the offense is committed on the property of another district in Texas or while the student is attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity of a school in another district in Texas.

While in DAEP

A student **may** be expelled for engaging in documented serious misbehavior that violates the district’s Code, despite documented behavioral interventions while placed in a DAEP. For purposes of discretionary expulsion from a DAEP, serious misbehavior means:

1. Deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
2. Extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
3. Conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or
4. Conduct that constitutes the offense of:
 - a. Public lewdness under Section 21.07, Penal Code;
 - b. Indecent exposure under Section 21.08, Penal Code;
 - c. Criminal mischief under Section 28.03, Penal Code;

Expulsion

- d. Personal hazing under Section 37.152; or
- e. Harassment under Section 42.07(a)(1), Penal Code, of a student or district employee.

Mandatory Expulsion: Misconduct That Requires Expulsion

A student **must** be expelled under federal or state law for any of the following offenses that occur on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:

Under Federal Law

Bringing to school or possessing at school, including any setting that is under the district's control or supervision for the purpose of a school activity, a firearm, as defined by federal law. (See glossary.)

Note: Mandatory expulsion under the federal Gun Free Schools Act does not apply to a firearm that is lawfully stored inside a locked vehicle, or to firearms used in activities approved and authorized by the district when the district has adopted appropriate safeguards to ensure student safety.

Under the Texas Penal Code

- Carrying on or about the student's person the following, as defined by the Texas Penal Code:
 - A handgun, defined by state law as any firearm designed, made, or adapted to be used with one hand. (See glossary.) *Note:* A student may not be expelled solely on the basis of the student's use, exhibition, or possession of a firearm that occurs at an approved target range facility that is not located on a school campus, while participating in or preparing for a school-sponsored, shooting sports competition or a shooting sports educational activity that is sponsored or supported by the Parks and Wildlife Department, or a shooting sports sanctioning organization working with the department. [See policy FNCG(LEGAL).]
 - A location-restricted knife, as defined by state law. (See glossary.)
 - A club, as defined in state law. (See glossary.)
- Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, repairing, or selling a prohibited weapon, as defined in state law. (See glossary.)
- Behaving in a manner that contains elements of the following offenses under the Texas Penal Code:
 - Aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault.
 - Arson. (See glossary.)
 - Murder, capital murder, or criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
 - Indecency with a child.
 - Aggravated kidnapping.
 - Aggravated robbery.
 - Manslaughter.
 - Criminally negligent homicide.
 - Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or children.

Expulsion

- Behavior punishable as a felony that involves selling, giving, or delivering to another person, or possessing, using, or being under the influence of marijuana, a controlled substance, a dangerous drug, or alcohol; or committing a serious act or offense while under the influence of alcohol.
- Engaging in retaliation against a school employee or volunteer combined with one of the above-listed mandatory expulsion offenses.

Under Age Ten

When a student under the age of ten engages in behavior that is expellable behavior, the student shall not be expelled, but shall be placed in a DAEP. A student under age six shall not be placed in a DAEP unless the student commits a federal firearm offense.

Process

If a student is believed to have committed an expellable offense, the campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator shall schedule a hearing within a reasonable time. The student's parent shall be invited in writing to attend the hearing.

Until a hearing can be held, the campus behavior coordinator or other administrator may place the student in:

- Another appropriate classroom.
- In-school suspension.
- Out-of-school suspension.
- DAEP.

Hearing

A student facing expulsion shall be given a hearing with appropriate due process. The student is entitled to:

1. Representation by the student's parent or another adult who can provide guidance to the student and who is not an employee of the district,
2. An opportunity to testify and to present evidence and witnesses in the student's defense, and
3. An opportunity to question the witnesses called by the district at the hearing.

After providing notice to the student and parent of the hearing, the district may hold the hearing regardless of whether the student or the student's parent attends.

The board of trustees delegates to the campus principals the district authority to conduct hearings and expel students.

Board Review of Expulsion

After the due process hearing, the expelled student may request that the board review the expulsion decisions. The student or parent must submit a written request to the superintendent within seven days after receipt of the written decision. The superintendent must provide the student or parent written notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting at which the board will review the decision.

Expulsion

The board shall review the record of the expulsion hearing in a closed meeting unless the parent requests in writing that the matter be held in an open meeting. The board may also hear a statement from the student or parent and from the board's designee.

The board shall hear statements made by the parties at the review and shall base its decision on evidence reflected in the record and any statements made by the parties at the review. The board shall make and communicate its decision orally at the conclusion of the presentation. Consequences shall not be deferred pending the outcome of the hearing.

Expulsion Order

Before ordering the expulsion, the board or campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see glossary),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history, or
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

If the student is expelled, the board or its designee shall deliver to the student and the student's parent a copy of the order expelling the student.

Not later than the second business day after the hearing, the campus administrator shall deliver to the juvenile court a copy of the expulsion order and the information required by Section 52.04 of the Family Code.

If the length of the expulsion is inconsistent with the guidelines included in the Student Code of Conduct, the expulsion order shall give notice of the inconsistency.

Length of Expulsion

The length of an expulsion shall be correlated to the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misbehavior, the student's attitude, and statutory requirements.

The duration of a student's expulsion shall be determined on a case-by-case basis. The maximum period of expulsion is one calendar year, except as provided below.

An expulsion may not exceed one year unless, after review, the district determines that:

1. The student is a threat to the safety of other students or to district employees, or
2. Extended expulsion is in the best interest of the student.

State and federal law require a student to be expelled from the regular classroom for a period of at least one calendar year for bringing a firearm, as defined by federal law, to school. However, the superintendent may modify the length of the expulsion on a case-by-case basis.

Students who commit offenses that require expulsion at the end of one school year may be expelled into the next school year to complete the term of expulsion.

Expulsion

Withdrawal During Process

When a student has violated the district's Code in a way that requires or permits expulsion from the district and the student withdraws from the district before the expulsion hearing takes place, the district may conduct the hearing after sending written notice to the parent and student.

If the student then re-enrolls in the district during the same or subsequent school year, the district may enforce the expulsion order at that time, less any expulsion period that has been served by the student during enrollment in another district.

If the campus behavior coordinator or the board fails to issue an expulsion order after the student withdraws, the next district in which the student enrolls may complete the proceedings.

Additional Misconduct

If during the expulsion, the student engages in additional conduct for which placement in a DAEP or expulsion is required or permitted, additional proceedings may be conducted, and the campus behavior coordinator or the board may issue an additional disciplinary order as a result of those proceedings.

Restrictions During Expulsion

Expelled students are prohibited from being on school grounds or attending school-sponsored or school-related activities during the period of expulsion.

No district academic credit shall be earned for work missed during the period of expulsion unless the student is enrolled in a JJAEP or another district-approved program.

Newly Enrolled Students

The district shall continue the expulsion of any newly enrolled student expelled from another district or an open-enrollment charter school until the period of the expulsion is completed.

If a student expelled in another state enrolls in the district, the district may continue the expulsion under the terms of the expulsion order, may place the student in a DAEP for the period specified in the order, or may allow the student to attend regular classes if:

1. The out-of-state district provides the district with a copy of the expulsion order, and
2. The offense resulting in the expulsion is also an expellable offense in the district in which the student is enrolling.

If a student is expelled by a district in another state for a period that exceeds one year and the district continues the expulsion or places the student in a DAEP, the district shall reduce the period of the expulsion or DAEP placement so that the entire period does not exceed one year, unless after a review it is determined that:

1. The student is a threat to the safety of other students or district employees, or
2. Extended placement is in the best interest of the student.

Emergency Expulsion Procedures

When an emergency expulsion is necessary to protect persons or property from imminent harm, the student shall be given verbal notice of the reason for the action. Within ten days after the date

Expulsion

of the emergency expulsion, the student shall be given appropriate due process required for a student facing expulsion.

DAEP Placement of Expelled Students

The district may provide educational services to any expelled student in a DAEP; however, educational services in the DAEP must be provided if the student is less than ten years of age.

Glossary

Abuse is improper or excessive use.

Aggravated robbery is defined in part by Texas Penal Code 29.03(a) as when a person commits robbery and:

1. Causes serious bodily injury to another;
2. Uses or exhibits a deadly weapon; or
3. Causes bodily injury to another person or threatens or places another person in fear of imminent bodily injury or death, if the other person is:
 - a. 65 years of age or older, or
 - b. A disabled person.

Armor-piercing ammunition is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as handgun ammunition used in pistols and revolvers and designed primarily for the purpose of penetrating metal or body armor.

Arson is defined in part by Texas Penal Code 28.02 as:

1. A crime that involves starting a fire or causing an explosion with intent to destroy or damage:
 - a. Any vegetation, fence, or structure on open-space land; or
 - b. Any building, habitation, or vehicle:
 - i. Knowing that it is within the limits of an incorporated city or town,
 - ii. Knowing that it is insured against damage or destruction,
 - iii. Knowing that it is subject to a mortgage or other security interest,
 - iv. Knowing that it is located on property belonging to another,
 - v. Knowing that it has located within it property belonging to another, or
 - vi. When the person starting the fire is reckless about whether the burning or explosion will endanger the life of some individual or the safety of the property of another.
1. A crime that involves recklessly starting a fire or causing an explosion while manufacturing or attempting to manufacture a controlled substance and the fire or explosion damages any building, habitation, or vehicle; or
2. A crime that involves intentionally starting a fire or causing an explosion and in so doing:
 - a. Recklessly damages or destroys a building belonging to another, or
 - b. Recklessly causes another person to suffer bodily injury or death.

Assault is defined in part by Texas Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) as intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly causing bodily injury to another; §22.01(a)(2) as intentionally or knowingly threatening another with imminent bodily injury; and §22.01(a)(3) as intentionally or knowingly causing physical contact with another that can reasonably be regarded as offensive or provocative.

Breach of Computer Security includes knowingly accessing a computer, computer network, or computer system without the effective consent of the owner as defined in Texas Penal Code 33.02, if the conduct involves accessing a computer, computer network, or computer system owned by or operated on behalf of a school district; and the student knowingly alters, damages,

or deletes school district property or information; or commits a breach of any other computer, computer network, or computer system.

Bullying is defined in Section 37.0832 of the Education Code as a single significant act or a pattern of acts by one or more students directed at another student that exploits an imbalance of power and involves engaging in written or verbal expression, expression through electronic means, or physical conduct that:

1. Has the effect or will have the effect of physically harming a student, damaging a student's property, or placing a student in reasonable fear of harm to the student's person or of damage to the student's property;
2. Is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive enough that the action or threat creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for a student;
3. Materially and substantially disrupts the educational process or the orderly operation of a classroom or school; or
4. Infringes on the rights of the victim at school.

Bullying includes cyberbullying. (See below) This state law on bullying prevention applies to:

1. Bullying that occurs on or is delivered to school property or to the site of a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property;
2. Bullying that occurs on a publicly or privately owned school bus or vehicle being used for transportation of students to or from school or a school-sponsored or school-related activity; and
3. Cyberbullying that occurs off school property or outside of a school-sponsored or school-related activity if the cyberbullying interferes with a student's educational opportunities or substantially disrupts the orderly operation of a classroom, school, or school-sponsored or school-related activity.

Chemical dispensing device is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as a device designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of dispensing a substance capable of causing an adverse psychological or physiological effect on a human being. A small chemical dispenser sold commercially for personal protection is not in this category.

Club is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as an instrument specially designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of inflicting serious bodily injury or death. A blackjack, nightstick, mace, and tomahawk are in the same category.

Criminal street gang is three or more persons having a common identifying sign or symbol or an identifiable leadership who continuously or regularly associate in the commission of criminal activities.

Cyberbullying is defined by Section 37.0832 of the Education Code as bullying that is done through the use of any electronic communication device, including through the use of a cellular or other type of telephone, a computer, a camera, electronic mail, instant messaging, text messaging, a social media application, an Internet website, or any other Internet-based communication tool.

Dating violence occurs when a person in a current or past dating relationship uses physical, sexual, verbal, or emotional abuse to harm, threaten, intimidate, or control another person in the relationship. Dating violence also occurs when a person commits these acts against a person in a marriage or dating relationship with the individual who is or was once in a marriage or dating

relationship with the person committing the offense, as defined by Section 71.0021 of the Family Code.

Deadly conduct occurs when a person recklessly engages in conduct that places another in imminent danger of serious bodily injury, such as knowingly discharging a firearm in the direction of an individual, habitation, building, or vehicle.

Deferred adjudication is an alternative to seeking a conviction in court that may be offered to a juvenile for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision.

Deferred prosecution may be offered to a juvenile as an alternative to seeking a conviction in court for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision.

Delinquent conduct is conduct that violates either state or federal law and is punishable by imprisonment or confinement in jail. It includes conduct that violates certain juvenile court orders, including probation orders, but does not include violations of traffic laws.

Discretionary means that something is left to or regulated by a local decision maker.

E-cigarette means an electronic cigarette or any other device that simulates smoking by using a mechanical heating element, battery, or electronic circuit to deliver nicotine or other substances to the individual inhaling from the device. The term includes any device that is manufactured, distributed, or sold as an e-cigarette, e-cigar, or e-pipe or under another product name or description and a component, part, or accessory for the device, regardless of whether the component, part, or accessory is sold separately from the device.

Explosive weapon is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as any explosive or incendiary bomb, grenade, rocket, or mine and its delivery mechanism that is designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of inflicting serious bodily injury, death, or substantial property damage, or for the principal purpose of causing such a loud report as to cause undue public alarm or terror.

False alarm or report occurs when a person knowingly initiates, communicates, or circulates a report of a present, past, or future bombing, fire, offense, or other emergency that he or she knows is false or baseless and that would ordinarily:

1. Cause action by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies;
2. Place a person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury; or
3. Prevent or interrupt the occupation of a building, room, or place of assembly.

Firearm is defined by federal law (18 U.S.C. § 921(a)) as:

1. Any weapon (including a starter gun) that will, is designed to, or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive;
2. The frame or receiver of any such weapon;
3. Any firearm muffler or firearm weapon; or
4. Any destructive device, such as any explosive, incendiary or poison gas bomb, or grenade.

Such term does not include an antique firearm.

Firearm silencer is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as any device designed, made, or adapted to muffle the report of a firearm.

Graffiti are markings with paint, an indelible pen or marker, or an etching or engraving device on tangible property without the effective consent of the owner. The markings may include inscriptions, slogans, drawings, or paintings.

Handgun is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as any firearm that is designed, made, or adapted to be fired with one hand.

Harassment is:

1. Conduct that meets the definition established in district policies DIA(LOCAL) and FFH(LOCAL); or
2. Conduct that threatens to cause harm or bodily injury to another person, including a district student, employee, board member, or volunteer; is sexually intimidating; causes physical damage to the property of another student; subjects another student to physical confinement or restraint; or maliciously and substantially harms another student's physical or emotional health or safety, as defined in Section 37.001(b)(2) of the Education Code.

Hazing is defined by Section 37.151 of the Education Code as an intentional, knowing, or reckless act, on or off campus, by one person alone or acting with others, that endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student for the purpose of pledging, initiation into, affiliation with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in an organization.

Hit list is defined in Section 37.001(b)(3) of the Education Code as a list of people targeted to be harmed, using a firearm, a knife, or any other object to be used with intent to cause bodily harm.

Improvised explosive device is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as a completed and operational bomb designed to cause serious bodily injury, death, or substantial property damage that is fabricated in an improvised manner using nonmilitary components.

Indecent exposure is defined by Texas Penal Code 21.08 as an offense that occurs when a person exposes his or her anus or any part of his or her genitals with intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person, and is reckless about whether another is present who will be offended or alarmed by the act.

Intimate visual material is defined by Texas Civil Practices and Remedies Code 98B.001 and Texas Penal Code 21.16 as visual material that depicts a person with the person's intimate parts exposed or engaged in sexual conduct. "Visual material" means any film, photograph, video tape, negative, or slide of any photographic reproduction or any other physical medium that allows an image to be displayed on a computer or other video screen and any image transmitted to a computer or other video screen.

Location-restricted knife is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as a knife with a blade over five and one-half inches.

Knuckles as defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 are any instrument consisting of finger rings or guards made of a hard substance and designed or adapted for inflicting serious bodily injury or death by striking a person with a fist enclosed in the knuckles.

Look-alike weapon means an item that resembles a weapon but is not intended to be used to cause serious bodily injury.

Machine gun as defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 is any firearm that is capable of shooting more than two shots automatically, without manual reloading, by a single function of the trigger.

Mandatory means that something is obligatory or required because of an authority.

Paraphernalia are devices that can be used for inhaling, ingesting, injecting, or otherwise introducing a controlled substance into a human body.

Possession means to have an item on one's person or in one's personal property, including, but not limited to, clothing, purse, or backpack; a private vehicle used for transportation to or from school or school-related activities, including, but not limited, to an automobile, truck, motorcycle, or bicycle; telecommunications or electronic devices; or any school property used by the student, including, but not limited to, a locker or desk.

Prohibited weapon under Texas Penal Code 46.05(a) means:

1. The following items unless registered with the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives or otherwise not subject to that registration requirement or unless the item is classified as a curio or relic by the U.S. Department of Justice:
 - a. An explosive weapon;
 - b. A machine gun;
 - c. A short-barrel firearm;
2. Knuckles;
3. Armor-piercing ammunition;
4. A chemical dispensing device;
5. A zip gun;
6. A tire deflation device;
7. An improvised explosive device; or
8. A firearm silencer, unless classified as a curio or relic by the U.S. Department of Justice or the actor otherwise possesses, manufactures, transports, repairs, or sells the firearm silencer in compliance with federal law.

Public Lewdness is defined by Texas Penal Code 21.07 as an offense that occurs when a person knowingly engages in an act of sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, or sexual contact in a public place or, if not in a public place, is reckless about whether another is present who will be offended or alarmed by the act.

Public school fraternity, sorority, secret society, or gang means an organization composed wholly or in part of students that seeks to perpetuate itself by taking additional members from the students enrolled in school based on a decision of its membership rather than on the free choice of a qualified student. Educational organizations listed in Section 37.121(d) of the Education Code are excepted from this definition. **Reasonable belief** is a determination made by the superintendent or designee using all available information, including the information furnished under Article 15.27 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Self-defense is the use of force against another to the degree a person reasonably believes the force is immediately necessary to protect himself or herself.

Serious misbehavior means:

1. Deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
2. Extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;

3. Conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Texas Penal Code; or
4. Conduct that constitutes the offense of:
 - a. Public lewdness under Section 21.07, Texas Penal Code;
 - b. Indecent exposure under Section 21.08; Texas Penal Code;
 - c. Criminal mischief under Section 28.03, Texas Penal Code;
 - d. Personal hazing under Section 37.152, Education Code; or
 - e. Harassment under Section 42.07(a)(1), Texas Penal Code, of a student or district employee.

Serious or persistent misbehavior includes, but is not limited to:

- Behavior that is grounds for permissible expulsion or mandatory DAEP placement.
- Behavior identified by the district as grounds for discretionary DAEP placement.
- Actions or demonstrations that substantially disrupt or materially interfere with school activities.
- Refusal to attempt or complete school work as assigned.
- Insubordination.
- Profanity, vulgar language, or obscene gestures.
- Leaving school grounds without permission.
- Falsification of records, passes, or other school-related documents.
- Refusal to accept discipline assigned by the teacher or principal.

Short-barrel firearm is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as a rifle with a barrel length of less than 16 inches or a shotgun with a barrel length of less than 18 inches, or any weapon made from a rifle or shotgun that, as altered, has an overall length of less than 26 inches.

Terroristic threat is defined by Texas Penal Code 22.07 as a threat of violence to any person or property with intent to:

1. Cause a reaction of any type by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies;
2. Place any person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury;
3. Prevent or interrupt the occupation or use of a building; room, place of assembly, or place to which the public has access; place of employment or occupation; aircraft, automobile, or other form of conveyance; or other public place;
4. Cause impairment or interruption of public communications; public transportation; public water, gas, or power supply; or other public service;
5. Place the public or a substantial group of the public in fear of serious bodily injury; or
6. Influence the conduct or activities of a branch or agency of the federal government, the state, or a political subdivision of the state (including the district).

Tire deflation device is defined in part by Section 46.01 of the Texas Penal Code as a device, including a caltrop or spike strip, that, when driven over, impedes or stops the movement of a wheeled vehicle by puncturing one or more of the vehicle's tires.

Title 5 felonies are those crimes listed in Title 5 of the Texas Penal Code that typically involve injury to a person and may include:

- Murder, manslaughter, or homicide under Sections 19.02, – .05, Texas Penal Code;
- Kidnapping under Section 20.03, Texas Penal Code;

- Trafficking of persons under Section 20A.02, Texas Penal Code ;
- Smuggling or continuous smuggling of persons under Sections 20.05 – .06, Texas Penal Code ;
- Assault under Section 22.01, Texas Penal Code ;
- Aggravated assault under Section 22.02, Texas Penal Code ;
- Sexual assault under Section 22.011, Texas Penal Code ;
- Aggravated sexual assault under Section 22.021, Texas Penal Code ;
- Unlawful restraint under Section 20.02, Texas Penal Code;
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or children under Section 21.02, Texas Penal Code;
- Bestiality under Section 21.09, Texas Penal Code;
- Improper relationship between educator and student under Section 21.12, Texas Penal Code;
- Voyeurism under Section 21.17, Texas Penal Code ;
- Indecency with a child under Section 21.11, Texas Penal Code;
- Invasive visual recording under Section 21.15, Texas Penal Code ;
- Disclosure or promotion of intimate visual material under Section 21.16, Texas Penal Code ;
- Sexual coercion under Section 21.18, Texas Penal Code ;
- Injury to a child, an elderly person, or a disabled person of any age under Section 22.04, Texas Penal Code;
- Abandoning or endangering a child under Section 22.041, Texas Penal Code;
- Deadly conduct under Section 22.05, Texas Penal Code;
- Terroristic threat under Section 22.07, Texas Penal Code ;
- Aiding a person to commit suicide under Section 22.08, Texas Penal Code; and
- Tampering with a consumer product under Section 22.09, Texas Penal Code.

[See FOC(EXHIBIT).]

Under the influence means lacking the normal use of mental or physical faculties. Impairment of a person’s physical or mental faculties may be evidenced by a pattern of abnormal or erratic behavior, the presence of physical symptoms of drug or alcohol use, or by admission. A student “under the influence” need not be legally intoxicated to trigger disciplinary action.

Use means voluntarily introducing into one’s body, by any means, a prohibited substance.

Zip gun is defined by Texas Penal Code 46.01 as a device or combination of devices, not originally a firearm, but adapted to expel a projectile through a smooth-bore or rifled-bore barrel by using the energy generated by an explosion or burning substance.

PROPOSED REVISIONS

Emergency Operations Plan

The Superintendent shall ensure updating of the District's Emergency Operations Plan and ongoing staff training.

As required by law, the emergency operations plan shall include the District's procedures addressing reasonable security measures when District property is used as a polling place.

Firearms

Purpose

The Board has adopted these provisions regarding firearms to address concerns about effective and timely response to emergency situations at a District school, including: invasion of a school by an armed outsider; a hostage situation; actions of a student who is armed and poses a direct threat of physical harm to himself, herself, or others; and similar circumstances.

Authorization

Pursuant to its authority under state law, the Board may, from time to time, authorize specific District employees to possess certain firearms at school and at school-sponsored or school-related events, to the extent allowed by law.

Each specifically authorized employee shall be approved by action of the Board. The Superintendent shall issue written authorization to each approved employee.

The authorization for a specific employee to possess a firearm under this policy shall be automatically revoked if the employee is placed on administrative leave or separates from employment with the District, regardless of the reason. In addition, the Superintendent shall have the authority to revoke at any time a specific employee's authorization to possess a firearm under this policy.

Employee participation in this safety program shall be voluntary and shall not be a requirement for any position of employment with the District.

Handgun Licensees

Only a District employee who maintains a current license to carry a handgun, in accordance with Texas state law, shall be eligible for authorization to possess a firearm on District property.

A District employee who is a handgun license holder but who has not been specifically authorized by Board action under this policy shall not be permitted to possess a firearm on school property except in accordance with the limited provisions of DH(LOCAL).

Training

Each District employee who is authorized to possess a firearm on District property shall be provided specialized training in crisis intervention, management of hostage situations, and other topics as the Board or designee may determine necessary or appropriate.

Permitted
Ammunition

Only District-approved ammunition shall be permitted in firearms
authorized for use under the District's emergency operations pro-
cedures.

PROPOSED REVISION

Each District employee shall perform his or her duties in accordance with state and federal law, District policy, and ethical standards. The District holds all employees accountable to the Educators' Code of Ethics. [See DH(EXHIBIT)]

Each District employee shall recognize and respect the rights of students, parents, other employees, and members of the community and shall work cooperatively with others to serve the best interests of the District.

An employee wishing to express concern, complaints, or criticism shall do so through appropriate channels. [See DGBA]

Violations of Standards of Conduct

Each employee shall comply with the standards of conduct set out in this policy and with any other policies, regulations, and guidelines that impose duties, requirements, or standards attendant to his or her status as a District employee. Violation of any policies, regulations, or guidelines may result in disciplinary action, including termination of employment. [See DCD and DF series]

Weapons Prohibited

The District prohibits the use, possession, or display of any firearm, location-restricted knife, club, or prohibited weapon, as defined at FNCG, on District property at all times.

Exceptions

No violation of this policy occurs when:

1. Use or possession of a firearm by a specific employee is authorized by Board action. [See CKC and CKE]

~~4.2.~~ A District employee who holds a Texas handgun license stores a handgun or other firearm in a locked vehicle in a parking lot, parking garage, or other parking area provided by the District, provided the handgun or other firearm is not loaded and not in plain view; or

~~2.3.~~ The use, possession, or display of an otherwise prohibited weapon takes place as part of a District-approved activity supervised by proper authorities. [See FOD]

Electronic Communication

Use with Students

A certified employee, licensed employee, or any other employee designated in writing by the Superintendent or a campus principal may use electronic communication, as this term is defined by law, with currently enrolled students only about matters within the scope of the employee's professional responsibilities.

Unless an exception has been made in accordance with the employee handbook or other administrative regulations, an employee

EMPLOYEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

DH
(LOCAL)

shall not use a personal electronic communication platform, application, or account to communicate with currently enrolled students.

Unless authorized above, all other employees are prohibited from using electronic communication directly with students who are currently enrolled in the District. The employee handbook or other administrative regulations shall further detail:

1. Exceptions for family and social relationships;
2. The circumstances under which an employee may use text messaging to communicate with individual students or student groups;
3. Hours of the day during which electronic communication is discouraged or prohibited; and
4. Other matters deemed appropriate by the Superintendent or designee.

In accordance with ethical standards applicable to all District employees [see DH(EXHIBIT)], an employee shall be prohibited from using electronic communications in a manner that constitutes prohibited harassment or abuse of a District student; adversely affects the student's learning, mental health, or safety; includes threats of violence against the student; reveals confidential information about the student; or constitutes an inappropriate communication with a student, as described in the Educators' Code of Ethics.

An employee shall have no expectation of privacy in electronic communications with students. Each employee shall comply with the District's requirements for records retention and destruction to the extent those requirements apply to electronic communication. [See CPC]

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Personal Use | All employees shall be held to the same professional standards in their public use of electronic communication as for any other public conduct. If an employee's use of electronic communication violates state or federal law or District policy, or interferes with the employee's ability to effectively perform his or her job duties, the employee is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment. |
| Reporting Improper Communication | In accordance with administrative regulations, an employee shall notify his or her supervisor when a student engages in improper electronic communication with the employee. |
| Disclosing Personal Information | An employee shall not be required to disclose his or her personal e-mail address or personal phone number to a student. |

EMPLOYEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

DH
(LOCAL)

Safety Requirements Each employee shall adhere to District safety rules and regulations and shall report unsafe conditions or practices to the appropriate supervisor.

Harassment or Abuse An employee shall not engage in prohibited harassment, including sexual harassment, of:

1. Other employees. [See DIA]
2. Students. [See FFH; see FFG regarding child abuse and neglect.]

While acting in the course of employment, an employee shall not engage in prohibited harassment, including sexual harassment, of other persons, including Board members, vendors, contractors, volunteers, or parents.

An employee shall report child abuse or neglect as required by law. [See FFG]

Relationships with Students An employee shall not form romantic or other inappropriate social relationships with students. Any sexual relationship between a student and a District employee is always prohibited, even if consensual. [See FFH]

As required by law, the District shall notify the parent of a student with whom an educator is alleged to have engaged in certain misconduct. [See FFF]

Tobacco and E-Cigarettes An employee shall not smoke or use tobacco products or e-cigarettes on District property, in District vehicles, or at school-related activities. [See also GKA]

Alcohol and Drugs / Notice of Drug-Free Workplace As a condition of employment, an employee shall abide by the terms of the following drug-free workplace provisions. An employee shall notify the Superintendent in writing if the employee is convicted for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace in accordance with Arrests, Indictments, Convictions, and Other Adjudications, below.

An employee shall not manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use, or be under the influence of any of the following substances during working hours while on District property or at school-related activities during or outside of usual working hours:

1. Any controlled substance or dangerous drug as defined by law, including but not limited to marijuana, any narcotic drug, hallucinogen, stimulant, depressant, amphetamine, or barbiturate.
2. Alcohol or any alcoholic beverage.

EMPLOYEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

DH
(LOCAL)

3. Any abusable glue, aerosol paint, or any other chemical substance for inhalation.
4. Any other intoxicant or mood-changing, mind-altering, or behavior-altering drug.

An employee need not be legally intoxicated to be considered “under the influence” of a controlled substance.

Exceptions

It shall not be considered a violation of this policy if the employee:

1. Manufactures, possesses, or dispenses a substance listed above as part of the employee’s job responsibilities;
2. Uses or possesses a controlled substance or drug authorized by a licensed physician prescribed for the employee’s personal use; or
3. Possesses a controlled substance or drug that a licensed physician has prescribed for the employee’s child or other individual for whom the employee is a legal guardian.

Sanctions

An employee who violates these drug-free workplace provisions shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions. Sanctions may include:

1. Referral to drug and alcohol counseling or rehabilitation programs;
2. Referral to employee assistance programs;
3. Termination from employment with the District; and
4. Referral to appropriate law enforcement officials for prosecution.

Notice

Employees shall receive a copy of this policy.

Arrests, Indictments, Convictions, and Other Adjudications

An employee shall notify his or her principal or immediate supervisor within three calendar days of any arrest, indictment, conviction, no contest or guilty plea, or other adjudication of the employee for any felony, any offense involving moral turpitude, and any of the other offenses as indicated below:

1. Crimes involving school property or funds;
2. Crimes involving attempt by fraudulent or unauthorized means to obtain or alter any certificate or permit that would entitle any person to hold or obtain a position as an educator;
3. Crimes that occur wholly or in part on school property or at a school-sponsored activity; or
4. Crimes involving moral turpitude, which include:

EMPLOYEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

DH
(LOCAL)

- Dishonesty; fraud; deceit; theft; misrepresentation;
- Deliberate violence;
- Base, vile, or depraved acts that are intended to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of the actor;
- Felony possession or conspiracy to possess, or any misdemeanor or felony transfer, sale, distribution, or conspiracy to transfer, sell, or distribute any controlled substance defined in Chapter 481 of the Health and Safety Code;
- Felony driving while intoxicated (DWI); or
- Acts constituting abuse or neglect under the Texas Family Code.

Dress and Grooming

An employee's dress and grooming shall be clean, neat, in a manner appropriate for his or her assignment, and in accordance with any additional standards established by his or her supervisor and approved by the Superintendent.

PROPOSED REVISIONS

Relation to Essential Knowledge and Skills

The District shall establish instructional objectives that relate to the essential knowledge and skills for grade-level subjects or courses. These objectives shall address the skills needed for successful performance in the next grade or next course in a sequence of courses.

Assignments, tests, projects, classroom activities, and other instructional activities shall be designed so that each student's performance indicates the level of mastery of the designated District objectives.

Guidelines for Grading

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each campus or instructional level develops guidelines for teachers to follow in determining grades for students. These guidelines shall ensure that grading reflects a student's relative mastery of an assignment and that a sufficient number of grades are taken to support the grade average assigned. Guidelines for grading shall be clearly communicated to students and parents.

The District shall permit a student who meets the criteria detailed in the grading guidelines a reasonable opportunity to redo an assignment or retake a test for which the student received a failing grade.

Progress Reporting

The District shall issue grade reports/report cards every nine weeks ~~six weeks~~ on a form approved by the Superintendent or designee. Performance shall be measured in accordance with this policy and the standards established in EIE.

Interim Reports

Interim progress reports shall be issued for all students after the third week and the sixth week of each grading period. Supplemental progress reports may be issued at the teacher's discretion.

Conferences

In addition to conferences scheduled on the campus calendar, conferences may be requested by a teacher or parent as needed.

Academic Dishonesty

A student found to have engaged in academic dishonesty shall be subject to grade penalties on assignments or tests and disciplinary penalties in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. Academic dishonesty includes cheating or copying the work of another student, plagiarism, and unauthorized communication between students during an examination. The determination that a student has engaged in academic dishonesty shall be based on the judgment of the classroom teacher or another supervising professional employee, taking into consideration written materials, observation, or information from students.

PROPOSED REVISIONS

Consistent Application for Graduating Class

The District shall apply the same class rank calculation method and rules for local graduation honors for all students in a graduating class, regardless of the school year in which a student first earned high school credit.

Note: [The following provisions shall apply to students in the graduating classes of 2019, 2020, and 2021.](#)

Calculation

The District shall include in the calculation of class rank semester grades earned in high school credit courses taken in grades 9–12 only, unless excluded below. The calculation shall include failing grades.

Exclusions

The calculation of class rank shall exclude grades earned in any local credit course or credit recovery course or through credit by examination, with or without prior instruction.

Weighted Grade System

Categories

The District shall categorize and weight eligible courses as Academic and Regular in accordance with provisions of this policy and as designated in appropriate District publications.

Academic

Eligible dual credit courses and other courses locally designated as Academic shall be categorized and weighted as Academic courses.

Regular

All other eligible courses shall be categorized and weighted as Regular courses.

Weighted Numerical Grade Average

The District shall assign weights to semester grades, including failing grades, earned in eligible courses and calculate a weighted numerical grade average, in accordance with the following:

| Category | Weight |
|----------|----------------|
| Academic | plus 10 points |
| Regular | plus 0 points |

The District shall record unweighted numerical grades on student transcripts.

Transferred Grades

When a student transfers semester grades for courses that would be eligible under the Regular category and the District has accepted the credit, the District shall include the grades in the calculation of class rank.

When a student transfers semester grades for courses that would be eligible to receive additional weight under the District's weighted grade system, the District shall assign additional weight to the grades based on the categories and grade weight system used by the District only if the same or an equivalent course is offered to the same class of students in the District.

Local Graduation Honors

For the purpose of determining honors to be conferred during graduation activities, the District shall calculate class rank in accordance with this policy and administrative regulations by using grades available at the time of calculation at the end of the third nine-week ~~fifth-six-week~~ grading period of the senior year.

For the purpose of applications to institutions of higher education, the District shall also calculate class rank as required by state law. The District's eligibility criteria for local graduation honors shall apply only for local recognitions and shall not restrict class rank for the purpose of automatic admission under state law. [See EIC(LEGAL)]

Valedictorian and Salutatorian

The valedictorian and salutatorian shall be the eligible students with the highest and second highest rank, respectively. To be eligible for this local graduation honor, a student must:

1. Have been continuously enrolled in the District high school for the four semesters immediately preceding graduation; and
2. Have completed ~~the Recommended Program, the Advanced/Distinguished Achievement Program, or~~ the foundation program with the distinguished level of achievement.

Beginning with the graduating class of 2020, to be eligible for this local graduation honor, a student must also be graduating after exactly eight semesters of enrollment in high school.

Breaking Ties

In case of a tie in weighted numerical grade averages after calculation to the third decimal ~~thousandths~~-place, the District shall recognize all students involved in the tie as sharing the honor and title.

Highest Ranking Graduate

The local eligibility criteria for recognition as the valedictorian shall not affect recognition of the highest ranking graduate for purposes of receiving the honor graduate certificate from the state of Texas.

The District shall calculate class rank for this purpose at the end of the school year.

Note: The following provisions shall apply to students beginning with the graduating class of 2022.

Calculation

The District shall include in the calculation of class rank semester grades earned in high school credit courses in the following subject areas only: English/language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, and languages other than English.

For the graduating class of 2022, the District shall include grades earned in eligible courses taken in grades 9–12 only. Beginning with the graduating class of 2023, the District shall include semester grades earned in eligible high school credit courses taken at any grade level.

The calculation shall include failing grades.

Exclusions

The calculation of class rank shall exclude grades earned in any local credit or credit recovery course; or earned through credit by examination, with or without prior instruction.

Weighted Grade System

Categories

The District shall categorize and weight eligible courses as Academic, Regular, and Modified Content in accordance with provisions of this policy and as designated in appropriate District publications.

Academic

Eligible dual credit courses and other courses locally designated as Academic shall be categorized and weighted as Academic courses.

Regular

All other eligible courses shall be categorized and weighted as Regular courses, except as provided at Modified Content, below.

Modified Content

Any course for which a student's admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee has provided in the student's individualized education program (IEP) for the content to be modified with respect to the essential knowledge and skills.

Weighted Grade Point Average

The District shall convert semester grades earned in eligible courses to grade points in accordance with the following chart and shall calculate a weighted grade point average (GPA):

| <u>Grade</u> | <u>Academic</u> | <u>Regular</u> | <u>Modified Content</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>100</u> | <u>5.0</u> | <u>4.0</u> | <u>3.0</u> |
| <u>99</u> | <u>4.9</u> | <u>3.9</u> | <u>2.9</u> |
| <u>98</u> | <u>4.8</u> | <u>3.8</u> | <u>2.8</u> |
| <u>97</u> | <u>4.7</u> | <u>3.7</u> | <u>2.7</u> |
| <u>96</u> | <u>4.6</u> | <u>3.6</u> | <u>2.6</u> |
| <u>95</u> | <u>4.5</u> | <u>3.5</u> | <u>2.5</u> |
| <u>94</u> | <u>4.4</u> | <u>3.4</u> | <u>2.4</u> |
| <u>93</u> | <u>4.3</u> | <u>3.3</u> | <u>2.3</u> |

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT
CLASS RANKING

EIC
(LOCAL)

| <u>Grade</u> | <u>Academic</u> | <u>Regular</u> | <u>Modified Content</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| <u>92</u> | <u>4.2</u> | <u>3.2</u> | <u>2.2</u> |
| <u>91</u> | <u>4.1</u> | <u>3.1</u> | <u>2.1</u> |
| <u>90</u> | <u>4.0</u> | <u>3.0</u> | <u>2.0</u> |
| <u>89</u> | <u>3.9</u> | <u>2.9</u> | <u>1.9</u> |
| <u>88</u> | <u>3.8</u> | <u>2.8</u> | <u>1.8</u> |
| <u>87</u> | <u>3.7</u> | <u>2.7</u> | <u>1.7</u> |
| <u>86</u> | <u>3.6</u> | <u>2.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> |
| <u>85</u> | <u>3.5</u> | <u>2.5</u> | <u>1.5</u> |
| <u>84</u> | <u>3.4</u> | <u>2.4</u> | <u>1.4</u> |
| <u>83</u> | <u>3.3</u> | <u>2.3</u> | <u>1.3</u> |
| <u>82</u> | <u>3.2</u> | <u>2.2</u> | <u>1.2</u> |
| <u>81</u> | <u>3.1</u> | <u>2.1</u> | <u>1.1</u> |
| <u>80</u> | <u>3.0</u> | <u>2.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| <u>79</u> | <u>2.9</u> | <u>1.9</u> | <u>0.9</u> |
| <u>78</u> | <u>2.8</u> | <u>1.8</u> | <u>0.8</u> |
| <u>77</u> | <u>2.7</u> | <u>1.7</u> | <u>0.7</u> |
| <u>76</u> | <u>2.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> | <u>0.6</u> |
| <u>75</u> | <u>2.5</u> | <u>1.5</u> | <u>0.5</u> |
| <u>74</u> | <u>2.4</u> | <u>1.4</u> | <u>0.4</u> |
| <u>73</u> | <u>2.3</u> | <u>1.3</u> | <u>0.3</u> |
| <u>72</u> | <u>2.2</u> | <u>1.2</u> | <u>0.2</u> |
| <u>71</u> | <u>2.1</u> | <u>1.1</u> | <u>0.1</u> |
| <u>70</u> | <u>2.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| <u>Below 70</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |

Transferred Grades

When a student transfers semester grades for courses that would be eligible under the Regular category and the District has accepted the credit, the District shall include the grades in the calculation of class rank.

When a student transfers semester grades for courses that would be eligible to receive additional weight under the District's weighted grade system, the District shall assign additional weight to the grades based on the categories and grade weight system used by the District only if the same or an equivalent course is offered to the same class of students in the District.

Local Graduation Honors

For the purpose of determining honors to be conferred during graduation activities, the District shall calculate class rank in accordance with this policy and administrative regulations by using grades available at the time of calculation at the end of the third nine-week grading period of the senior year.

For the purpose of applications to institutions of higher education, the District shall also calculate class rank as required by state law. The District's eligibility criteria for local graduation honors shall apply only for local recognitions and shall not restrict class rank for the purpose of automatic admission under state law. [See EIC(LEGAL)]

Valedictorian and Salutatorian

The valedictorian and salutatorian shall be the eligible students with the highest and second highest rank, respectively. To be eligible for this local graduation honor, a student must:

1. Have been continuously enrolled in the District high school for the four semesters immediately preceding graduation;
2. Be graduating after exactly eight semesters of enrollment in high school; and
3. Have completed the foundation program with the distinguished level of achievement.

Ties

In case of a tie in weighted numerical grade averages after calculation to the third decimal place, the District shall recognize all students involved in the tie as sharing the honor and title.

Highest Ranking Graduate

The local eligibility criteria for recognition as the valedictorian shall not affect recognition of the highest ranking graduate for purposes of receiving the honor graduate certificate from the state of Texas.

The District shall calculate class rank for this purpose at the end of the school year.

RESOLUTION TO CONSIDER ALTERNATIVE GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

WHEREAS, pursuant to Education Code section 28.02541, a district may graduate and give a high school diploma under alternative requirements to individuals who entered the ninth grade before the 2011–12 school year and have met all applicable graduation requirements for the year they entered ninth grade, but have not performed satisfactorily on an assessment instrument or part of an assessment instrument required for graduation.

WHEREAS, in accordance with 19 Administrative Code section 74.1027, a district may permit eligible individuals to qualify to graduate and receive a high school diploma if they meet the alternative requirements under 19 Administrative Code section 74.1027(c) or board-approved local alternative requirements under 19 Administrative Code section 74.1027(d) that allow an individual to demonstrate proficiency in the content related to the examination for which the individual did not perform satisfactorily.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of The Mineola Independent School District by adoption of this resolution approves the following local alternative requirements developed by the District that will allow eligible individuals to graduate and receive a high school diploma as authorized under Education Code section 28.02541.

To be eligible to graduate and receive a high school diploma under these provisions, an eligible individual must demonstrate proficiency to the satisfaction of a local graduation committee in the content areas related to the assessments on which the individual has not performed satisfactorily. Proficiency shall be established through one or more of the following factors:

1. The individual's grade in each course in the subject areas applicable to the assessments on which the individual has not performed satisfactorily;
2. The individual's score on each assessment instrument on which the individual has failed to perform satisfactorily;
3. The individual's performance on any projects or work samples in the subject areas applicable to the assessments on which the individual has not performed satisfactorily (including any projects or work samples identified and assigned by the local graduation committee to be completed by the individual);
4. The individual's participation in offered remediation;
5. The individual's school attendance rate;
6. The individual's transcript of course work;
7. The individual's completion of career and technical education program courses; or
8. Any other academic, work, or life experience determined to be relevant by the local graduation committee.
9. The individual's score on a locally developed alternative assessment instrument in the subject areas applicable to the assessments on which the individual has not performed satisfactorily.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED an individual may graduate under the local alternative requirements if the District has made its determination that the individual has met the requirements by September 1, 2019.

Adopted this _____ (*date*) day of _____ (*month*), _____ (*year*), by the Board of Trustees.

Presiding officer: _____

Secretary: _____

RESIGNATIONS

Dacia Taylor – High School English Teacher

Sheila Thurmond – High School Math Teacher

Brent Hutto – High School Govt. & Economics Teacher/Coach

Jennifer Turner – Middle School Band Director

Marcie Fletcher – Elementary School Math Intervention Teacher

Aleshia Walker – Primary School 2nd Grade Teacher

Benegene Kirkpatrick – WCSESSA Diagnostician

Linda Smith – WCSESSA Diagnostician

Recommendations for Professional Contracts for 2018-2019

The superintendent recommends contracts for the following professional staff:

| Probationary Contracts | Dual Probationary | Non-Certified Contract | Probationary Administrator |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Stacie Adams | Stephanie Castor | *Aliceann Rogers | Tammy Willis |
| Sharen Blankennagel | | *Makayla Sikes | |
| Janeen Doolin | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

*Licensed Speech Language Pathologist Assistant